

WHITE DWARF™

GAMES WORKSHOP'S
MONTHLY MAGAZINE

WARHAMMER 40,000

WARHAMMER

CITADEL

THE LORD OF THE RINGS™

OCTOBER 2012

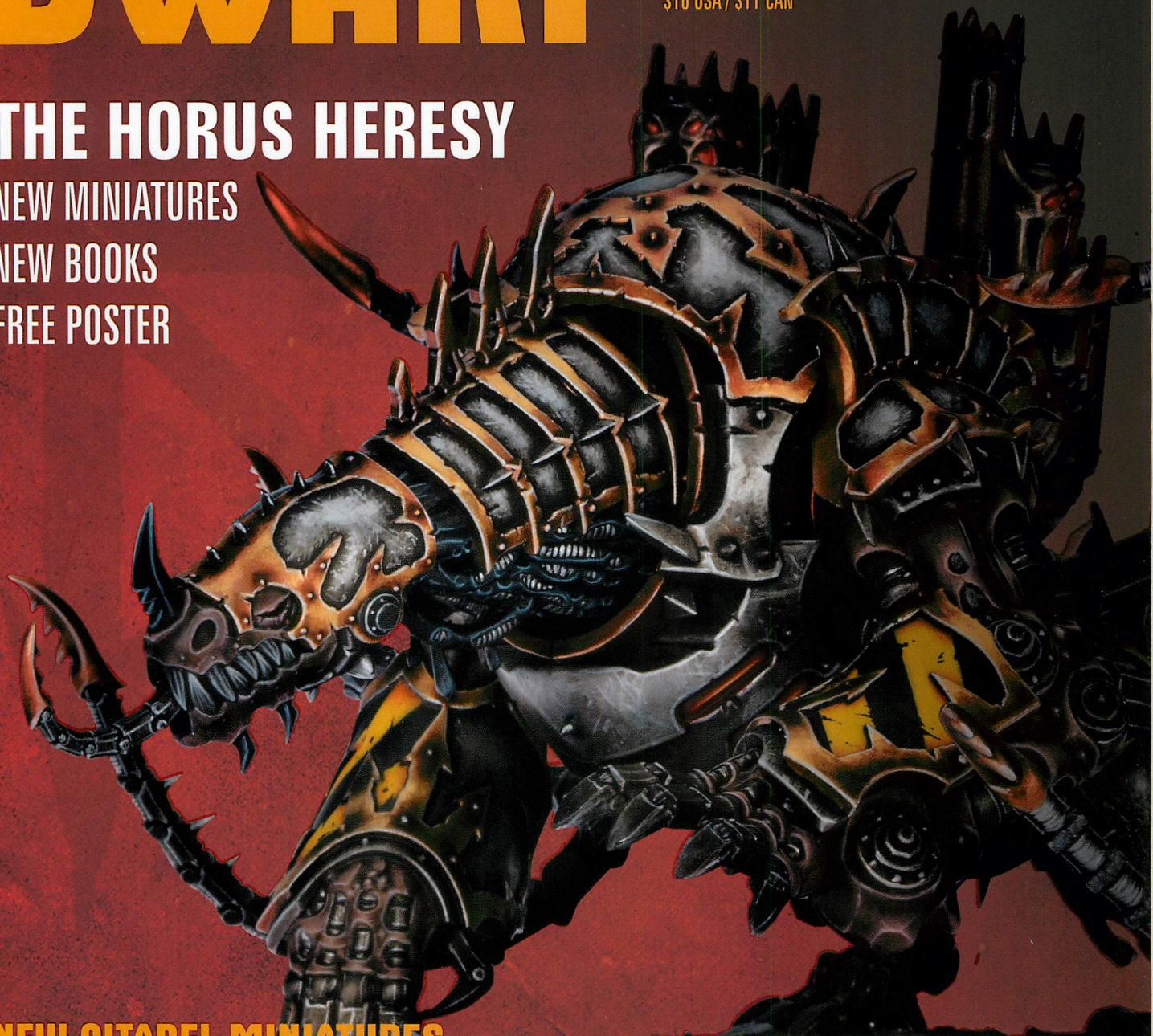
\$10 USA / \$11 CAN

THE HORUS HERESY

NEW MINIATURES

NEW BOOKS

FREE POSTER



NEW CITADEL MINIATURES
CHAOS SPACE MARINES



Printed in Poland

WHITE DWARF

OCTOBER 2012

Editor: Jes Bickham
jes@whitedwarf.co.uk

Deputy Editor: Andrew Kenrick
andrew@whitedwarf.co.uk

Senior Staff Writer: Adam Troke
adam@whitedwarf.co.uk

Staff Writer: Daniel Harden
dan@whitedwarf.co.uk

Photo Editor: Glenn More
glenn@whitedwarf.co.uk

Digital Editor: Bethan Beynon-Hughes
beth@whitedwarf.co.uk

Lead Designer: Matthew Hutson
matt@whitedwarf.co.uk

Designer: Kristian Shield
kris@whitedwarf.co.uk

Photographer: Erik Niemz

Launch Design Consultant:
Markus Trenkner

Publisher: Paul Lyons
paul@whitedwarf.co.uk

This Month's Contributors:
Dan Abnett, Dave Andrews,
John Blanche, Alan Bligh,
Christian Dunn, Simon Egan,
Jes Goodwin, Adam Hall,
Alex Hedström, Matt Holland,
Ben Johnson, Jervis Johnson,
Phil Kelly, Paul Lyons,
Graeme McNeill, Alan Merrett,
Martin Morrin, Paul Rudge,
Dale Stringer, Gav Thorpe,
Jeremy Vetock, Anja Wettergren,
Rob White and Roger Yates

'Eavy Metal and Studio Hobby Team: Simon Adams,
Steve Bowerman, Aiden Daly,
Neil Green, David Heathfield,
Chris Innes, Matt Kennedy,
Chad Mierzwa, Chris Peach,
Dave Perryman, Duncan Rhodes,
Joe Tomaszewski,
Anja Wettergren and
Tom Winstone

Special thanks to: Alan Merrett,
Colin Goodwin, Bob Surgey,
Charles Govia, Tony Cottrell,
John Plaine, Wojciech Miliakowski,
Katarzyna Rudnicka, Greg Milne

North American Team: Nicole
Lewandowski and John Shaffer

Printed in Poland

Games Workshop Limited
Willow Road, Lenton, Nottingham,
United Kingdom, NG7 2WS

Registered in England and Wales
- Company No. 01467092

Product Code: I3249999410

ISSN: 0265-8712 12



MEET THE WHITE DWARF TEAM

With the advent of a new-look White Dwarf comes a new-look team, including familiar friends and new faces. We're here to act as your guides throughout all the exciting goings-on in the hobby this month.



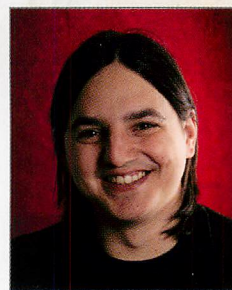
Andrew Kenrick
Deputy Editor



Adam Troke
Senior Staff Writer



Dan Harden
Staff Writer



Glenn More
Photo Editor



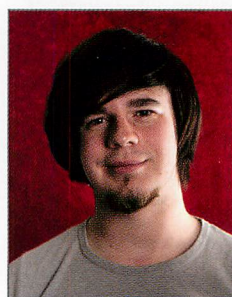
Bethan Beynon-Hughes
Digital Editor



Matthew Hutson
Lead Designer



Kristian Shield
Designer



Erik Niemz
Photographer

Copyright © Games Workshop Limited 2012 excepting all materials pertaining to the New Line theatrical productions: The Lord of the Rings: The Fellowship of the Ring, The Lord of the Rings: The Two Towers, The Lord of the Rings: The Return of the King, and THE HOBBIT: AN UNEXPECTED JOURNEY, which are © 2012 New Line Productions, Inc. All rights reserved. The Lord of the Rings: The Fellowship of the Ring, The Lord of the Rings: The Two Towers, The Lord of the Rings: The Return of the King and the names of the characters, items, events and places therein are trademarks of The Saul Zaentz Company d/b/a Middle-earth Enterprises under license to New Line Productions, Inc. © Warner Bros. Entertainment Inc. All rights reserved. THE HOBBIT: AN UNEXPECTED JOURNEY and the names of the characters, items, events and places therein are trademarks of The Saul Zaentz Company d/b/a Middle-earth Enterprises under license to New Line Productions, Inc. (s12)

Games Workshop, the Games Workshop logo, 'Eavy Metal, Citadel and the Citadel device are either ®, TM and/or © Games Workshop Ltd 2000-2012, variably registered in the UK and other countries around the world. All Rights Reserved.

Games Workshop, the Games Workshop logo, GW, Citadel, the Citadel device, Citadel Finecast, Warhammer, Warhammer logo, Warhammer Armies, The Game of Fantasy Battles, the twin-tailed comet device, Warhammer 40,000, the Warhammer 40,000 logo, 40K, 40,000, the double-headed eagle/Aquila design, White Dwarf and all associated marks, logos, names, places, characters, creatures, races and race insignia, illustrations and images from the Warhammer world and Warhammer 40,000 universe are either R, TM and/or © Games Workshop Ltd 2000-2012 variably registered around the world. All Rights Reserved.

Submissions. All material submitted to us for publication is only accepted on the assumption that the copyright in it is, by the very act of submission, unconditionally assigned by the author as beneficial owner and with full title guaranteed to Games Workshop Limited. We also retain the right to edit and/or amend all material as we see fit. So, if you do not wish to assign copyright in this way, please do not send us your submission. We're afraid we cannot work in any other way! Full details of our submissions policy can be found on the legal section of our website at: <http://www.games-workshop.com>

Correspondence. We welcome comments about White Dwarf, Games Workshop games and Citadel miniatures. All letters except subscriptions and Mail Order should be addressed to: White Dwarf, Games Workshop, Willow Road, Lenton, Nottingham NG7 2WS.

Please mark your envelope clearly with the name of the game you are writing to us about. If you want a reply you must enclose a self-addressed stamped envelope

(overseas readers should include IRCs). We receive an enormous amount of mail. We do read every letter but it may take a little time for us to reply to you, so please be patient!

Please be aware that Games Workshop products are usually sold unpainted and unassembled and the contents of any products may vary from those shown herein (for example, any banners shown may not necessarily be included). Pictures are used for illustrative purposes only. In accordance with national laws, Games Workshop is prohibited from selling spray paints and bladed equipment to certain age groups. Further, certain Citadel products may be dangerous if used incorrectly and Games Workshop does not recommend them for use by children under the age of 16 without adult supervision. Whatever your age, be careful when using glues, bladed equipment and sprays and make sure that you read and follow the instructions on the packaging. Prices correct at time of going to press. Customers are advised to contact Games Workshop for current availability and current Games Workshop prices. Prices quoted are for products sold by Games Workshop through its own stores, catalogue or website. Independent retailers are responsible for determining their own prices.

You can find Games Workshop on the World Wide Web at the following Internet address:

www.games-workshop.com

Customer Services

Tel: 1-800-394-GAME Fax: 901-368-7391

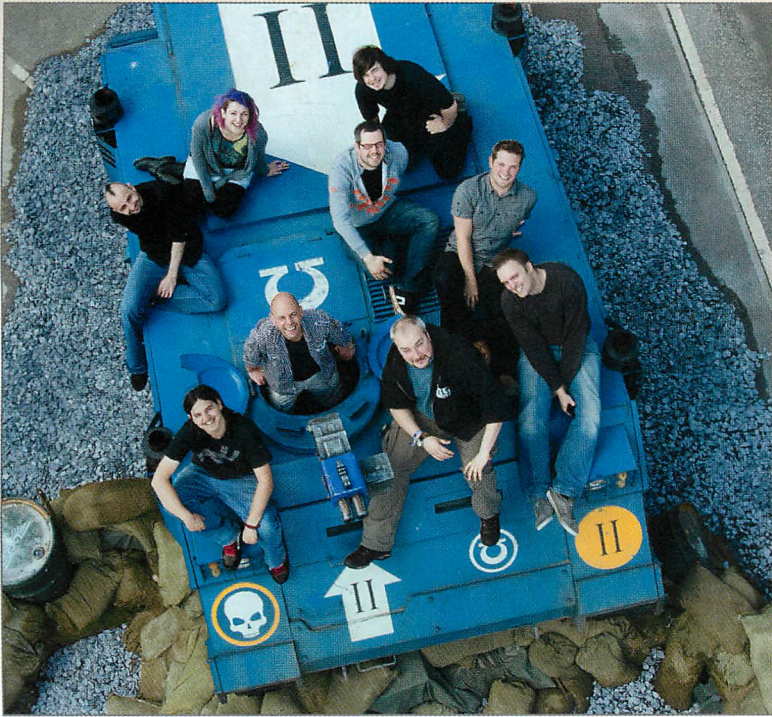
WHITE DWARF (ISSN 0265-8712) October 2012 is published monthly by Games Workshop, 6211 East Holmes Road, Memphis TN 38141 USA. For subscription service, write to Games Workshop U.S. Direct Services, 6211 East Holmes Road, Memphis TN 38141. Subscription price is \$100us/\$110can for 12 issues delivered. Postmaster: Send address changes to White Dwarf c/o Games Workshop, 6211 East Holmes Road, Memphis, TN 38141. Periodicals Postage Paid at Memphis, Tennessee, and additional offices.

GAMES WORKSHOP



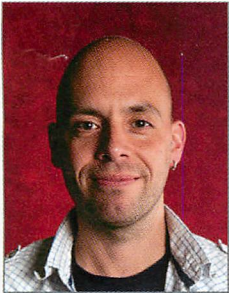
NEW LINE CINEMA
A Time Warner Company





**WHITE
DWARF**

OPENING SALVO



Jes Bickham
Editor

We are living in a Golden Age of the Games Workshop hobby. Citadel miniatures have never been more detailed or impressive, from the smallest goblin to the biggest battle tank. The books have never been more lavishly illustrated or bound, the stories never more entertaining and the rules are more engaging and fun to play than ever. From collecting to painting to converting to playing games, every aspect of the hobby is hitting new heights; there has never been a better time to pick up miniatures that take your fancy and immerse yourself in Warhammer, Warhammer 40,000 or The Lord of the Rings.

And so we have changed White Dwarf to better suit these thrilling times. This most august of organs has a long and storied history from its tireless voyage through the Warp (35 years and counting), and has emerged into realspace this month as a very different beast, with a new team, a

new editor (hello!) and a bold new look. From our towering Imperial stronghold overlooking the battlements of the Design Studio, Forge World and Black Library, we will be bringing you everything that's new, exciting and interesting in the wide world of the hobby.

So join us on our epic quest, and write in and let us know what you think of the magazine; we want you, our readers, to be a part of it. We begin with this month's new release; the stunning return of the Chaos Space Marines, who burst explosively forth from the Eye of Terror with an amazing new Codex and miniatures that have to be seen to be believed. Turn the page to begin your descent into darkness... **JB**

CONTENTS

COVER STORY NEW RELEASES

4

The White Dwarf team showcase of all the exciting new additions to the hobby this month – headed up by the stunning new Chaos Space Marines.

FULL RELEASE LISTING

48

Full details, prices and on-sale dates for all the new releases this issue, including Codex: Chaos Space Marines, the new miniatures, and books.

ARMY OF THE MONTH

52

Dan takes a look at Ben Johnson's enormous Skaven collection, and discusses what it takes to amass so many beautifully painted miniatures.

JERVIS JOHNSON

58

Regular columnist and veteran games designer Jervis Johnson discusses why rules that limit your collection are a bad thing.

BATTLE REPORT

60

Andrew Kenrick and Adam Troke put the new Chaos Space Marines through their paces testing the new units on the battlefield.

THE RIVALS

76

Two highly competitive gamers delve deep into Warhammer to discuss whose army and tactics will bring victory on the gaming table.

COVER STORY HORUS HERESY

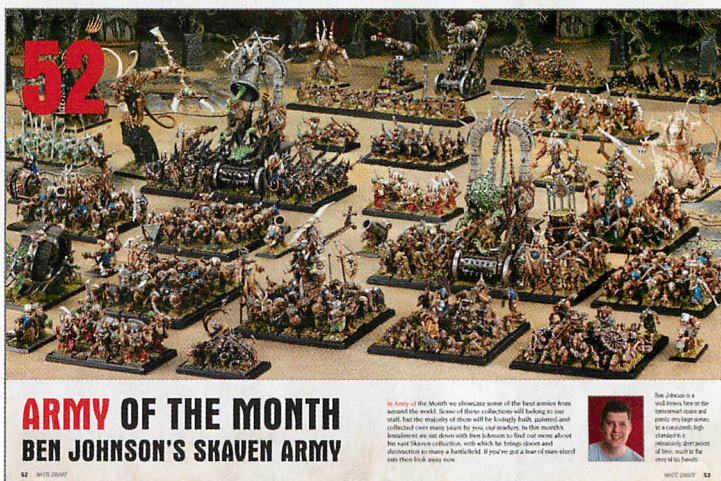
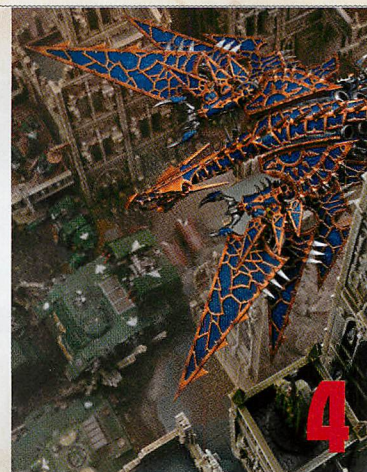
82

October is a big month for fans of the Horus Heresy. We battle through aeons to look at the legendary event that gave birth to the Dark Millennium.

BLANCHITSU

90

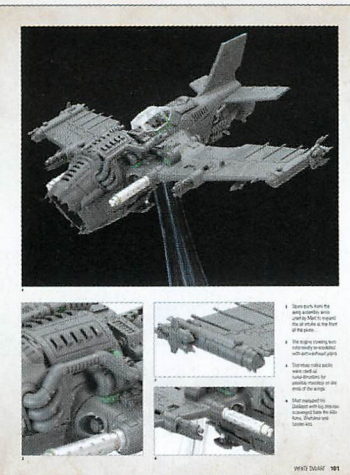
The undisputed master of Games Workshop imagery and artwork, the legendary John Blanche, delves deep into his collection of weird and wonderful Citadel miniatures for your delight and delectation. This month: Inquisitorial warbands.





CITADEL HALL OF FAME 94

'Eavy Metal painter Anja Wettergren nominates a new model to the Citadel Hall of Fame.



KIT BASH 102

A corner of White Dwarf devoted to the art of customising and converting your models.

BATTLEGROUND 106

An insight into how the stunning Warhammer 40,000 Urdek Refinery gameboard was made.

PAINT SPLATTER 112

The best of this month's painting hints and tips, including four different methods for rust and colour schemes for Traitor Legions and Chaos Renegades.



JEREMY VETOCK 118

Jeremy is our resident mad hobby scientist, creating bespoke scenarios for custom-made battlefields. In his column he explains why this is a good thing.

LOCAL EVENTS 121

Find out what's going on in the Games Workshop hobby in your corner of the world.

WHERE TO BUY 125

Want to know where your nearest Games Workshop stockist is? Look no further!



THIS MONTH IN... 137

White Dwarf: It's all about us, as we show you what we've been getting up to this month.

The Design Studio: Behind the scenes on Chaos Space Marines with Phil Kelly and Jes Goodwin.

Forge World: Work in Forge World has been relentless this month. We take a peek at why.

Black Library: Gav Thorpe's favourite moments from the Sundering and more from Black Library.



OCTOBER HOBBY CALENDAR 153

Notable hobby events for the coming month.



NEW RELEASES



Ten thousand years in the Warp, and they're angrier than ever. Yes, the Chaos Space Marines burst forth from the Immaterium this month with a dazzling selection of Citadel miniatures and a new Codex to boot. We managed to get our mechatendrils on all of the lovely new stuff – read on to see what we thought. There are also new releases from Forge World, Black Library and more, so October is shaping up to be an exciting month in the Games Workshop hobby.

The Chaos Space Marines assemble for war, accompanied by mighty Daemon Engines such as the Maulerfiend, Forgefiend and Helderake.



CHAOS SPACE MARINES

MAULERFIEND

The Maulerfiend is a Daemon Engine designed to rip apart enemy armour and break through the toughest defences, and this awe-inspiring miniature's clawed power fists give it the tools to do just that. Standing twice the height of a Dreadnought and larger than many tanks, the Maulerfiend is clad in thick armour plating that covers vital components.

In addition to its power fists, the Maulerfiend also has a pair of magma cutters, which have the look of heavy-duty acetylene torches and are designed to slice through armour up close. While these are its standard armament, there is also the option to swap the blazing heat of the magma cutters for the lasher tendrils also included in the kit.

Assembling the Maulerfiend is a delight – cunningly placed locator sockets on the critical components make the construction really quite straightforward. It also makes posing the model very simple, since these locator plugs inform the posture and pose of the miniature. Of course, free-spirited modellers can snip these locator sockets away and try out other poses, getting some terrific results from the kit. **AT**



The Maulerfiend is armed with a pair of magma cutters (left), which can be upgraded to lasher tendrils (right), that entangle enemy attackers.





NEW RELEASES

CHAOS SPACE MARINES

MAULERFIEND

The **Maulerfiend** is a brutal Chaos Space Marine Daemon Engine, designed to tear enemy vehicles and infantry apart in the midst of bloody close combats. Spewed forth from the blasphemous forges of the Warp, the Maulerfiends belong in the vanguard, where their power fists can crush the foe.



CHAOS SPACE MARINES **FORGEFIEND**

Bristling with monstrous weaponry, the mighty Forgefiend dominates the Chaos Space Marine battle line, towering over the warriors arrayed around it. This disturbing amalgam of Daemon-beast and heavily armoured death machine unleashes Warp-tainted firepower from within its Daemonforge.

NEW RELEASES

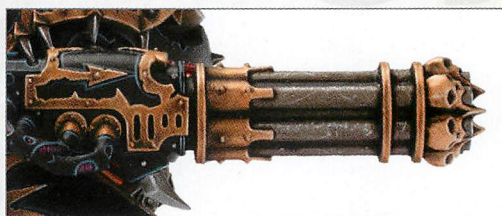
CHAOS SPACE MARINES

FORGEFIEND

The **Forgefiend** is a ferocious gunbeast, a Daemon Engine constructed to destroy the enemy from afar just as surely as the Maulerfiend eviscerates its foes up close. Inside its thickly armoured shell burns a rage so fierce that it can be focused to fire deadly bursts of energy or high-calibre shells from its dual weapon mounts. Upon the Forgefiend's back is an assembly of soul-furnaces detailed with shrieking faces; grim exhausts for the roiling Daemonforge at the beast's heart.

Both the fanged, maw-like ectoplasma cannons and the chunky rotary barrels of the Hades autocannons look terrifying – these guns are bigger than the foot troops around them. The Forgefiend's head can also be swapped out for a third ectoplasma cannon, making it one of the most heavily armed units in the Chaos Space Marine army, able to annihilate infantry and tanks alike.

Making the choice of which weapon loadout to go for is probably the hardest decision to make when building the Forgefiend – but with those tough choices aside, the kit is a snap to assemble, just as with the Maulerfiend. **AT**



The ectoplasma cannon (top) excels at blasting apart heavy infantry, while the Hades autocannon (above) can tear through enemy vehicles.



CHAOS SPACE MARINES

HELDRAKE

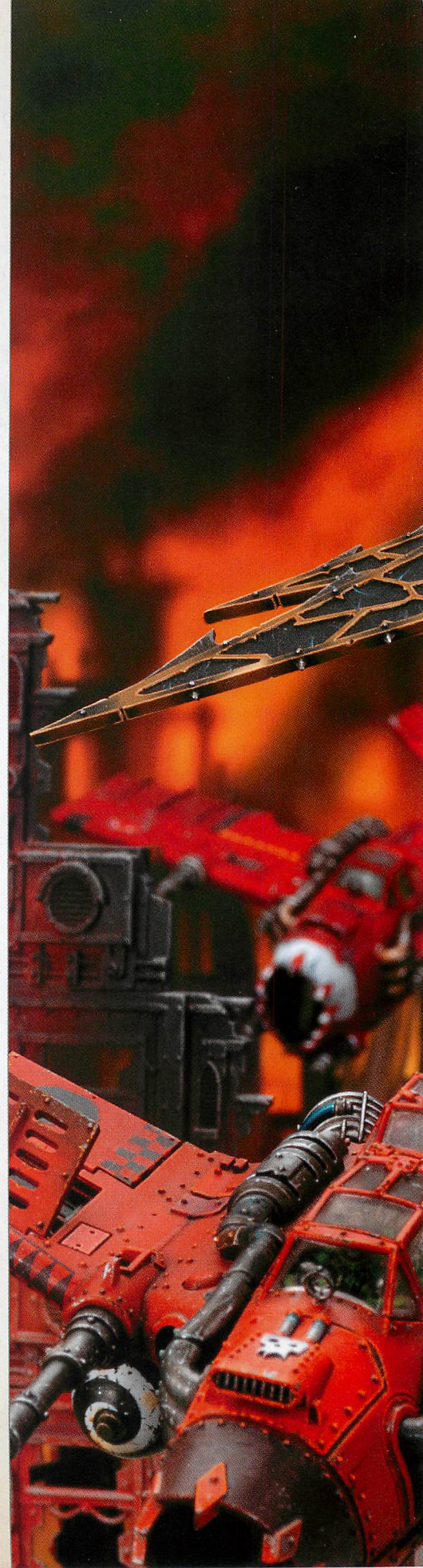
Heldrakes are twisted Daemon Engines, great mechanical monstrosities that soar above the Chaos Space Marine army, tearing enemy aircraft apart in midair and swooping into the enemy's battlelines, breathing gouts of warpflame and hails of bullets to destroy their prey.

This blasphemous fusion of man, machine and Daemon is sinuous and elegant, yet unmistakeably a fell creature of Chaos. Its immense wingspan makes the beast wider than a Stormraven, and the four layered, cruelly spiked pinions give the miniature a sinister silhouette unlike any other model in Warhammer 40,000.

Every surface is covered in ornate ironwork, creating a striking image of a metal-scaled creature. A wealth of great details add to the sense of awe, such as the umbilical cables trailing behind it: these really capture the impression of dynamic flight, as well as being the means by which these creatures cling to the underside of Warp-travelling Chaos warships. Its claws are outstretched as though swooping down upon its prey.

The kit has two different weapon options, the Hades autocannon and the baleflamer. When assembling my Heldrake, I went for the baleflamer – I love the look of the flamethrower jutting from its jaws and the weapon's ignition stylised as its curling tongue, not to mention its potency at scouring elite infantry from cover.

This is an intricate and detailed model, yet its design makes it straightforward to put together, the layered plating slotting seamlessly into place to give it a great sense of depth. **AK**





CHAOS SPACE MARINES

HELDRAKE



1

1 Swooping down on the Imperial Guard column, the Heldrake prepares to tear a Leman Russ battle tank asunder.

2 The Heldrake is armed with a Hades autocannon, a six-barrelled heavy weapon capable of tearing apart even heavily armoured targets.

3 The Hades autocannon can be swapped for a baleflamer, a weapon that projects a roiling torrent of Daemonfire.

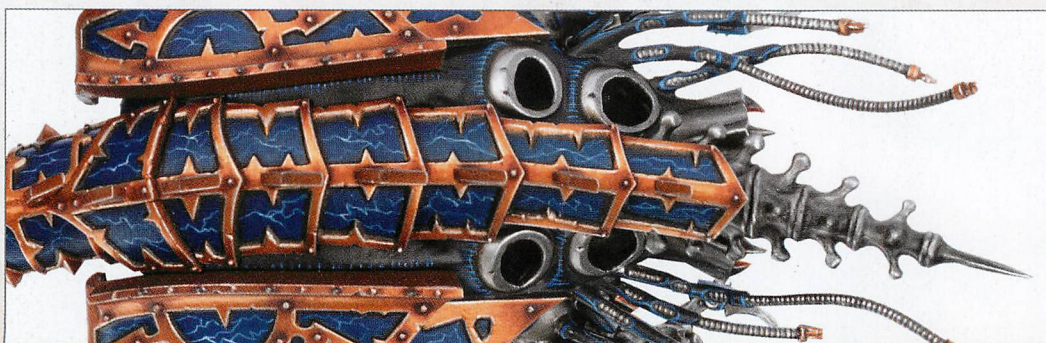
4 Although the Heldrake was once a purely mechanical construct, long years in the Warp have mutated its hull into a more organic form.



2



3



4





NEW RELEASES

CHAOS SPACE MARINES **RAPTORS**

Raptors were **once** the proud assault troops of the Space Marine Legions, but now they have been twisted by their own arrogance and lust for violence. Armed with close combat weapons and jump packs, these murder squads sow terror amid the ranks of the enemy army.





1

The Raptors are addicted to the thrill of melee combat and this is borne out in every aspect of the models in this set. Each is armed with a bolt pistol and chainsword and the detailing of these weapons gives an insight into their nature – their chainswords (already one of Warhammer 40,000's most brutal weapon concepts) are decked out with wicked-looking serrations and hooks.

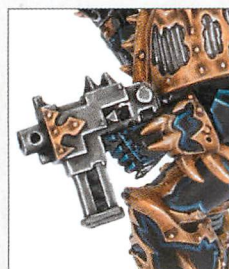
The kit contains plenty of optional weapons for the miniatures, enabling you to tailor your Raptors how you want, both in terms of looks and tabletop efficacy. There is a plasma gun, meltagun, flamer and three plasma pistols, giving the unit some real punch in short-ranged firefights. There's also a choice of power sword and power fist for the Aspiring Champion. Each of these weapons is detailed with the same twisted, highly stylised appearance of the unit. The models all have scenic bases, perched atop battlefield debris from twisted girders to piles of rubble, making them look like they're leaping into the midst of a frenzied assault. **AT**



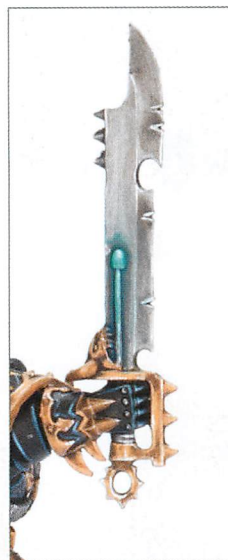
2



3



5



4



6

- 1 With jump packs and close combat weapons, units of Raptors spearhead the Chaos Marine attack.
- 2 The Raptors' chainswords look particularly vicious, covered in additional hooks, spikes and blades.
- 3 Each of the Raptors is mounted on a scenic base, leaping over piles of rubble and battlefield debris.
- 4 The Aspiring Champion's power sword has a wickedly curved blade.
- 5 The Raptors wield a variety of older designs of bolt pistols.
- 6 The Raptors' armour is all ornately decorated.



1 A unit of Warp Talons attacks the rear of an Imperial Guard battleline.

2-3 The power armour of the Warp Talons is covered with ornate detail, from monstrous faces to the symbols of Chaos.

4 The Aspiring Champion's head sprouts a pair of daemonic horns.

5 Razor-sharp talons burst through the power-armoured glove.

6 The banding on the armour's vambraces and greaves form stylised lightning bolts.



2



3



4



5



6

The Warp Talons are daemonic, Warp-spawned predators, with jump packs mutating into wings, helmets twisting into leering faces and claws bursting through their armoured fists.

Every surface of the models is adorned with intricate detail; their armour is the most ornate power armour in the Chaos Space Marine army bar none, covered in eldritch sigils of the Dark Gods. In fact, if you take a closer look at the metallic banding on the legs and vambraces, you can see that it forms stylised lightning bolts. The Warp Talons are bristling with blades; not only do they all possess lightning claws, but their feet are shod with sharp talons as well and their jump packs are modified with bladed wings protruding from the sides.

On the battlefield it's these claws that allow them to tear their way through the walls of reality, unleashing a burst of energy as they do so that blinds nearby enemies, making them a great shock unit with which to spearhead an attack. **AK**



CHAOS SPACE MARINES **WARP TALONS**

Warp Talons are Chaos Space Marines whose long exposure to the Immaterium has transformed their physical form, enabling them to stalk their prey through the veil of reality. With vorpal claws they slice their way into the material world, to attack from the nightmare dimension of the Warp.

NEW RELEASES





CHAOS SPACE MARINES

WARPSMITH

Warpsmiths are the masters of the soul forges, the twisted artisans behind the daemonic war engines that march alongside the armies of Chaos. It is by their hands that creatures such as the Maulerfiend and the Forgefiend come to life, an unholy union of Daemon and machine.

The Warpsmith exudes an air of power and authority combined with a hint of insanity – he is the dark echo of the Space Marine Techmarine. With sprouting mechatendrils tipped with snapping jaws, an axe of monstrous proportions and a wealth of augmetics, bionics and snaking data cables, the Warpsmith is covered in exquisite mechanical detail. This miniature is a blast to paint, whether with a simple wash and a drybrush to bring out the details, or far more lavish brushwork (either way I would suggest painting the mechatendrils separately before you glue them to the model).

As the masters of the Chaos Space Marine forges, Warpsmiths have picked up plenty of wargear to take on their foes, and their armament includes a flamer, meltagun and the aforementioned mechatendrils and massive power axe. It is with these weapons that they repair the vehicles in their care, while laying waste to those of their foes. **DH**

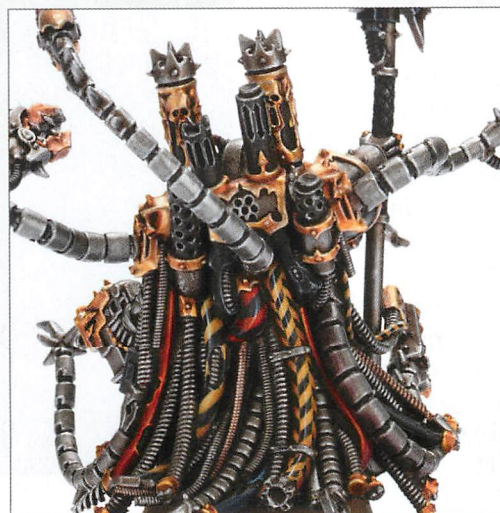
Full details for this month's releases are on page 48.



1

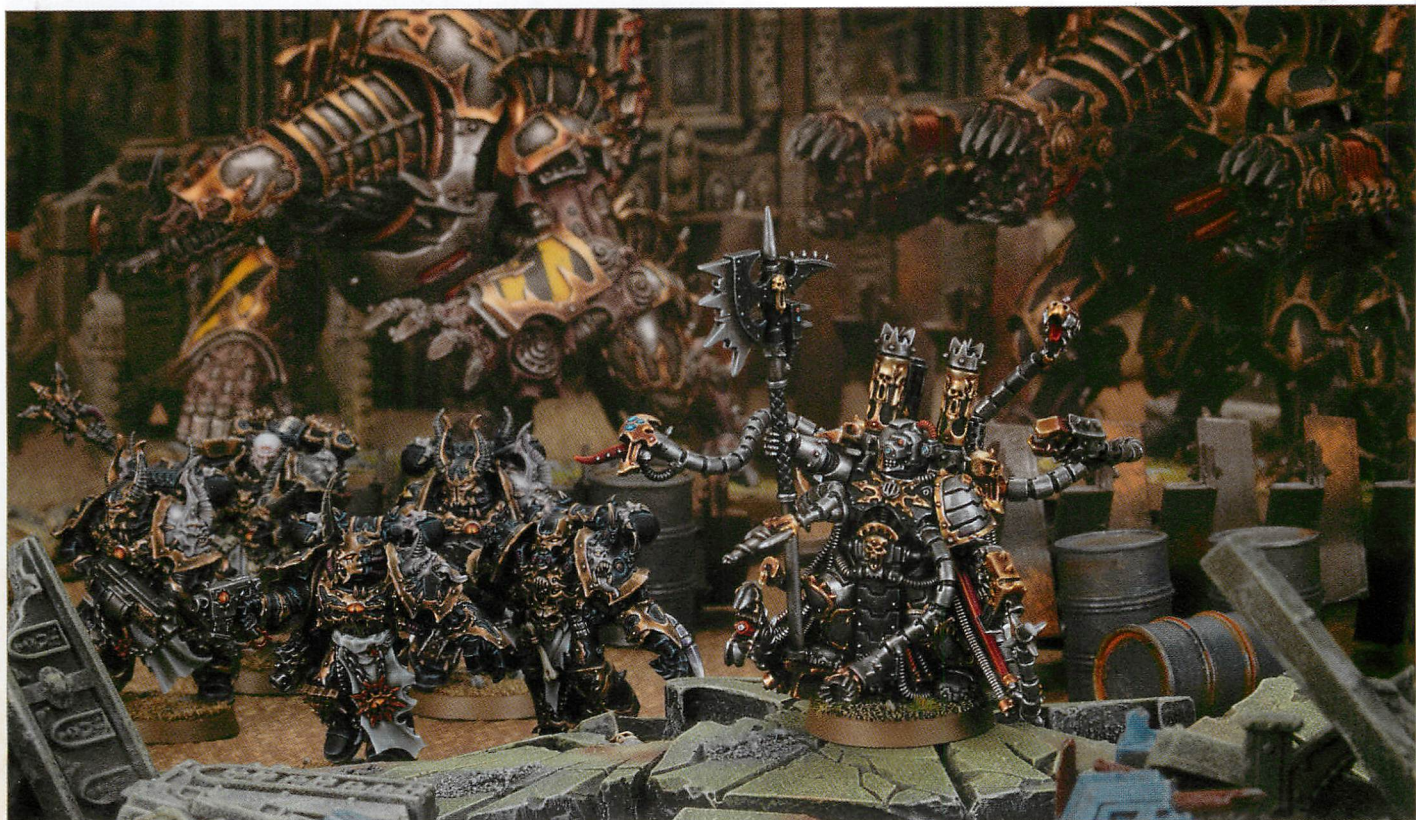


2



3

- 1 The Warpsmith's arm has been replaced with a bionic augmetic.
- 2 Among the exhaust stacks and snaking cables are hidden a variety of weapons, including a flamer and several snapping claws.
- 3 The Warpsmith wears a cloak made of mechatendrils and other mechanical artefacts.
- 4 The Warpsmith remains near the Daemon Engines, as he is able to repair vehicles in battle.



CHAOS SPACE MARINES

ASPIRING CHAMPION

Aspiring Champions are the leaders of the Chaos Space Marine squads; bloodthirsty warriors intent on glory. This kit contains a single, masterfully sculpted plastic miniature – the cunning workmanship, how the model goes together, the sense of depth and the staggering design all make it a Citadel miniature that is beyond compare. The model is covered in great details as well, from the Inquisitor's head on his backpack and the combi-melta slung over his shoulder, to the daemonic face on his axe head and the dismembered Necron on his base. All this detail doesn't come at the expense of ease of assembly either, as the model is remarkably straightforward to build. I had it clipped out, cleaned up and stuck together in ten minutes. **AT**



1 The Aspiring Champion's power axe takes the form of a daemonic face.

2 The decapitated head of an Inquisitor is mounted as a trophy on the Aspiring Champion's backpack.

3 A Champion leads a squad of Chosen through the ruins, backed up by a formidable Helbrute.



1



2



3



1

1 Three Mutilators – the Chaos Space Marines’ heaviest assault troops – lead the charge into the Ork Boyz.

2 The Mutilators box set includes two different designs of head.



2



CHAOS SPACE MARINES **MUTILATORS**

Mutilators have bound themselves to the bloodthirsty spirits of ancient weapons and dedicated themselves to the act of close combat slaughter. They are monstrous warriors whose only desire is to engage the enemy up close and personal and tear them limb from limb.

These vast creatures tower over other infantry models. In fact, they are as wide as Terminators are tall, giving them an impressive air of solidity and menace that is only enhanced by the gargantuan claws that they're armed with. On the battlefield they can summon weapon spirits, and the model's claws appear to be morphing between power weapons, lightning claws or even chainfists to provide them with the perfect tool to eviscerate any given foe. With three of these abominations in one box, you have access to the hardest hitting elite infantry unit in the Chaos Space Marine army. **DH**

CHAOS SPACE MARINES

DARK APOSTLE

Dark Apostles devote their lives to the propagation of the unholy word, actively spreading the worship of Chaos across the galaxy. So powerful are their profane speeches that they can inspire entire planets to rebel against the Imperium.

The Dark Apostle is the epitome of blasphemy, the antithesis of the Space Marine Chaplain, his mere presence inspiring warriors to acts of extreme violence. His armour is etched with the sacrilegious runes of Chaos and draped with fluttering parchments of flayed skin. In his mighty gauntlet he carries a corrupted Crozius Arcanum, while underfoot he grinds a pile of defiled Imperial literature into the ground. The level of intricate detail on this Citadel Finecast miniature is astounding – a feat that would have been impossible had it been cast in metal. **DH**



1



2



3

1 The Dark Apostle tramples a stack of Imperial propaganda beneath his power-armoured boots.

2 A dark grimoire bound in tortured flesh hangs from the Dark Apostle's belt, along with Chaos icons of the same design as the Cultist models.

3 Tattered parchments and scrolls covered in profane words flutter from the Dark Apostle's backpack.

4 The Dark Apostle rouses a rabble of Cultists.



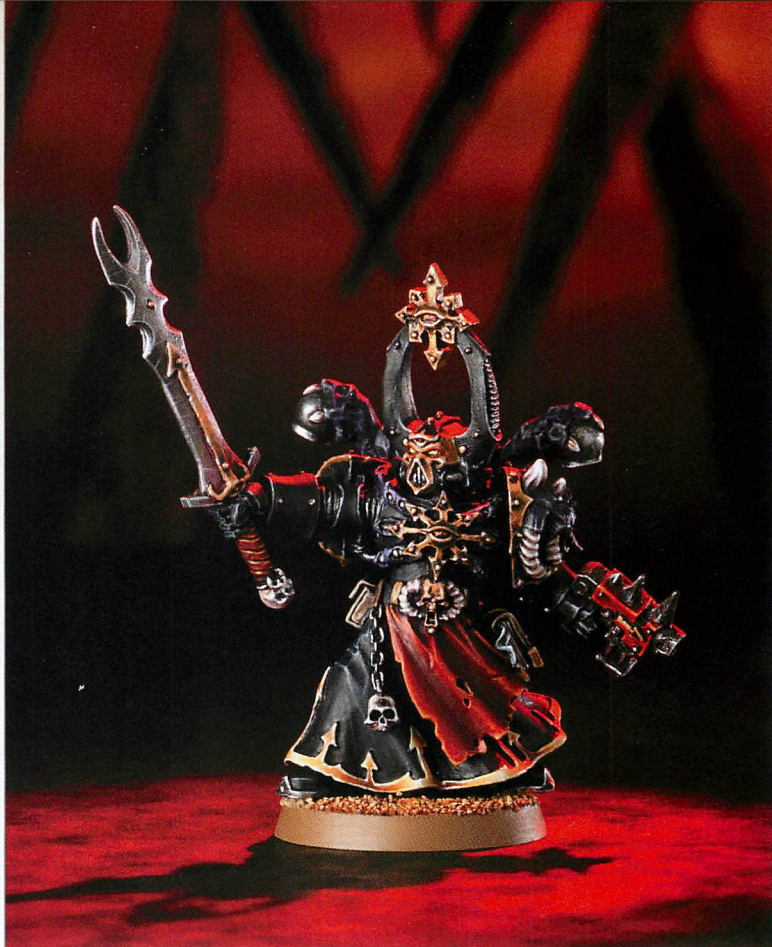
4

CHAOS SPACE MARINES

SORCERER

The Sorcerers of Chaos shape the destiny of the galaxy with forbidden rituals and unspeakable pacts. They channel the soul-blasting energies of the Warp into potent hexes and walls of flame, laying waste to all those who would stand in their path to glory.

As befits a formidable Sorcerer of Chaos, this miniature exudes a palpable aura of power and dark majesty. In his outstretched hand he carries a forked force sword – a weapon corrupted and reformed to serve its terrible master. Likewise, his armour and equipment are bedecked with arcane symbols, from his ornate helm to the daemonic face on his shoulder pad. He is an obscene parody of the noble Space Marine Librarian, but with access to forbidden psychic powers, not to mention the dubious morals required to use them with little regard for the consequences. **DH**



1



2



3



4

- 1 The Sorcerer's shoulder pad is carved into the shape of a Daemon Prince's head.
- 2 The bolt pistol is adorned with vicious spikes and a grimacing visage.
- 3 The Chaos Sorcerer's backpack is covered in ornate detail, including a screaming skull and claws.
- 4 The shoulder pad is decorated with a stylised eye and flames.
- 5 The Chaos Sorcerer joins a Chaos Space Marine squad where his psychic powers can have the most effect.



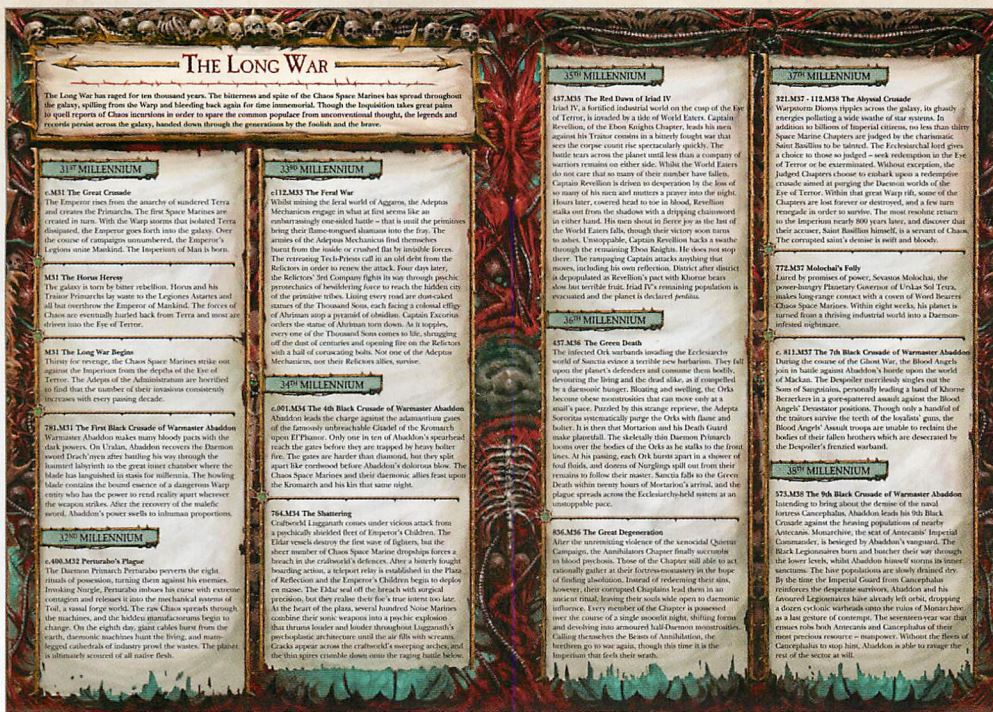
5



CODEx

CHAOS SPACE MARINES

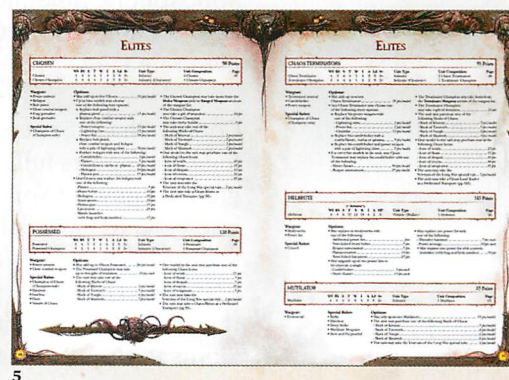
10,000 years of warfare and hatred are contained in the pages of Codex: Chaos Space Marines, the first full-colour hardback Codex for Warhammer 40,000. Bursting with new units, art and a fold-out reference section, it's the ultimate resource for servants of the Ruinous Powers everywhere.



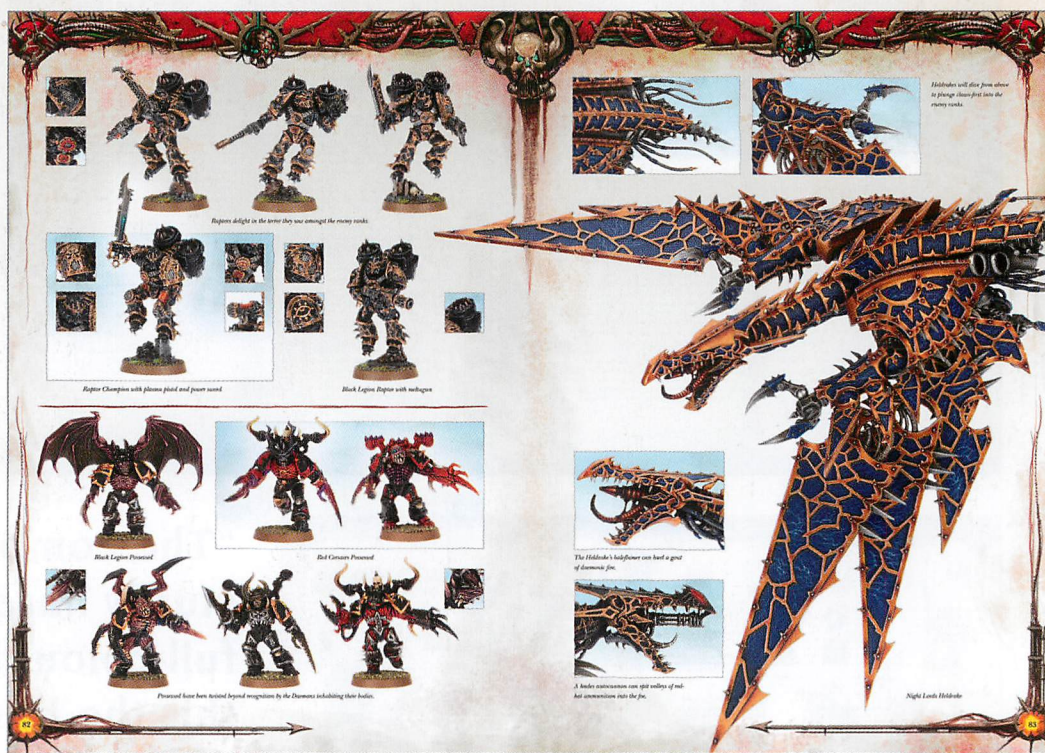
- 1 The timeline details all the major events of the history of the Chaos Space Marines, from the Horus Heresy itself all the way up to the 13th Black Crusade.
- 2 The Scions of Chaos section showcases the full range of Chaos Space Marines miniatures.
- 3-4 Stunning all-new artwork brings the deeds of the Chaos Space Marines to dramatic life like never before.
- 5 The new army list contains all the rules you need to field your army.



“The combination of sturdy hardcover and full-colour art make this the best-looking Codex yet.”



CHAOS SPACE MARINES

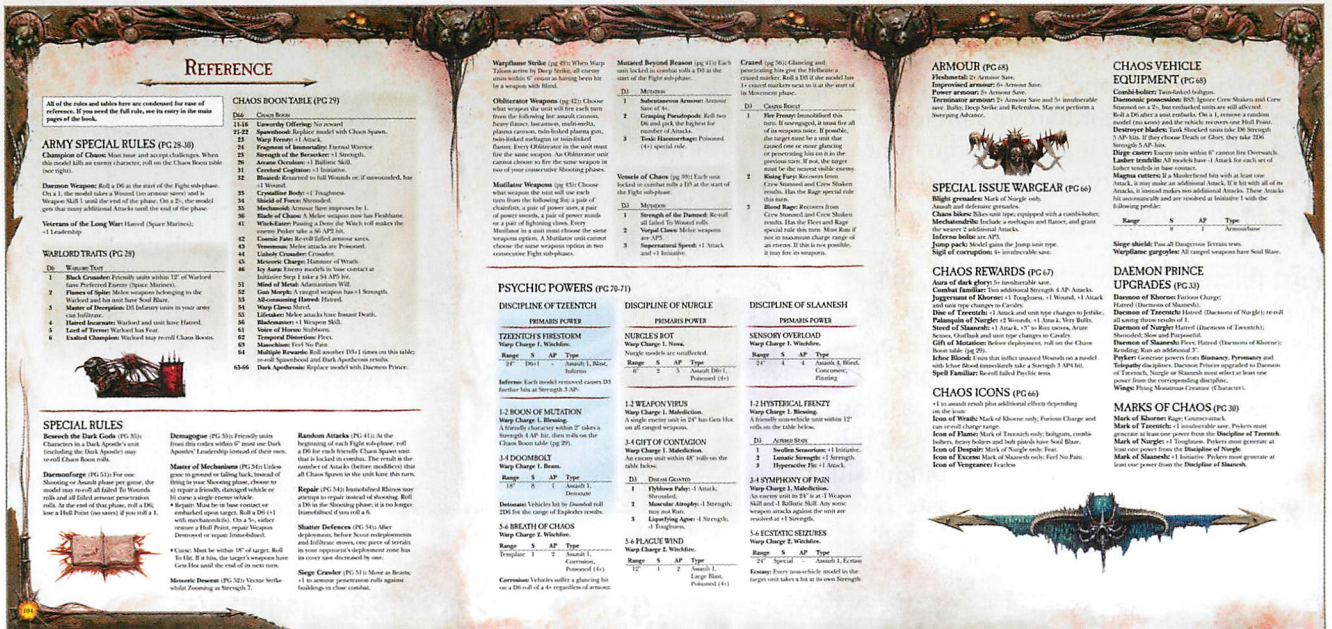


Codex: Chaos Space Marines is the first new codex to be released since the launch of the latest edition of Warhammer 40,000 in the summer, and it's fair to say it's the most lavish and sumptuous ever. There has been a noticeable leap forward in both the presentation of the book and the content found within; a real evolution in the design and look of the format. The combination of sturdy hardcover and full colour artwork, along with small touches like the characterful page bordering and atmospheric timeline, make this the best-looking Codex Games Workshop has ever released.

Codex: Chaos Space Marine is 104 pages long and sports full colour throughout; the glorious new artwork and exciting background material is adorned with striking illustrations and brooding page graphics. The book details the history of the Chaos Space Marines, from the fall of Horus to the 13th Black Crusade 10,000

years later. It contains a glorious miniatures showcase, along with all the background and rules you need to use all of the units in your games. There are also special rules for earning the favour of the Dark Gods and capturing the feel of the long and bitter enmity between the Chaos Space Marines and the Space Marines, plus a fold-out reference aid that contains all the rules you need to play at a glance, including all 12 new psychic powers and Chaos-specific Warlord Traits.

The book details the origins, actions and organisation of the Chaos Space Marines. This introduces the most famous Chaos Space Marines of all, such as Abaddon the Despoiler, Lucius the Eternal, Typhus and Ahriman. While some of the information presented in the first half of the book will be familiar to owners of previous editions of Codex: Chaos Space Marines, there's plenty of new material, including an engaging four-page timeline awash with



tales of infamy and plenty of new background and information from the author of the Codex, Phil Kelly.

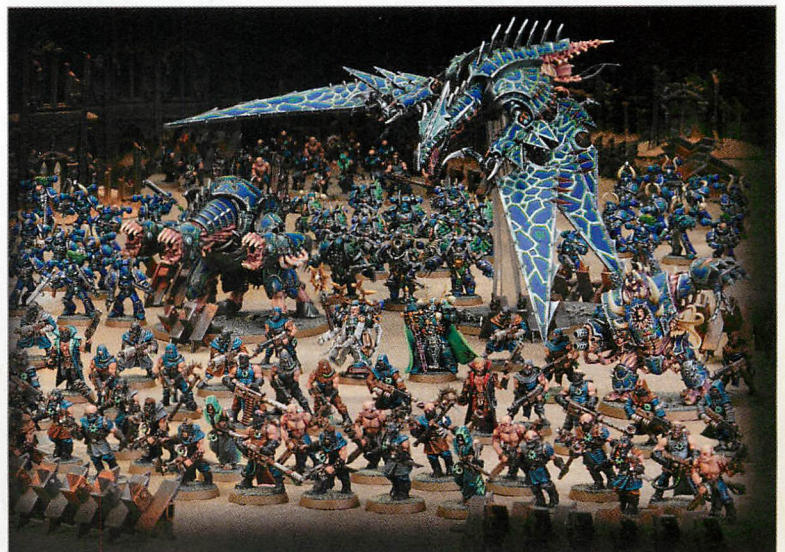
The showcase section is dedicated to the Design Studio's Chaos Space Marine miniature collection. Moody, atmospheric photos of Chaos Space Marine armies on the battlefield contrast with perfectly lit shots of individual models, providing plenty of variety and information for both collectors and painters. It's enough to stir the hobby enthusiasm of even the coldest heart. Finally, the army list allows you to not only create an army of Chaos Space Marine renegades, but also thematic renditions of the original Traitor Legions.

New and existing Chaos Space Marine players alike have good reasons to be excited about this Codex – it's a great-looking book and a fantastic read. To see how the new rules and units work, turn to the battle report on page 106. **AT**

1 The showcase section contains loads of glorious pictures of the Chaos Space Marines, including alternative colour schemes and new models.

2-4 The codex is lavishly illustrated throughout with many new pieces of full-colour art.

5 At the back of the book is a fold-out reference section containing all the rules you'll need during play in one handy place.



CHAOS SPACE MARINES

KHÂRN THE BETRAYER

This classic model has been remastered with new moulds and is now released in Citadel Finecast.

Once a noble Space Marine and equerry to the Primarch of the World Eaters Legion, Khârn the Betrayer is now a gore-soaked, skull-taking psychotic champion of the Blood God Khorne. Khârn is a melee-oriented killer who leads from the front, where his legendary axe Gorechild can reap skulls for his rage-filled patron.

First released almost 20 years ago, this miniature has earned a place in the collections of many hobbyists and is a perennial entry into Golden Demon competitions. Now in Citadel Finecast for the first time, the model possesses all the charm of a classic miniature combined with the crisp detail of the original master. **AT**



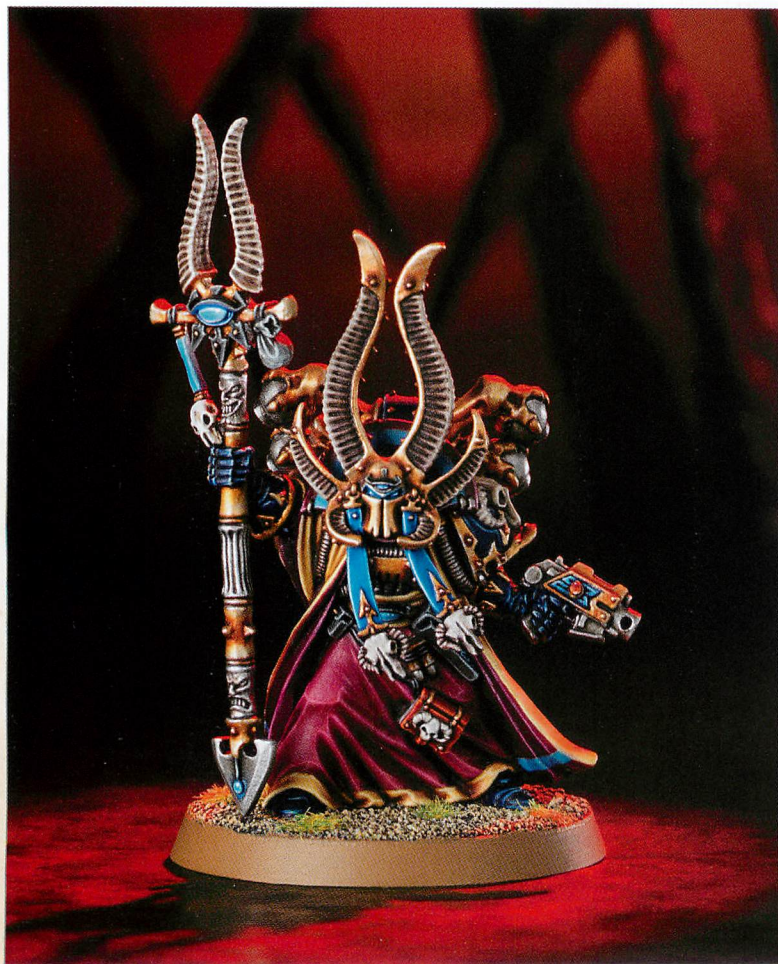
CHAOS SPACE MARINES

AHRIMAN

This classic model has been remastered with new moulds and is now released in Citadel Finecast.

Ahriman is the foremost sorcerer of the Thousand Sons Chaos Space Marines, a deadly psyker whose name is reviled across the galaxy. The most formidable psyker available to Chaos Space Marine players, if you're looking to dominate the battle using the power of the Warp, Ahriman should be your first choice.

This Citadel Finecast miniature is redolent with the iconography of the Thousand Sons and the trappings of a master psyker. From the ghastly faces engraved upon his infamous Black Staff to the corrupted Librarium symbols that adorn his armour, the crisp Finecast details on Ahriman are a delight for painters looking to demonstrate their skills. **AT**



CHAOS SPACE MARINES

LUCIUS THE ETERNAL

This classic model has been remastered with new moulds and is now released in Citadel Finecast.

Lucius the Eternal was arguably the finest swordsman among the original Space Marine Legions but took his pursuit of perfection too far. Now an immortal killer who delights in duels and tests of skill, any who best Lucius risk the curse that rests on his soul, for to slay him and gain even the slightest satisfaction from it will see this eternal warrior reborn in his killer's body.

Lucius the Eternal is covered in intricate detailing that are crisper than ever in Citadel Finecast resin, including the self-inflicted scars that cover his hideous visage to the screaming faces peering out from his Armour of Shrieking Souls, and the coiled barbs of his Lash of Torment. **AT**



CHAOS SPACE MARINES

TYPHUS

This classic model has been remastered with new moulds and is now released in Citadel Finecast.

Typhus is the most feared of all the Plague Fleet commanders, spreading the blessings of Nurgle in his wake. The miniature is replete with great little details crying out to be painted in putrid tones. I've long had a soft spot for Typhus. The model oozes corruption, from the cracking armour and protruding bones, to the chimney stacks jutting from his Terminator armour and the Nurglings scrambling all over his body.

As befits the vector by which the Zombie Plague is spread, if you include Typhus in your army you can upgrade all of your Chaos Cultists into Plague Zombies. **AK**

Full details for this month's releases are on page 48.

CHAOS SPACE MARINES

TRAITORS OF CHAOS

These classic models have been remastered with new moulds and are now released in Citadel Finecast.

These four Chaos Space Marine miniatures are among the most iconic Warhammer 40,000 miniatures ever released – they established the look of the Traitor Legions still recognisable to this day. As a collector who remembers these models back when they were first released, it's hugely exciting to see them available now in

Citadel Finecast. The ultra-crisp Finecast resin enables the capture of impeccably sharp details, making these models the closest possible thing to Jes Goodwin's original sculpts of more than 20 years ago. The set includes warriors from the Thousand Sons, World Eaters, Emperor's Children and Death Guard. **AT**



CHAOS SPACE MARINES

FABIUS BILE

This classic model has been remastered with new moulds and is now released in Citadel Finecast.

An outcast from the Emperor's Children, Fabius Bile now allies himself with any Chaos Space Marines desperate enough to take on his services. As the dark mirror of an Apothecary, Fabius Bile isn't going to save your warriors from harm, but his malign tinkering with genetics means that he can improve a unit in your force.

Now wrought in Citadel Finecast, the model is more durable than ever – in particular there is less risk of damaging his surgeon. The model's details are exceptional, especially the anguished faces that stare out from his coat. **AT**



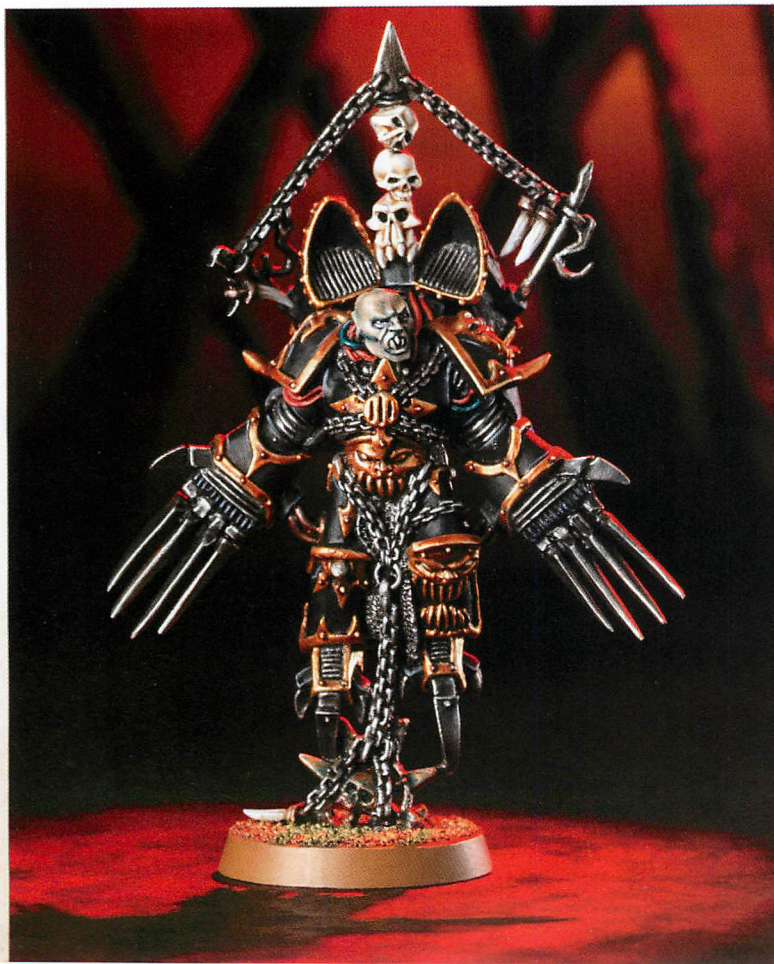
CHAOS SPACE MARINES

DAEMON PRINCE

This classic model has been remastered with new moulds and is now released in Citadel Finecast.

The ultimate ambition of a Champion of Chaos is to earn the patronage of the Ruinous Powers and ascend to Daemonhood. Exalted among the ranks of the Chaos Space Marines, these Daemon Princes are true paragons of evil and terror. Although swollen with dark power, Daemon Princes still bear marks of their mortal lives, such as the twisted power armour this miniature is clad in.

Daemon Princes are now deadlier than ever. They have a statline to die for, and plenty of upgrades, including Daemon Weapons like the mighty sword wielded by the model. And with the release of this classic miniature in Citadel Finecast to go with the plastic Daemon Prince and the Nurgle Daemon Prince, collectors have a choice to include in their army. **AT**



CHAOS SPACE MARINES

CHAOS LORD WITH JUMP PACK

This classic model has been remastered with new moulds and is now released in Citadel Finecast.

This ferocious Chaos Lord is covered in all manner of great little details, from his triple-jet jump pack and the Ork skull on his trophy rack to the heavy Chaos star chained to his waist. With his pair of lightning claws, fanged maw and taloned feet, the Chaos Lord with jump pack will look particularly great leading a unit of Warp Talons or Raptors into the fray.

And what's more, now that this Chaos Lord is available in lightweight Finecast resin, the model is less likely to topple over in play, leaving him to get on with what he's best at undisturbed – namely, taking the fight directly to the beating heart of the enemy army. **AK**

CHAOS SPACE MARINES

OBLITERATORS

These models have been remastered with new moulds and are now released in Citadel Finecast.

Obliterators are a horrific fusion of warrior, machine and Daemon; the result of countless diabolical experiments conducted by the Dark Mechanicum and thousands of years living in the Warp. Their hulking, monstrous bodies can mutate at will, spawning innumerable weapon systems with which to destroy their foes from afar.

These mighty warriors are hulking figures on the battlefield, towering over the surrounding Chaos Space Marines. Their armour and skin are as one, seemingly flowing into one another as they mutate. The three models in this box set demonstrate the punished flesh and considerable bulk of the Obliterators perfectly, and come complete with a large selection of weapon options and two different heads to choose from, representing their ever-changing forms. **DH**



1 The Obliterator's flesh is sculpted as though it is writhing and changing even as the battle unfolds.

2 A unit of Obliterators lend their potent array of firepower to the Chaos Space Marine army.



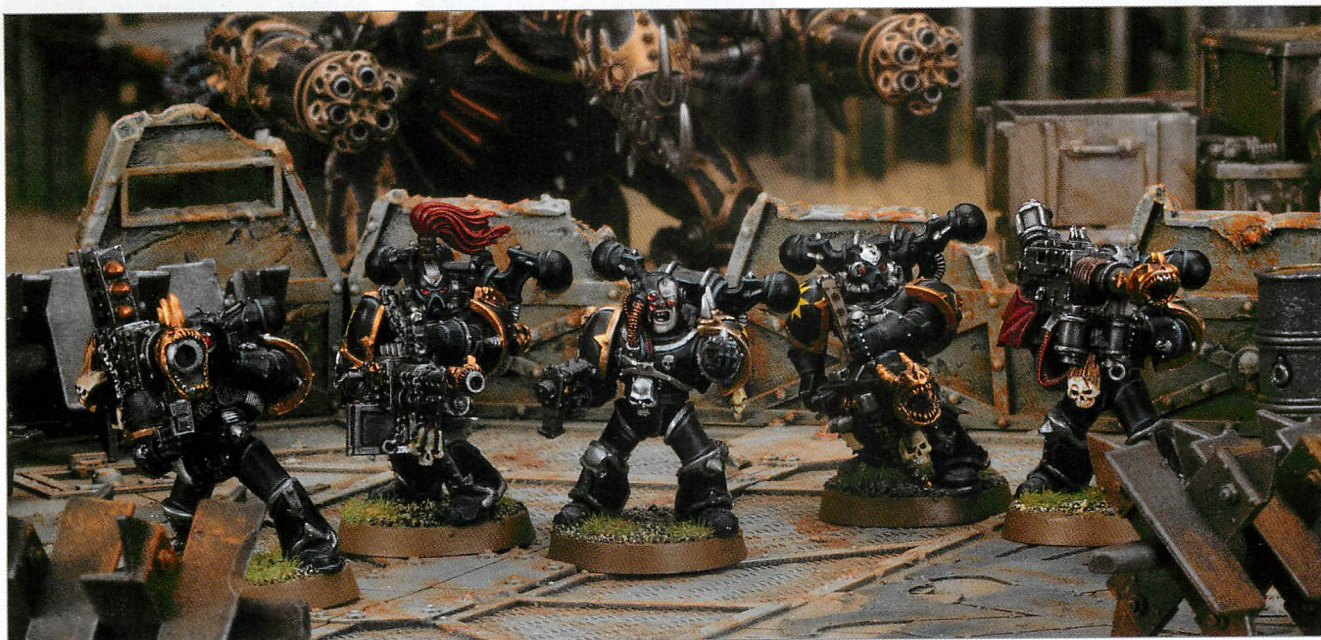
CHAOS SPACE MARINES

HAVOCS

These classic models have been remastered with new moulds and are now released in Citadel Finecast.

Chaos Space Marine Havoc squads are armed with heavy weapons, allowing them to devastate the foe from afar with punishing volleys of firepower – a role that they take to with relish. This squad of five Havocs includes an autocannon, a missile launcher, a heavy bolter and a lascannon, giving you the right weapon to crack any

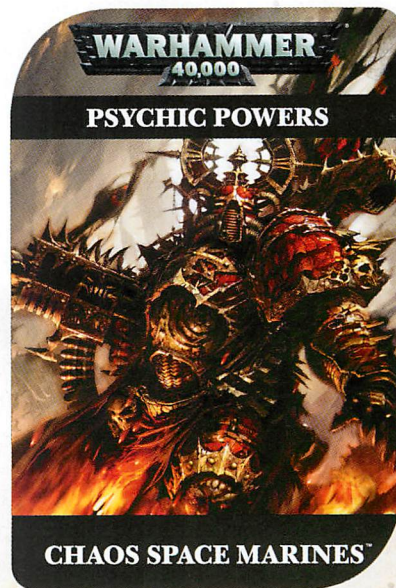
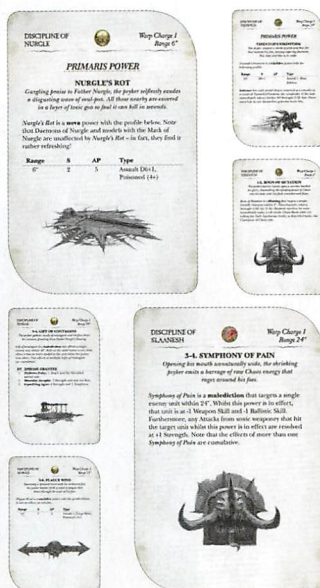
target you might face on the battlefield – they can even be armed with flakk missiles to target enemy aircraft. The heavy weapon-armed Chaos Marines have been remastered from the metal originals, but the set also includes a resculpted Aspiring Champion gesturing for the squad to open fire on their hated enemies. **AK**



CHAOS SPACE MARINES

PSYCHIC CARDS

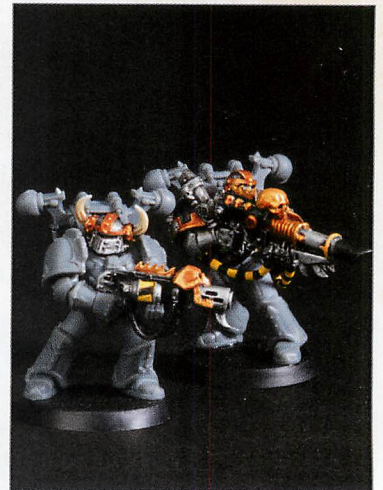
The powers of the Warp are yours to command this month, with this deck of 12 psychic power cards. A handy reference to use in your games, these cards contain the new rules from Codex: Chaos Space Marines for Tzeentch, Nurgle and Slaanesh psychic powers. Be warned, however – they are available only on limited release and will surely sell fast. Seriously, if you want them, act right away. **AT**



There are a range of upgrade packs available for the Chaos Space Marines, each containing a selection of resin components that you can combine with your plastic miniatures to add more options and details to your army.

CHAOS SPACE MARINES **IRON WARRIORS UPGRADE PACK**

The **Iron Warriors** have a reputation as stone-cold killers and siege-masters both. The kit includes five helmets, five torsos, a meltagun and a lascannon.



CHAOS SPACE MARINES **NIGHT LORDS UPGRADE PACK**

Murderous and cruel even by the standards of other Chaos Space Marines, the Night Lords are masters of terror tactics. This pack contains ten helmets, ten shoulder pads and a power sword.



CHAOS SPACE MARINES **CHAOS BIKE UPGRADE PACK**

Chaos Space Marine Bikers combine the hard-hitting nature of assault troops with impressive durability. This upgrade pack includes a meltagun, a plasma gun, three helmets and a power sword.



CHAOS SPACE MARINES THOUSAND SONS UPGRADE PACK

The **automatons** of the Thousand Sons are enslaved to the will of the Sorcerers of Prospero. This upgrade pack includes an Aspiring Sorcerer and enough helmets, torsos and boltguns to convert eight Chaos Space Marines into Thousand Sons.



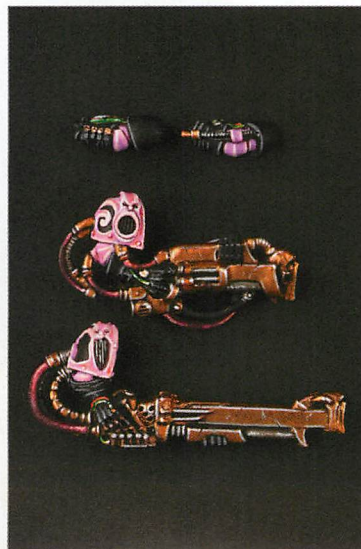
CHAOS SPACE MARINES NOISE MARINES UPGRADE PACK

Hankering to turn your Chaos Space Marines into the ultra-noisy disciples of Slaanesh? Do you want to unleash death via the medium of acoustic bombardment? This kit contains the components to convert an Aspiring Champion, a sonic blaster and a blastmaster. **AT**



CHAOS SPACE MARINES NOISE MARINES SONIC WEAPONS

Noise Marine squads can be upgraded to have as many sonic blasters as you want, and one blastmaster for every ten models in the unit. This kit provides you with five sonic blasters and a blastmaster for just that purpose.



CHAOS SPACE MARINES

BATTLEFORCE



Also released this month is the Chaos Space Marine Battleforce, a useful building block for hobbyists wishing to kick off their very own Black Crusade or to expand an existing warband. A Battleforce combines several different plastic kits in a single box set at an even better price than buying the kits individually. As such Battleforces are a good way to add a unified selection of miniatures to your army in one fell swoop.

The Chaos Space Marine Battleforce includes ten Chaos Space Marines, five Possessed, a Rhino APC and a squad of three Chaos Space Marine Bikers – a great spread of unit types from across the army list, as well as enough spare components and interchangeable parts to go to town with some customisation and kit-bashing. Combine a couple of Battleforces with a Chaos Lord or a Daemon Prince and you've got a great foundation for a new army of Chaos Space Marines. **AT**



1 The Battleforce box set contains a great selection of models, including Chaos Space Marines and Possessed.

2 As well as infantry models, the Battleforce also includes a fast-moving squad of Chaos Bikers and a Chaos Rhino.

ALSO AVAILABLE

These iconic Chaos Space Marine characters are also available in Citadel Finecast.

CHAOS SPACE MARINES

ABADDON THE DESPOILER

As **First Captain** of the Luna Wolves, Abaddon was the right hand of Horus, and conquered worlds in the Emperor's name. One of the greatest commanders in the galaxy and an elite warrior, Abaddon is now the chosen of the Chaos Gods, and the greatest enemy of the Imperium.

When first released in 1996, Jes Goodwin's Abaddon was an instant classic, and now rendered in Citadel Finecast the details are better than ever. From the howling faces on his Daemon blade Drach'nyen, to the skulls adorning the Talon of Horus or even the expression on his hate-filled face, Abaddon is a masterful rendering of the arch-fiend, and a painter's delight. **AT**



CHAOS SPACE MARINES

HURON BLACKHEART

The **renegade master** Huron Blackheart turned against the Imperium in the Badab War. Now, from within the warp storm known as the Maelstrom, he conducts relentless warfare against the Imperium.

The Huron model perfectly captures the scarred and ravaged appearance of the commander of the Red Corsairs – with crisp detail showing where his flesh has been ravaged by the melta gun that nearly slew him. His armour is covered with cracks and chips from years of warfare, but also decorated in the sigils of his new dark patrons. The kit also includes Huron's familiar, the Hamadrya, the mysterious creature that proffers him council. **AK**



DIGITAL PRODUCTS

Games Workshop has a constantly expanding range of digital content available for you to download from the App store to your iPad. Each month we add something great – here's the latest.

WHITE DWARF DIGITAL EDITION

This month **White Dwarf** goes digital, with our first ever downloadable edition. Available via the Apple Newsstand, White Dwarf Digital has the same great articles, alongside plenty of exclusive extras.



The battle report features additional video content as the two combatants comment on the choices they made in the game.

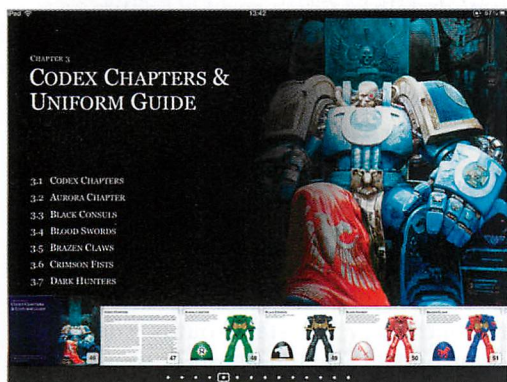
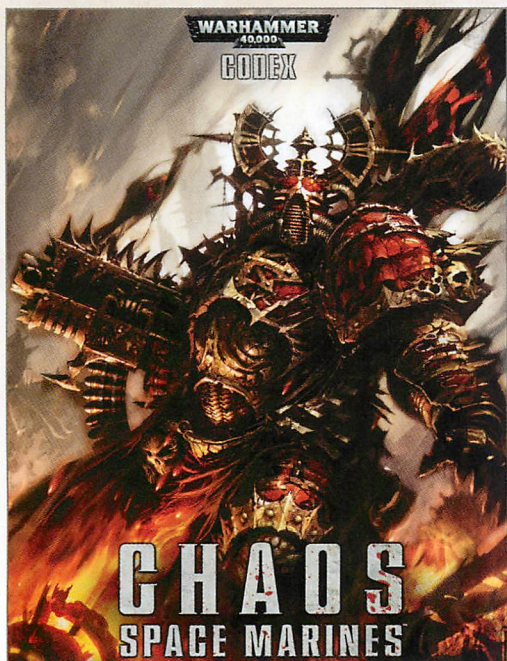


The new miniatures are showcased with stunning 360° galleries, showing the fantastic new models in all their glory.



Many articles in the digital issue feature additional content, such as pictures or extended material that we simply couldn't squeeze into the paper edition.

DIGITAL CODEXES



The digital Codexes feature lavish chapter menus, enabling you to quickly find the pages of the book you want.



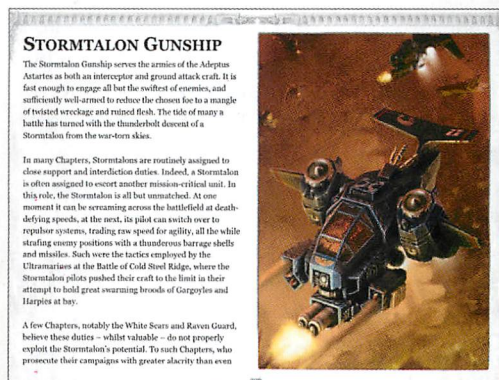
All weapons and wargear entries have easily accessed glossaries and explanations – making finding those rules easier than ever.

This month also sees the release of Codex: Chaos Space Marines for iPad, available from the iBookstore. The latest digital Codex from the Design Studio, Codex: Chaos Space Marines features searchable rules, 360° galleries of many models and a detailed glossary of terms.

There are a number of digital Codexes now available and they have proven to be great tools during a game, enabling users to have all the rules for their army at the touch of a finger. Whether it's quickly bringing up the exact wording of the rule you need in the middle of a battle or flipping between wargear items, the functionality and interactive nature of the Codexes make these indispensable for the technologically minded hobbyist. Simply put, the digital Codexes are the next step in the evolution of our books.



Lavish galleries of Citadel miniatures show the models in exacting detail, including 360° galleries of many models.



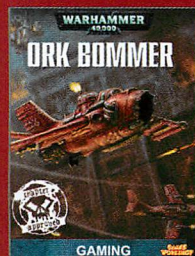
Digital Codexes feature the latest rules and erratas, and can be re-installed when a new update is available.



Digital products, including White Dwarf, are only available in English. Apple Newsstand and the iBookstore are available in the App Store.

BITE-SIZED CONTENT

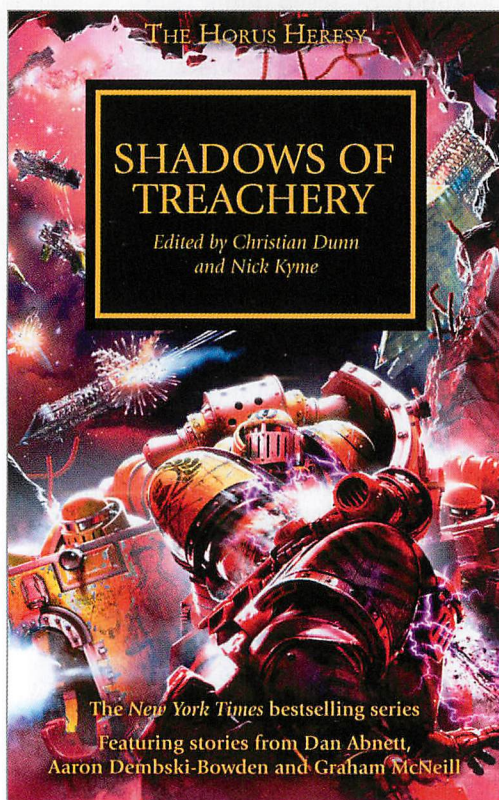
The Design Studio has also created a range of Digital Products on the iBookstore featuring a host of great hobby content, from Scrolls of Binding for your Storm of Magic games to in-depth painting guides for Ultramarines, scenarios and much more. Get to the iBookstore and check out this ever-expanding range now.



BLACK LIBRARY

SHADOWS OF TREACHERY

Edited by Christian Dunn, paperback, 416 pages



The bloody battles of the Horus Heresy continue in *Shadows of Treachery*, an anthology of new stories and rarities.

This third collection of Horus Heresy short stories is a fascinating filling-in of details to key events and vital characters. 'The Lightning Tower' and 'The Dark King' are the standout tales; both explore the subject of fear, and what it takes to give a Primarch pause. The former gives an insight into the preparations for the defence of the Emperor's Palace, and Rogal Dorn is revealed as a thoughtful, even caring warrior who must examine his own motivations and steel himself for the coming conflict. The story is beautifully written, and Dan Abnett portrays the

scenes around the Emperor's Palace with such vivid imagery that it's easy to place yourself right there on Terra.

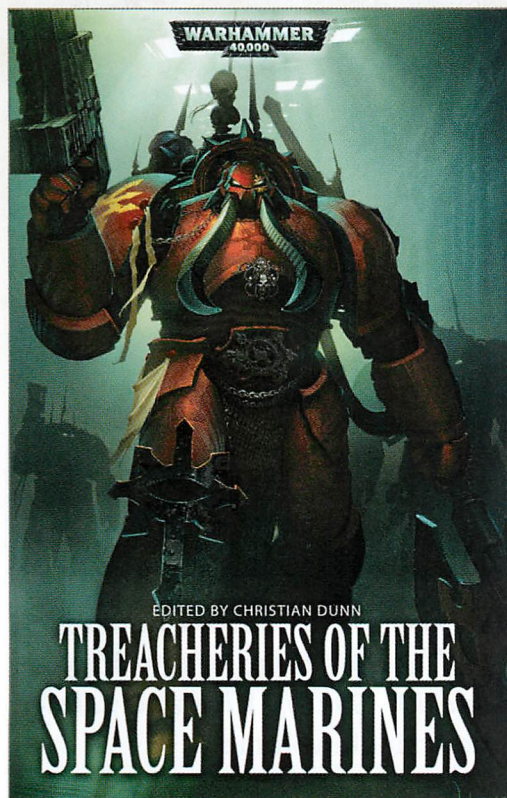
In contrast to the introspection of 'The Lightning Tower', 'The Dark King' is a bloody tale, showing in vivid detail what happens when brother opposes brother, and here Graham McNeill exposes the nature of the Night Haunter. The gore-splattered conclusion makes this tale a pivotal moment in the burgeoning Heresy, and one that gives us an insight into the mind of the Primarchs.

Another gem is 'Raven's Flight', in which Gav Thorpe looks at the aftermath of the dropsite massacre on Istvaan, telling the bloody tale of Corax and his fight to survive the slaughter. Thorpe shows us a Primarch with his back against the wall, outnumbered and most assuredly doomed. The story, of course, is not without its own ingenious twists, and sets up a turning point in the future of the Raven Guard Legion.

Of the three new tales contained within the anthology, the stand-out is 'The Crimson Fist', by John French. It's told from the perspective of two of the most famous Imperial Fists Captains, Alexis Polux and Sigismund, each experiencing the Heresy from a vastly different perspective. Sigismund is consumed by guilt as he aids his Primarch, Rogal Dorn, in the fortifying of the Imperial Palace. Alexis Polux, sent by his master upon a vengeance mission, finds himself caught in a trap cunningly wrought by the Iron Warriors at Phall. The viewpoint switches between the two Captains throughout, adding to the mounting tension as each waits for the unseen enemy to finally make his move. It's a marvellous capstone to a compelling collection, proving that the Horus Heresy shows no sign of abating as a font of creativity, excitement and sheer thrills. **AT**

TREACHERIES OF THE SPACE MARINES

Edited by Christian Dunn, paperback, 416 pages



This anthology of malevolent intent compiles nine tales of traitorous terror that celebrate the Dark Millenium's big bad guys.

Not content with being the arch-fiends of Warhammer 40,000, the servants of Chaos are also first-rate storytelling inspiration. Matthew Farrer's opening fable, 'The Masters, Bidding', begins in grand fashion as a quartet of Chaos Space Marines take part in a most unusual auction. It's a portmanteau of high imagination, the stories within stories churning with the disturbing richness of Chaos.

Antony Reynolds' 'Vox Dominus' is similarly spellbinding, as the Word Bearers dispute a salvage claim made by the

Death Guard. What follows is a grotesque but hugely evocative look at the blessings of Grandfather Nurgle; Reynolds' descriptions drip palpably with revolting imagined fetor. The description of the Death Guard Captain Nargalax alone is worth the price of admission.

Indeed, of all the four patrons of Chaos, Nurgle seems to have captured the imaginations of the writers here the most; Typhus himself features twice, outwitted by a Slaaneshi Traitor Marine in 'The Masters, Bidding', and taking centre stage in David Annandale's terrific 'The Carrion Anthem', in which a most unusual plague takes root on the planet Ligeta. Aaron Dembski-Bowden, meanwhile, makes a deliciously dark return to his favoured sons of Chaos, the Night Lords, in 'Throne of Lies', in which First Claw make an unholy quest for a legendary artefact.

Elsewhere, Sarah Cawkwell enjoys writing again about her favourite madman, the one and only Huron Blackheart, in 'The Bitter End'. Having already established the leader of the Red Corsairs as a proper slaving madman in *The Gildar Rift*, Cawkwell goes deeper into the darkness with this most engaging of villains, showing exactly what happens when deals are made with the Tyrant of Badab.

In 'We Are One', John French sets his sights on an Inquisitor who has dedicated his entire life to hunting down the elusive Phocron of the Alpha Legion. Here we get a fascinating look at villains who triumph not solely by force of arms, but by subterfuge and espionage.

Three more tales remain to entertain, but we'll leave you to discover those for yourselves. This is a diverse collection indeed, dripping with diabolical splendour, daemoniac dread and decidedly dark deeds. **JB**

FURTHER READING

If you enjoy the stories told within *Treacheries of the Space Marines*, a couple of the authors involved have also written novels featuring the dark deeds of the mankind's greatest enemies.

Anthony Reynolds, author of 'Vox Dominus', has written an excellent trilogy that is also about the Word Bearers, following the cruel exploits of First Acolyte Marduk. This trilogy is compiled in the *Word Bearers Omnibus*.

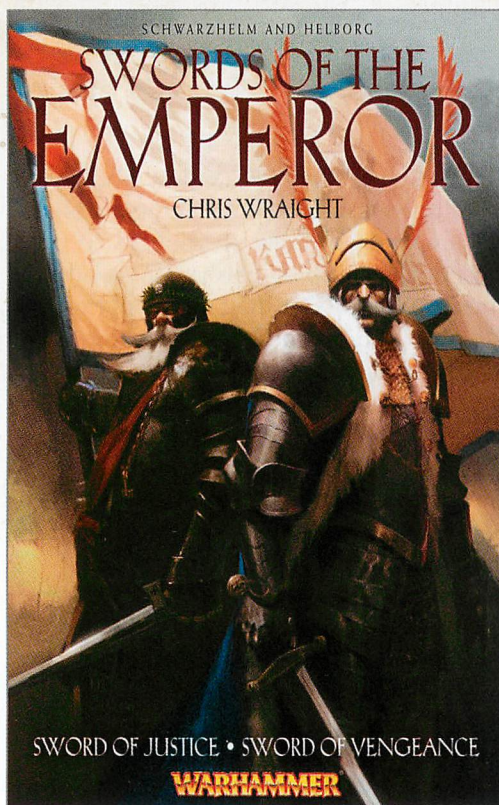
Author of 'Throne of Lies' (as well as 'Prince of Crows', in *Shadows of Treachery*) Aaron Dembski-Bowden has written a series of books that continue the exploits of First Claw. *Soul Hunter*, *Blood Reaver* and *Void Stalker* follow the Night Lords as they wage brutal and terrifying war on the hated Imperium of Man.

FURTHER READING

Both *Sword of Justice* and *Sword of Vengeance* – the two stories compiled in *Swords of the Emperor* – are drawn from the Warhammer Heroes series of novels, and there are plenty more great stories in the series to enjoy. Each Warhammer Heroes novel follows one of the most legendary heroes in the Warhammer world, telling the tales of their victories (or defeats) and adventures in battle. While *Swords of the Emperor* features the exploits of two of the Empire's greatest heroes, the series also includes stories focusing on the dastardly deeds of such villains as the Red Duke, Valkia the Bloody and Prince Sigvald the Magnificent.

SWORDS OF THE EMPEROR

By Chris Wraight, paperback, 768 pages

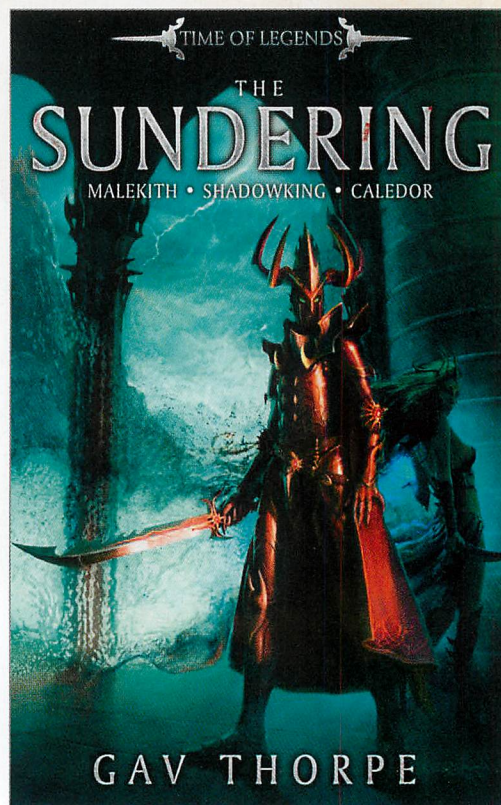


Swords of the Emperor features Chris Wraight's novels *Sword of Justice* and *Sword of Vengeance* in one omnibus edition.

Where many Black Library novels revolve solely around war, *Sword of Justice* and *Sword of Vengeance* focus instead on the machinations of two political opponents over the Electorship of Averland. Ludwig Schwarzhelm – the Emperor's Champion – is sent to resolve the dispute, a delicate situation for a man who settles his arguments with a sword. What really stands out is the complexity with which Chris Wraight portrays Schwarzhelm – he's insecure when not at war, and someone who's constantly doubting himself. Kurt Helborg, on the other hand, is just how you'd imagine; proud, inspirational and a little arrogant. This makes for some frosty confrontations, all of which are nail-biting. What will Schwarzhelm do? How will Helborg react? It's exciting storytelling that makes you want to keep reading even though it's long past bedtime. **DH**

THE SUNDERING

By Gav Thorpe, paperback, 1024 pages



The Sundering omnibus combines Gav Thorpe's *Sundering* trilogy, *Malekith*, *Shadow King* and *Caledor*, into a single volume.

In *The Sundering*, Gav Thorpe brings the heroes (and villains) of legend vividly to life, turning names associated with ancient history into living, breathing heroes. The battles laced throughout the trilogy are a high point and there is plenty of bloody swordplay to enjoy, but it's the personal journeys the three main characters experience that makes the stories sail by. A case in point is *Malekith*, in which we follow the rise and fall of Ulthuan's greatest prince and see first-hand his catastrophic fall from grace. Thorpe's brilliant rendering of this tragic character makes *Malekith's* descent a rich, emotive experience punctuated by dire treachery, rather than the petulant temper tantrums of a spoiled rich boy. The same is true of *Alith Anar* in *Shadow King* and indeed *Caledor* too. If you like epic stories and your characters well wrought, read this. **AT**

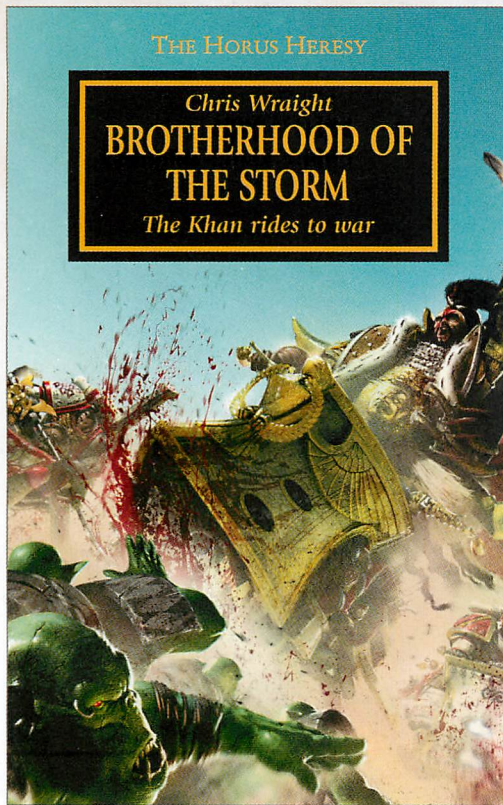
ALSO AVAILABLE

These books and audio dramas are now on sale, but weren't available at the time of going to press.

These books and audio dramas are available in English language only.

BROTHERHOOD OF THE STORM

By Chris Wraight, hardback, 128 pages

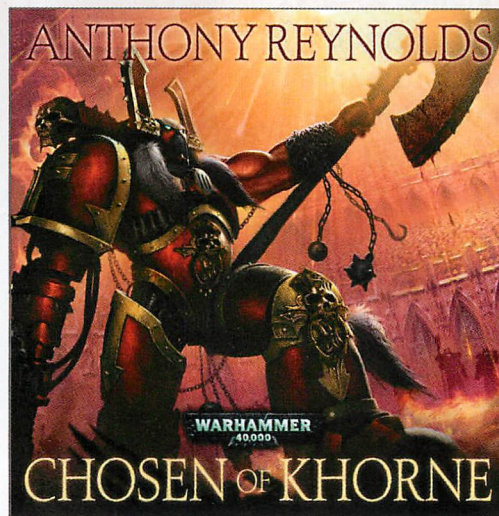


Hot from the Warp-powered pen of Black Library's rising star Chris Wraight (*Battle of the Fang*, *Wrath of Iron*) comes a new novella set within the Horus Heresy. *Brotherhood of the Storm* casts light onto one of the less-explored of the Legiones Astartes – the White Scars.

This is a special limited edition release that will only ever be available for one week in September (from Friday 21st until Friday 28th inclusive). Every copy of this book comes individually numbered and lavishly presented with thematic cover treatment and internal art. Each is also signed personally by Chris himself. This means, of course, that you may have already missed out, but if you've picked up this issue of *White Dwarf* on its release date, there's still hope and you have a few days to act. Tarry not – head over to www.blacklibrary.com forthwith to purchase your copy before time runs out. **AT**

CHOSEN OF KHORNE

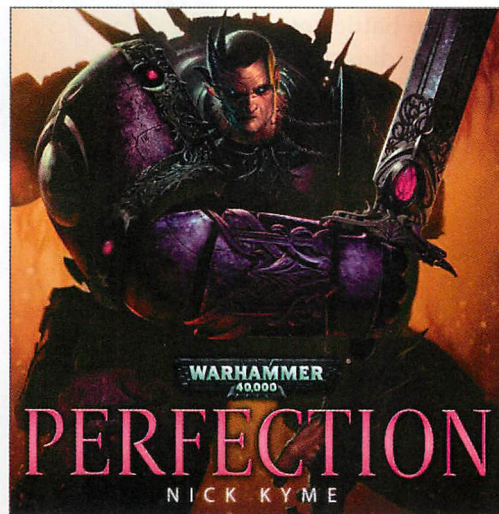
By Anthony Reynolds, CD, running length 70 minutes



Khârn the Betrayer himself takes to the field of battle in this audio drama as the champion of an old comrade, but his own motives go far beyond the petty squabbling of rival warlords.

PERFECTION

By Nick Kyme, CD, running length 70 minutes



On a world besieged by Chaos, the Emperor's Children and the World Eaters are forced into an uneasy alliance when the bodies of the fallen start to go missing, in this audio drama written by Nick Kyme.

LISTEN WHILE YOU PAINT

Black Library has an ever-increasing range of audio dramas and audio books available both as CDs and as downloadable MP3 files. From audio versions of some of their most popular books such as *A Thousand Sons* and *Horus Rising*, to stories exclusively available to download, there's a great selection to pick from:

www.blacklibrary.com

FORGE WORLD LATEST

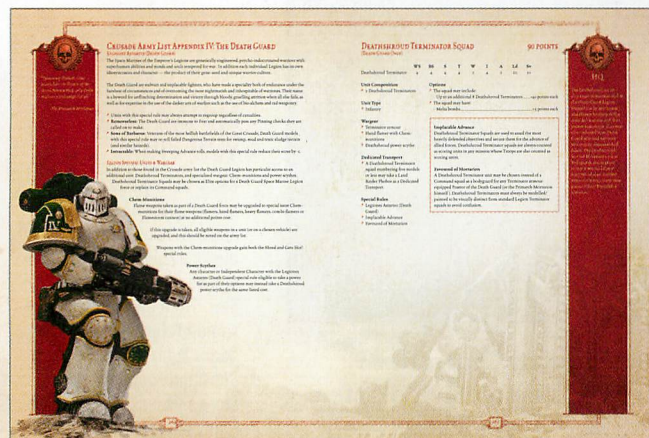
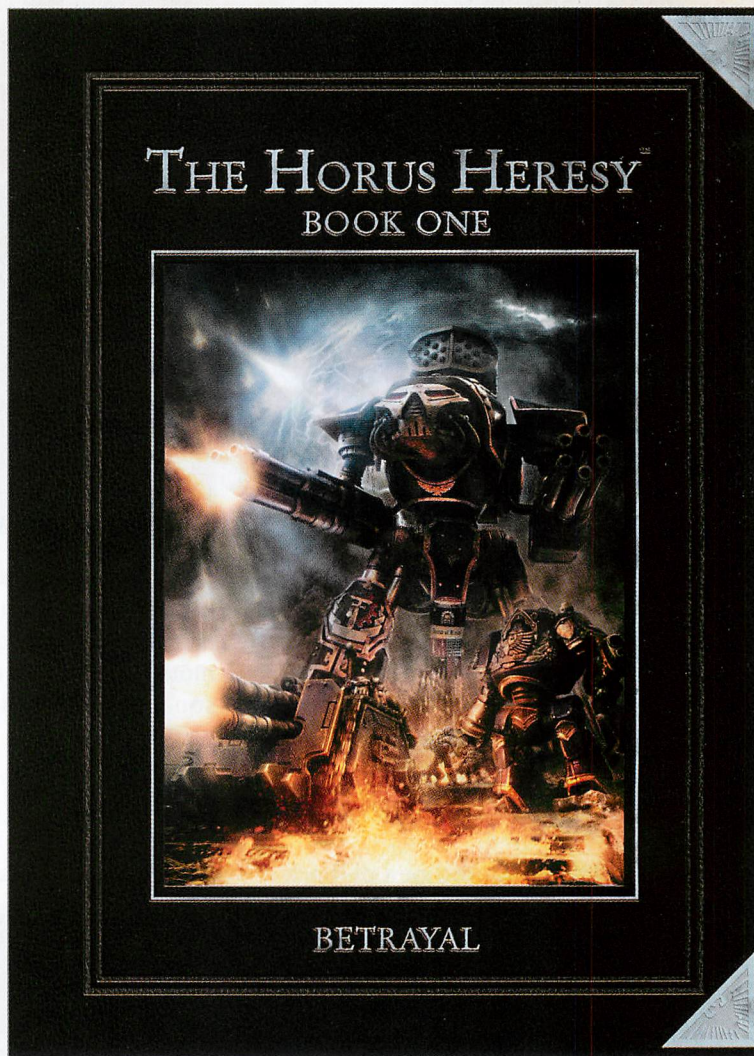
Forge World makes highly detailed resin models, upgrade packs, large-scale kits and books for Warhammer and Warhammer 40,000. Here is a selection of their latest releases.

HORUS HERESY BOOK ONE: BETRAYAL

The Horus Heresy is a seminal event in the history of Warhammer 40,000: the galaxy-wide war that tore the Imperium asunder.

This mighty tome heralds the start of a glorious new age for Forge World as they introduce miniatures and rules that enable you to collect armies and play games set in the time of the Horus Heresy. **Horus Heresy Book One: Betrayal** is a sumptuous leather-bound volume overflowing with full colour imagery. Penned by Alan Bligh, inside you'll find recounted the events that led up to the betrayal at Istvan III and detailed information on the forces arrayed there – all illustrated. The book also boasts rules to recreate the battles of the Heresy on the tabletop, including a campaign and Legion army lists. **AT**

Read our massive *Horus Heresy* feature on page 86.



The Army Lists found in the book showcase the Legiones Astartes when the heresy first begins – making them different to those found in the 41st Millennium.



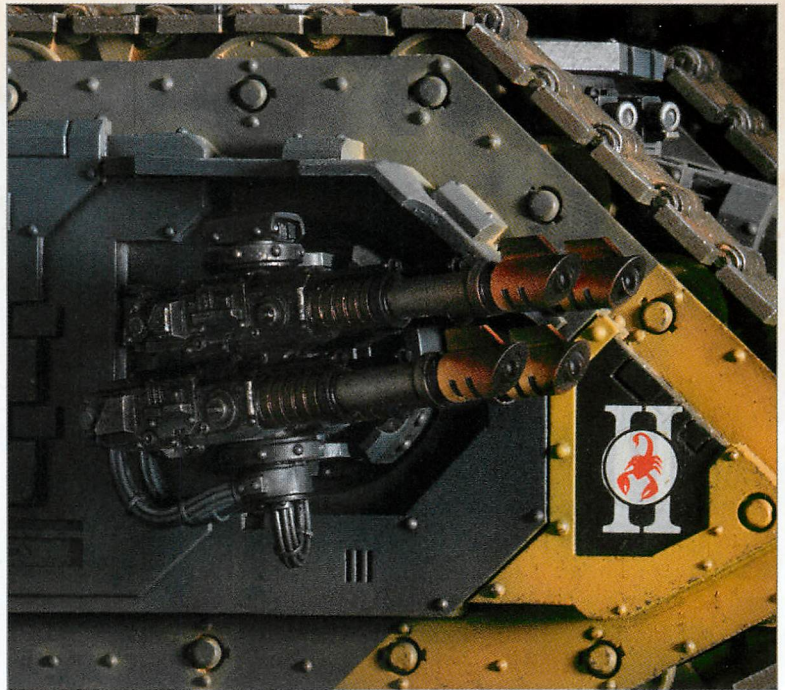
Detailed history sections recount not only the major events of the battle fought on Istvaan III, but also the history of the Legions leading up to that point.

SPARTAN ASSAULT TANK

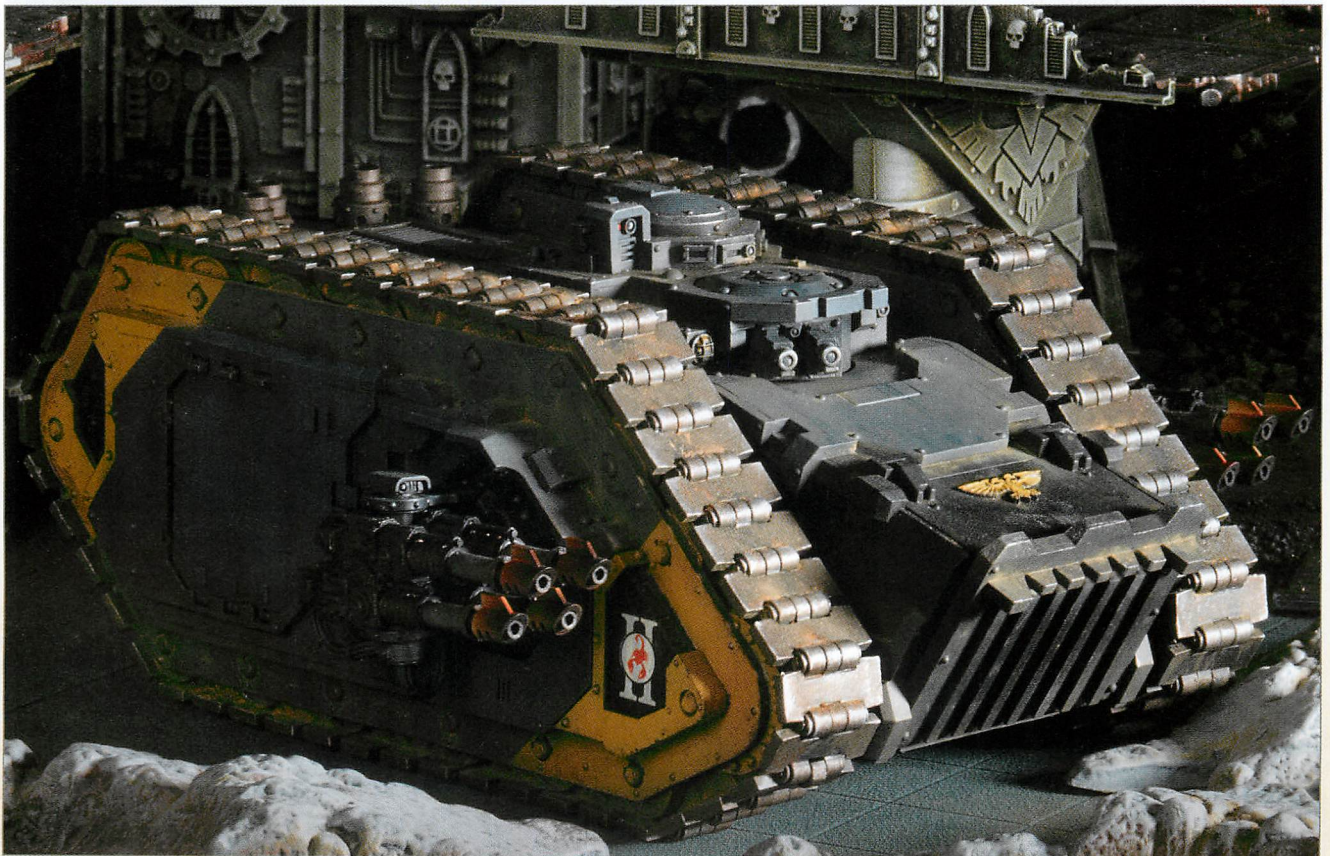
The **Spartan Assault** Tank is a heavily armoured troop transport, designed to deliver full squads of Terminators into the heart of the battle.

The tank itself is a massive war machine, significantly bigger than a Land Raider. It boasts two sets of quad lascannons and a front-mounted heavy bolter for armament, giving it a very intimidating silhouette. The interior of the assault ramp's vestibule looks stunning, containing lots of detail for painters to enjoy. While it was made famous during the Horus Heresy, especially in the war for control of Mars, the Spartan is still a favoured tank within the arsenal of the Adeptus Astartes thanks to its incredible firepower and formidable transport capacity.

For Space Marine collectors, this model represents the next step up from the Land Raider in terms of size and firepower – a heavily armoured assault tank that will dominate any Space Marine force. **AT**



- 1 The Spartan is heavily armed with a pair of sponson-mounted quad lascannons.
- 2 The Spartan is one of the heaviest tanks available to the Space Marines.



FORGE WORLD LATEST

CATAPHRACTII TERMINATORS

Terminator armour enables Space Marines to wage war in the deadliest environments, and face the void of space with the same contempt as the firepower of the foe. Cataphractii Terminator armour in particular is an iconic image of the Horus Heresy, a type of battle plate more heavily protected than the Indominatus-pattern that remains in use in the 41st Millennium.

Forge World's new Cataphractii Terminators are covered in lots of great details. Pteruges cover exposed areas and the helmeted head is recessed into an armoured torso that has a sepulchral look to it. The model's helm is framed by massive shoulder pads, adorned with banding and rivets. This armour is sure to please fans of the Heresy and those Warhammer 40,000 players who fancy a veteran look for their squads. **AT**



MK IV ASSAULT SQUAD

Assault squads comprise the close combat experts of the Space Marine Chapters – elite warriors equally skilled with bolt pistol and chainsword. Clad in sturdy armour, they are able to close quickly with their foe before hacking them to ribbons in bloodthirsty melee.

This kit contains five beautifully sculpted Assault Marines. In games of Warhammer 40,000 these will make perfect veteran assault troops, clad in rare MK IV armour. Those hobbyists collecting a Horus Heresy force will find the Maximus armour will look great among their army. **AT**

MK IV COMMAND SQUAD

Every **Adeptus Astartes** battle company is led by a Space Marine Captain and attended by a retinue of command staff. These are the greatest heroes of the Chapter, formidable leaders and courageous warriors both.

For gamers preparing to collect a Horus Heresy-era army or looking for a fantastic new model to command their Warhammer 40,000 force, this exceptional pair of models sculpted by Mark Bedford are ideal centrepieces. The finely detailed Captain holds a plumed helmet under one arm, while his left hand grips a deadly power sword. His MK IV armour is superbly detailed, with an elaborate chest eagle and resplendent cloak hung from one of his shoulder pads.

Also included with the Captain in the set is a highly detailed Space Marine standard bearer to hold the colours of your Company, Chapter or Legion high throughout the battle. Both these models are clad in MK IV power armour, which would be priceless artefacts in games of Warhammer 40,000. **AT**



The company standard is topped with a winged laurel wreath – the disc traditionally held the Legion's number, but in the 41st Millennium the Chapter's symbol would be more appropriate.



PREYTON

Preytors are creatures of Chaos, corrupted beasts that are neither stag nor lion nor eagle but some hideous fusion of all three. Driven by malice, they gouge and tear their prey in a horrific display of bloodlust, leaving only trampled and half eaten remains in their wake. The Preyton is a new monster for Warhammer players to include in their games, first introduced in *Monstrous Arcanum*, where you can find its full rules and detailed background, as well as a Scroll of Binding for *Storm of Magic*. **AT**

Head to www.forgeworld.co.uk for prices and details on how to order.

LICENSED GAMES

Games Workshop has a number of partners who work tirelessly to produce great games set within the worlds of Warhammer and Warhammer 40,000. Every month they have something new to share.

RELIC

Relic is an exciting new boardgame from Fantasy Flight Games set in the Warhammer 40,000 universe. Based on the incredibly popular Talisman game, in Relic players take on the roles of Imperial agents battling to save the galaxy in one of five scenarios. We managed to get our hands on a prototype copy to put through its paces in the White Dwarf hobby room. The scenario we picked for our game tasked us to defeat Kairos Fateweaver, but first we had to navigate several perilous regions of the galaxy. The idea of the game



1



2

is to complete a series of smaller missions and slay enemies until your character is powerful enough to brave the inner regions. Sadly, my Inquisitor made a rather ham-fisted effort of it, and duly died. Jes took a bullish line of attack with his Ogryn, and started racking up kills. Matt and Beth took a more pragmatic approach and led the way as Space Marine and Battle Sister, advancing into the inner regions...

The game itself is great fun. We quickly found ourselves whizzing around the board, fighting Daemons, killing aliens and hoarding great kit. Afterwards we spoke to Relic's designer, Adam Sadler, to find out more about the creation of the game.

"Talisman is easy to get into and provides hours of fun," he says. "And Relic's no different, except players have even more control with power cards, a choice of threats to go up against and more."

One of the things we remarked on was how the game oozed a Warhammer 40,000 feel, from the playing pieces to the artwork on the board. "We worked really hard to capture that. The aspect that really embodies this are the Corruption cards, which you steadily gain as the game goes on," he says. "At first they give you a measure of power, but get too many and you might end up as a Spawn." **AT**

Head to www.fantasyflightgames.com to find out more.



3



4

- 1 Warhammer 40,000 Relic uses the Talisman game system – a tried, tested and much-loved rules set.
- 2 Members of the White Dwarf team enjoy a lunchtime playtest using a prototype version.
- 3 Throughout the game, players gain experience and wargear for their character by defeating threats, all of which are recognisable to fans of Warhammer 40,000.
- 4 The rules for Relic are fast, furious and, most importantly, fun to play. They are also laid out clearly in a very pleasing rules manual.
- 5 Within Relic there are ten playable characters, including a Callidus Assassin, an Ogryn, a Rogue Trader and more.

OTHER NEWS

Blood Bowl: Chaos Edition



The guys from Cyanide Studio got in touch with us this month to let us know about the forthcoming release of Blood Bowl: Chaos Edition, which they excitedly told us was the ultimate edition of the computer game. We were particularly excited by the addition of three new races, especially the Khorne Daemons. Blood Bowl: Chaos Edition is out soon on PC.



5

FULL RELEASE LISTINGS

The following products are available to advance order now, and will be released on Saturday 6 October. Visit www.games-workshop.com for more details.



CODEx: CHAOS SPACE MARINES

By Phil Kelly, 104 pages

Product code: 60030102005

£30, €39, €39lr, 380skr, 380nkr, 150zl, 300dkr, USA \$49.50, Can \$59.50, 300rmb



CHAOS SPACE MARINES PSYCHIC CARDS

12 Cards

Product code: 60220102001

£4.50, €6, €6lr, 55skr, 50nkr, 23zl, 45dkr, USA \$7.50, Can \$9, 45rmb



CHAOS SPACE MARINES DARK APOSTLE

Sculpted by Edgar Ramos

1 Figure

Product code: 99800102013

£11, €15.50, €15.50lr, 140skr, 140nkr, 60zl, 120dkr, USA \$19.25, Can \$21.75, 120rmb



CHAOS SPACE MARINES SORCERER

Sculpted by Dave Thomas

1 Figure

Product code: 99800102014

£11, €15.50, €15.50lr, 140skr, 140nkr, 60zl, 120dkr, USA \$19.25, Can \$21.75, 120rmb



CHAOS SPACE MARINES WARPSMITH

Sculpted by Edgar Ramos

1 Figure

Product code: 99810102015

£18, €23, €23lr, 220skr, 200nkr, 90zl, 180dkr, USA \$30, Can \$36, 180rmb



CHAOS SPACE MARINES ASPIRING CHAMPION

Sculpted by Dave Thomas

1 Figure

Product code: 99070102001

£12, €15.50, €15.50lr, 140skr, 130nkr, 60zl, 120dkr, USA \$20, Can \$24, 120rmb



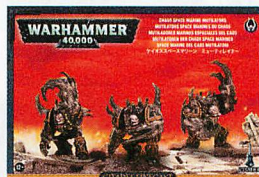
CHAOS SPACE MARINES RAPTORS/WARP TALONS

Sculpted by the Citadel Design Team

5 Figures

Product code: 99120102038

£20.50, €26, €26lr, 250skr, 250nkr, 100zl, 200dkr, USA \$33, Can \$39.50, 200rmb



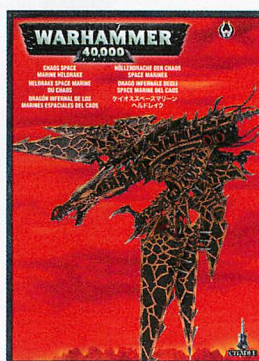
CHAOS SPACE MARINES MUTILATORS

Sculpted by Mark Harrison & Mike Fores

3 Figures

Product code: 99810102011

£31.50, €41, €41lr, 400skr, 390nkr, 165zl, 310dkr, USA \$52, Can \$62.50, 330rmb



CHAOS SPACE MARINES HELDRAKE

Sculpted by the Citadel Design Team

1 Model

Product code: 99120102037

£45, €59, €59lr, 540skr, 500nkr, 225zl, 450dkr, USA \$74, Can \$89, 450rmb



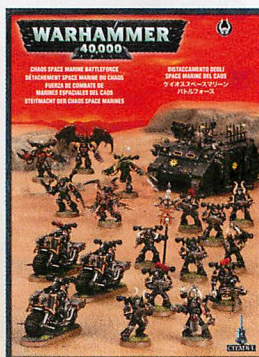
CHAOS SPACE MARINES FORGEFIEND/MAULERFIEND

Sculpted by the Citadel Design Team

1 Model

Product code: 99120102036

£40, €52, €52lr, 480skr, 440nkr, 200zl, 400dkr, USA \$66, Can \$79, 400rmb



CHAOS SPACE MARINES BATTLEFORCE

Sculpted by the Citadel Design Team

19 Figures

Product code: 99120102039

£70, €95, €95lr, 900skr, 900nkr, 355zl, 750dkr, USA \$120, Can \$145, 700rmb

Also Available in Citadel Finecast, plus the latest releases from the Black Library.

Ahriman Released 06/10/2012
Sculpted by Jes Goodwin
1 Figure Product Code: 99800102009
£15, €20.25, €21.9l, 190skr, 190nkr, 75zl, 150dkr, USA \$22.25, Can \$30, 150rmb

Fabius Bile Released 06/10/2012
Sculpted by Jes Goodwin
1 Figure Product Code: 99800102002
£11, €15.50, €15.50lrl, 140skr, 140nkr, 60zl, 120dkr, USA \$19.25, Can \$21.75, 120rmb

Khârn the Betrayer Released 06/10/2012
Sculpted by Jes Goodwin
1 Figure Product Code: 99800102016
£11, €15.50, €15.50lrl, 140skr, 140nkr, 60zl, 120dkr, USA \$19.25, Can \$21.75, 120rmb

Lucius the Eternal Released 06/10/2012
Sculpted by Mark Harrison
1 Figure Product Code: 99800102018
£11, €15.50, €15.50lrl, 140skr, 140nkr, 60zl, 120dkr, USA \$19.25, Can \$21.75, 120rmb

Typhus Released 06/10/2012
Sculpted by Jes Goodwin
1 Figure Product Code: 99800102017
£15, €20.25, €21.9l, 190skr, 190nkr, 75zl, 150dkr, USA \$22.25, Can \$30, 150rmb

Chaos Daemon Prince Released 06/10/2012
Sculpted by Juan Diaz
1 Figure Product Code: 99810102023
£22.50, €31, €31.9l, 290skr, 280nkr, 115zl, 250dkr, USA \$37.25, Can \$47.25, 250rmb

Chaos Lord with Jump Pack Released 06/10/2012
Sculpted by Mark Harrison
1 Figure Product Code: 99800102012
£15, €20.25, €21.9l, 190skr, 190nkr, 75zl, 150dkr, USA \$22.25, Can \$30, 150rmb

Traitors of Chaos Released 06/10/2012
Sculpted by Jes Goodwin
4 Figures Product Code: 99810102026
£22.50, €29, €29.9l, 270skr, 250nkr, 113zl, 230dkr, USA \$37, Can \$44, 230rmb

Chaos Space Marine Havocs Released 06/10/2012
Sculpted by Aly Morrison
5 Figures Product Code: 99810102008
£25.50, €35, €36.9l, 310skr, 310nkr, 125zl, 250dkr, USA \$45, Can \$55, 250rmb

Chaos Space Marine Obliterators Released 06/10/2012
Sculpted by Mark Harrison
3 Figures Product Code: 99810102010
£31.50, €41, €41.9l, 400skr, 390nkr, 165zl, 310dkr, USA \$52, Can \$62.50, 330rmb

Night Lords Conversion Pack Released 06/10/2012
Sculpted by Aly Morrison
21 Pieces Product Code: 99800102022
£11, €14.50, €14.50lrl, 140skr, 120nkr, 55zl, 110dkr, USA \$18.50, Can \$22, 110rmb

Chaos Bike Upgrade Pack Released 06/10/2012
Sculpted by Dave Andrews and Jes Goodwin
15 Pieces Product Code: 99800102024
£9, €11.50, €11.50lrl, 100skr, 100nkr, 45zl, 90dkr, USA \$15, Can \$18, 90rmb

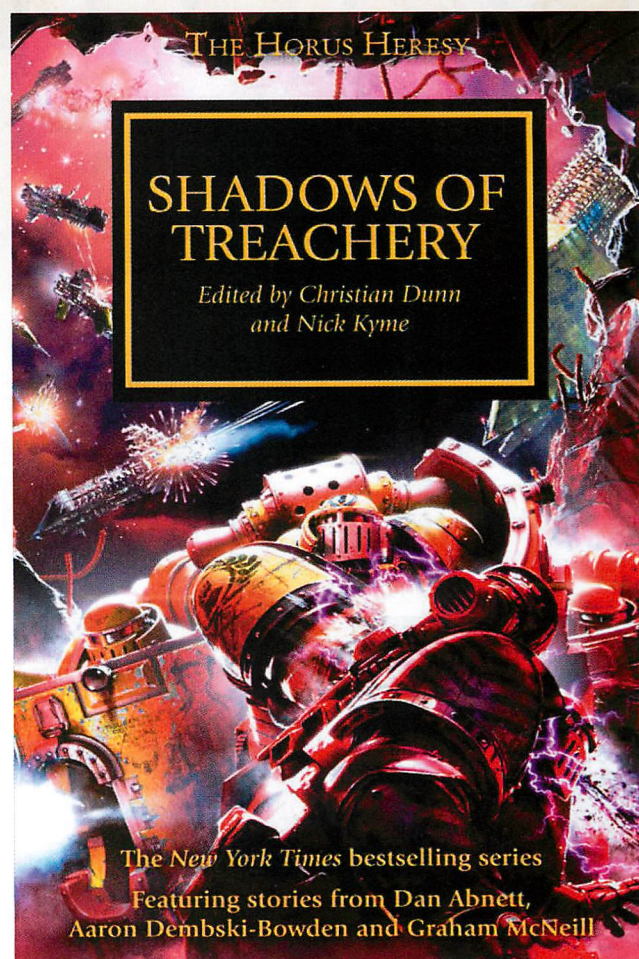
Iron Warriors Upgrade Pack Released 06/10/2012
Sculpted by Aly Morrison
13 Pieces Product Code: 99800102025
£9, €11.50, €11.50lrl, 100skr, 100nkr, 45zl, 90dkr, USA \$15, Can \$18, 90rmb

Thousand Sons Upgrade Pack Released 06/10/2012
Sculpted by Aly Morrison
31 Pieces Product Code: 99800102019
£13, €17, €17.9l, 160skr, 140nkr, 65zl, 130dkr, USA \$21, Can \$25, 130rmb

Noise Marines Upgrade Pack Released 06/10/2012
Sculpted by Ay Morrison
10 Pieces Product Code: 99800102021
£9, €11.50, €11.50lrl, 100skr, 100nkr, 45zl, 90dkr, USA \$15, Can \$18, 90rmb

Noise Marine Sonic Weapons Released 06/10/2012
Sculpted by Aly Morrison
12 Pieces Product Code: 99800102020
£9, €11.50, €11.50lrl, 100skr, 100nkr, 45zl, 90dkr, USA \$15, Can \$18, 90rmb

Horus Heresy: Shadows of Treachery Released 22/09/2012
Edited by Christian Dunn and Nick Kyme
Novel
£7.99, €10.50, €10.50lrl, 100skr, 100nkr, 39.95zl, 85dkr, USA \$8.99, Can \$10.99, 65rmb



Treacheries of the Space Marines Released 22/09/2012
Edited by Christian Dunn
Novel
£7.99, €10.50, 100skr, 100nkr, 39.95zl, 85dkr, USA \$8.99, Can \$10.99, 65rmb

Swords of the Emperor Released 22/09/2012
by Chris Wraight
Novel
£12.99, €15.95, 165skr, 165nkr, 64.95zl, 135dkr, USA \$15.00, Can \$17.50, 105rmb

The Sundering Released 22/09/2012
By Gav Thorpe
Novel
£14.99, €17.50, 175skr, 175nkr, 74.95zl, 145dkr, USA \$17.50, Can \$19.99, 120rmb

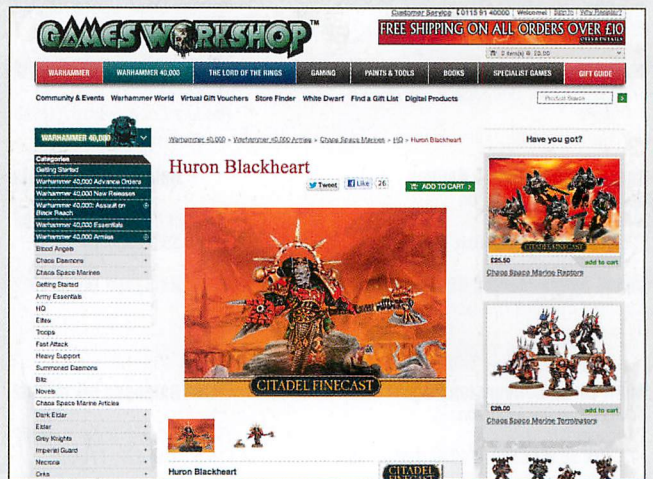
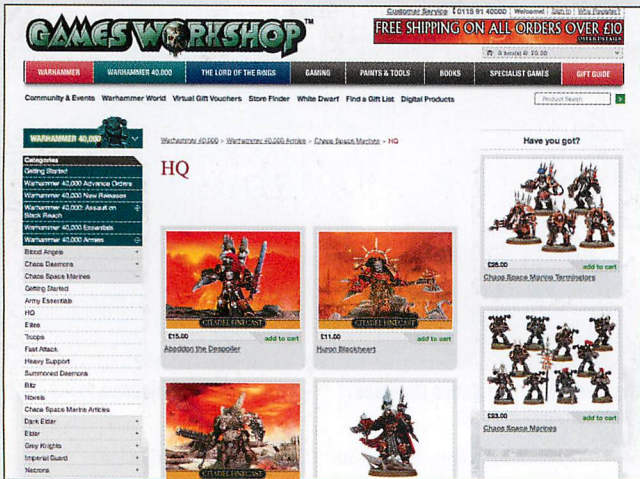
Brotherhood of the Storm Released 21/09/2012
by Chris Wraight
Novella
£30.00, exclusive to blacklibrary.com

Chosen of Khorne Released 22/09/2012
By Anthony Reynolds
Audio Drama
£10.00, €15.00, 140skr, 140nkr, 50zl, 115dkr, USA \$17.00, Can \$19.99

Perfection Released 22/09/2012
by Nick Kyme
Audio Drama
£10.00, €15.00, 140skr, 140nkr, 50zl, 115dkr, USA \$17.00, Can \$19.99



DIRECT



Whether you're after Goff Rockers or Ogre Maneaters we've got a huge range of miniatures to choose from. This is a small selection of what we have to offer, and with over 2500 products available, and with more added every month, there's always plenty to look at.



Lokhir Fellheart
Product Code 99060212086



Ninja Maneater
Product Code 99810213012

Whether you are a new recruit or grizzled old veteran the Games Workshop website is a treasure trove of fantastic products. If you're after an alternative hero, a new unit, some bits to personalise your collection, or just fancy something a bit different then our website is the place to go.



FAST DESPATCH

All orders are processed, packed and despatched within 24 hours.



FREE DELIVERY

All orders sent to a Games Workshop Hobby Centre benefit from free postage.



FULL RANGE

Every Games Workshop product is available on our website. Browse over 2500 products.

games-workshop.com



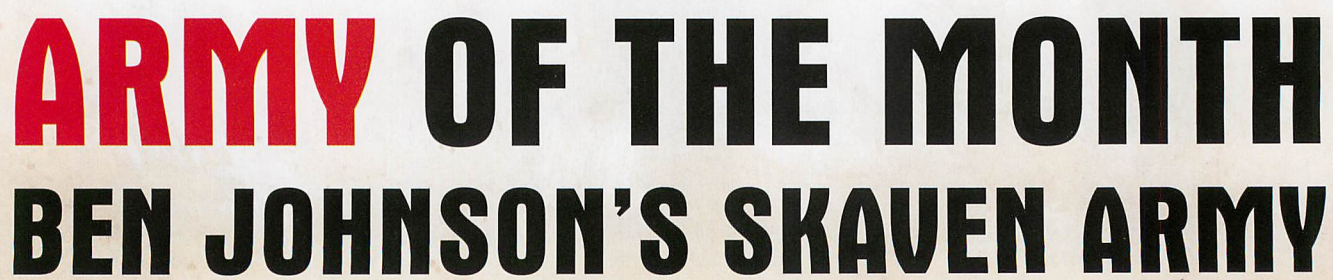
Colonel 'Iron Hand' Straken
Product Code 99060105264



Lukas the Trickster
Product Code 99800101028



Sergeant Telion
Product Code 99800101039





In Army of the Month we showcase some of the best armies from around the world. Some of these collections will belong to our staff, but the majority of them will be lovingly built, painted and collected over many years by you, our readers. In this month's instalment we sat down with Ben Johnson to find out more about his vast Skaven collection, with which he brings doom and destruction to many a battlefield. If you've got a fear of man-sized rats then look away now.



Ben Johnson is a well-known face on the tournament scene and paints very large armies to a consistently high standard in a ridiculously short period of time, much to the envy of his friends.



Ben: It was around September 2010 when I first took an interest in the Skaven. The Island of Blood boxed game had just been released and I was on the hunt for a new army having collected Orcs & Goblins for many years. I thought I would give Skaven a go and I've never looked back.

When I started out I didn't realise how large the collection would get – I just kept building models. I currently have at least one of every unit type in the army book (except for the Poxrat and Bonebreaker mounts for the Warlord, though I have plans for both of them in the near future) and every model has seen action on the battlefield. Some units, such as the Skavenslaves, the Screaming Bell, the Gutter Runners and the Battle Standard Bearer take part in every game I play – they are the core of my force. The rest of the collection I use depending on the size of the game and the opponent I'm facing. I'm quite partial to games of Storm of Magic, so the Warlock Engineers and Grey Seer Thanquol also see a fair bit of action.

1

3



1 Ben's units often feature mini dioramas such as the Dwarf Gyrocopter being torn out of the sky by a hungry Rat Ogre. Not only do they add to the random, chaotic look of the Skaven army, but they also add a lot of height to the regiment; something that Ben feels makes them appear more intimidating.

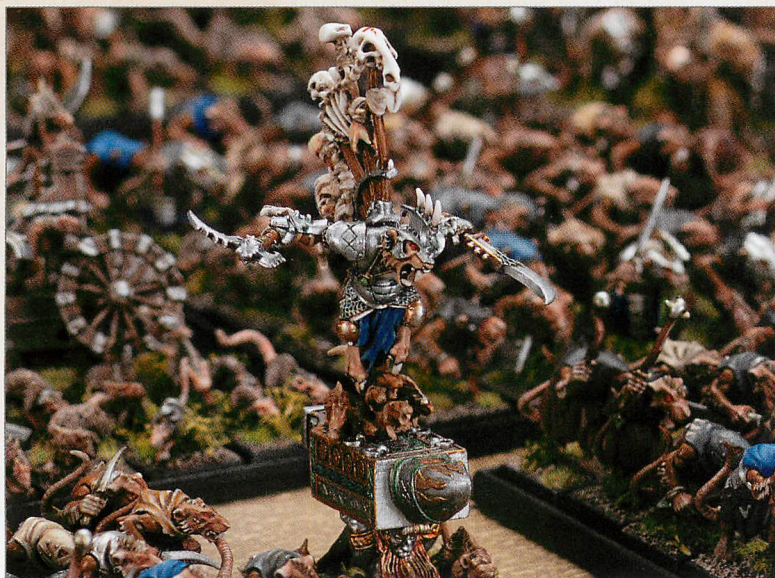
2 The Hell Pit Abomination is one of Ben's favourite units. So fierce is its reputation that many of his opponents concentrate all their firepower on it until it finally keels over.

3 No matter the force he fields, Ben uses these three large units of Skavenslaves. Many Dwarf war machines and Gyrocopters were sacrificed to the Horned Rat in the construction of these regiments.



2





“My Commander, who is based on Warlord Queek, stands atop a war litter that was once an Anvil of Doom. It’s these little touches that I find really make an army come to life.”

1





2

When it comes to painting and converting models, I like subtle conversions, exciting unit dioramas and a striking colour scheme. I opted for yellow and blue as my spot colours, but dulled them down to be more pastel-like – I can't imagine Skaven being bright and colourful under any circumstances. I also opted to paint the warpstone quite muted and smoky to keep the style consistent. The model that I'm most pleased with is the Exalted Vermin Lord from Forge World. I'm usually a very fast painter, but I spent around 30 hours painting this miniature as I really wanted to do the model justice.

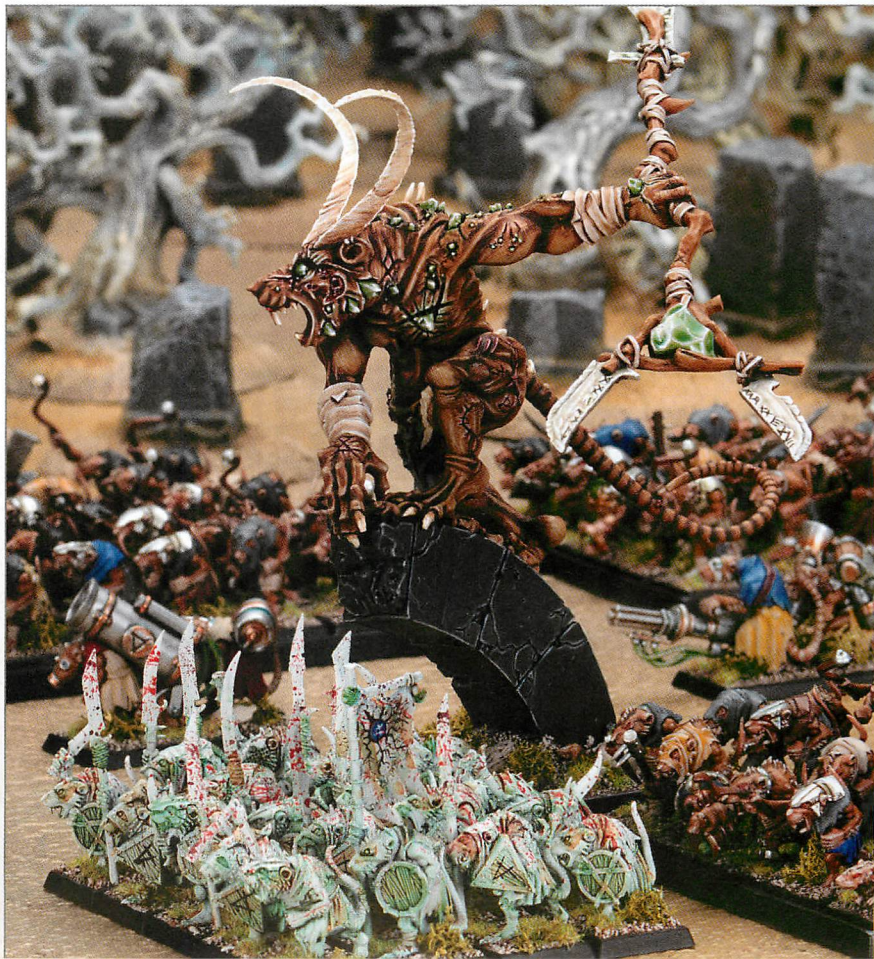
I like my regiments to be visually intimidating, but individually Skaven are quite small, so I had to find a way to make the units look bigger and meaner. After a rummage through my bitz box I found some old Dwarf war machines, which I chopped up and added to the bases to give the impression that the Skaven were swarming over them. The Rat Ogres pulling Gyrocopters out of the sky added plenty of extra height and my general, who is based on Warlord Queek, stands atop a war litter that was once an Anvil of Doom. It's these little touches that give the models a sense of unity and purpose and makes the army come to life. **DH**

1 The Screaming Bell is an imposing miniature that adds a little height to Ben's regiments.

2 Even Ben's war machines are converted, including the double-barrelled Warp Lightning Cannon and the cowardly Jezzail teams hiding behind a fence.

3 When the Dreaded Thirteenth Spell is cast, Ben uses these ghostly ratmen to represent the enemy warriors that have been turned into Skaven.

3





JERVIS JOHNSON

Games designer and rules sage
Jervis Johnson lifts the lid on army lists and collecting miniatures, explaining why we don't apply limits to our codexes and army books any more.

If you've been playing any of our games for a while, you'll have noticed that we've removed a lot of the limitations from our army lists. Back in the day it was quite common for a unit entry to say 0-1 just before its name, which meant that you could not take more than one such unit in your army. You'll hardly ever see that in our army lists nowadays, and a number of readers have asked me why. So I thought I'd take some time to explain why we try to limit the limitations in our army lists.

I guess the first thing to say is that our army lists are, of course, full of limitations of one form or another. So a points value is a limitation, as are the restrictions on what troop types you can take, such as not being allowed to take more than two HQ units in a Warhammer 40,000 army or have more than a third of the models armed with missile weapons in an army for The Lord of the Rings army. Then there are specific unit limitations, like those I mentioned at the start of the column. For example, in some of our older lists you'll be limited to having one unit for every x points in the army (one unit per 1000 points, for example), or one unit of y for each unit of z included in the army.

Our modern Warhammer lists limit the number of Rare and Special units of the same type that you can include in your force, while our Warhammer 40,000 army lists limit the number of HQ units you may have, and so on. We use these limits to do two things: to allow you to play an enjoyable game and, just as importantly, to make sure that a tabletop army is a reasonably close representation of the way the army would look in real life. This second aspect is sometimes referred to, especially by people like me who like long and esoteric words, as making sure the army has verisimilitude. For example, an Empire army for Warhammer that was made up entirely of artillery wouldn't be all that much fun to play against, and it wouldn't reflect what a typical Empire army might look like either.

However, we see such limitations as a necessary evil. Why? Well, in a nutshell, because any limitations we impose stop

you from adding the models you want to your collection. Let's face it, when all is said and done, ours is primarily a collecting hobby. Of course, we paint the Citadel miniatures we've collected and play games with them, but these are things that we do with our collection; the act of collecting the miniatures comes first. This is why our games in their purest form boil down to 'my collection vs. your collection', and I'm sure I'm not alone when I say this is how all of my earliest games were played. The only limitations in those early games were the miniatures that my friends and I had available, and things like points values and 'rare' troop types where something we never considered. We simply collected the models we liked the look of and played games with them, and I have to say that's pretty much what I do to this day. Perhaps this is why I like Apocalypse games so much; it remains in spirit the closest to the bedrock of what I like most about our hobby.

"Any limitations we impose stop you from adding the models you want to your collection."

Anyway, when Games Workshop started out we were only dimly aware of the importance of such limitations (some might say I remain dimly aware of most things to this day) and so we were rather profligate with the use of limitations in our army lists. Over time, though, we learnt the error of our ways, and now we try to write army lists with as few limitations as possible. After all, we're hobbyists and collectors too, and we feel the pinch of artificial limitations on what models we can collect just as much as anyone else; if anything it's even more galling when you're the one responsible for the limitations in the first place! Of course, our army lists will always need some limitations on what you can use, for the reasons I explained above (enjoyment and verisimilitude, for example). We just try to make sure that they are as few as possible.

Part of the reason I've gone on at such length about 'limiting limitations' is that quite a lot of the house rules I see players using add additional limitations to those found in our army lists. For example, a very common house rule is to limit the maximum size of a unit, or not allow players to use special characters. There's nothing wrong with this – long-time readers will know that one of the things I feel very strongly about is that the option to create house rules for our games is one of the things that makes them so enjoyable to play – but I do advise caution when applying similar house rules to your own games. All too often the only effect they have is to stop a player using some of the models in his collection, without having any real impact on enjoyment or verisimilitude. Instead, I'd recommend trying a few games where you use house rules to take away limitations, rather than add more. For example, why not say that in your next game of Warhammer 40,000 you will ignore the Force Organisation chart, or you could ignore the limitations on the use of Special or Rare troops in your next game of Warhammer, or allow any number of missile troops in a game of The Lord of the Rings. I think you'll be surprised at how enjoyable and liberating such an exercise can be.

And with that I will leave you for another month. As always, please feel free to write to me c/o White Dwarf if you have any feedback about this month's column or anything else. I read all of the mail I receive, and while I can't usually reply, I really do value your feedback.

Jervis Johnson is a 30-year veteran of games development and has had a hand in the design of most of our classic games.

BATTLE REPORT

CHAOS SPACE MARINES VS. SPACE MARINES

Determined to see how the new Chaos Space Marines Codex fares on the tabletop, we put it to the ultimate test in our battle report. Under laboratory conditions, Adam Troke and Andrew Kenrick don their metaphorical white coats and put the Codex through its paces.



Having scrutinised Codex: Chaos Space Marines and considered the pros and cons of the army list, it's time to give them a run out on the battlefield. Our plan is to identify the most exciting aspects of the Codex and try them out for ourselves.

Our first consideration was which armies to pit against one another. We quickly realised there could be only one choice: Space Marines. Not only was this thematic but it would enable us to see the effect of some of the new special rules.

To make this test as useful as possible, we'll be reporting on the action in general, and focusing on the details as they pertain to what the army is like to play with. A blow-by-blow account of who rolled what to hit is perhaps less interesting or useful than seeing the effect of the Veterans of the Long War rule in an assault, or just how well the Forgefiend fares in a long-range firefight. So, if you want to see the Chaos Space Marines in action and get a feel for what the new Codex means for them in the game, read on. The test starts here.

In this month's battle report we will be testing the mettle of the Chaos Space Marines against the implacable resolve of the White Scars.



THE ARCH-TRAITOR'S PLAN



Once a long-time Space Marines player, in more recent years Andrew has turned traitor and amassed a rather large army of Death Guard.

With its AP2 ectoplasma cannons, the Forgefiend has the potential to slay anything in Adam's force.

I've been collecting my own Chaos Space Marines for a couple of years now, having enjoyed mixed success on the battlefield using the old Codex. While hardly a Veteran of the Long War, I've got enough of a handle on the forces of Chaos to give the new Codex a good test drive. After having spent some quality time with the book, we identified four things we wanted to test and see how they'd impact on the game:

1. Daemon Engines

The centrepiece additions to the army list, the three new Daemon Engines – the Maulerfiend, Forgefiend and Helderake – all look deadly on paper. I really want to see what they'd do to the Space Marines in a game.

2. Champions of Chaos

This new army special rule possessed by all Chaos Space Marine characters grants them a roll on the Chaos Boons table when they defeat an enemy in a challenge, and I'm looking to see how much of a benefit this offers. Against Space Marine characters it'll be a tough fight to earn the rewards though!

3. Veterans of the Long War

An upgrade that most units in the army can take, this gives +1 Ld and Hatred (Space Marines). I reckon it's a must have,

certainly against Space Marines, but it'll be interesting to see just how useful it proves in play.

4. Hordes

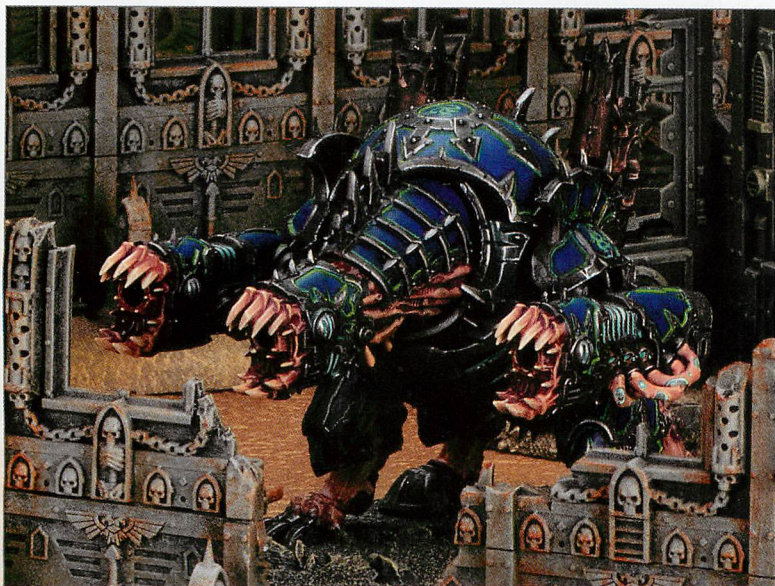
While the Codex has always had the option for taking large squads of Chaos Space Marines, with the introduction of Cultists you can now field an army that really outnumbers the foe. I want to see just how viable that is on the tabletop.

So, with that in mind, I set about picking a list. First up, I've taken one of each of the new Daemon Engines. To truly maximise the damage potential against Space Marines I've upgraded the Forgefiend to have three ectoplasma cannons (S8, AP2 blast weapons) and the Helderake to have a baleflamer (a S6, AP3, Torrent weapon, with the Soul Blaze special rule). I've given the Maulerfiend lasher tendrils too, so it can go up against Adam's combat units and reduce their Attacks.

I've gone for three large units of Troops – two units of 20 Cultists and a unit of 20 Chaos Space Marines. The Cultists are there to get in the way or grab any objectives, while the Chaos Space Marines focus on dishing out some major hurt. I've upgraded them with extra close combat weapons and Veterans of the Long War too, so they can get really stuck in.

My first instinct had been to take both the Warpsmith and Dark Apostle, but Codex author Phil suggested taking at least one fifty character – a Chaos Lord – to best Adam's characters in challenges and earn that precious Chaos Boon roll. The Chaos Lord has a couple of upgrades, but I'm mostly going to rely on his raw abilities. I've also taken a Warpsmith, whose job is to keep both my Daemon Engines alive.

Where possible, I've taken Gifts of Mutation on most of my characters, which gives them a free roll on the Chaos Boon table right at the start of the game – for 10 points it'll be a nice little bonus whatever happens, tentacles and all.





THE PERFIDIOUS HOST

HQ

Lord Varus Hos, Scion of Alpharius
Chaos Lord with Gift of Mutation (Unworthy Offering), Aura of Dark Glory, Veteran of the Long War, plasma pistol, power sword. **125 points**

Magos Vitaeli
Warpsmith with mechatendrils and power axe. **110 points**

TROOPS

The Damned Brotherhood
20 Chaos Space Marines with Veterans of the Long War, extra close combat weapons, meltagun, flamer and Champion with power sword. **358 points**

The Hydra Uprising
20 Cultists with hand weapons and 2 flamers. **100 points**

The Cult of the Serpent
20 Cultists with autoguns, 2 heavy stubbers and shotgun. **122 points**

ELITE

Raskar's Chosen
7 Chosen with Veterans of the Long War, 2 pairs of lightning claws, power fist, and Aspiring Champion with combi-melta, power axe and Gift of Mutation (Lifetaker). **260 points**

FAST ATTACK

The Aether Stalkers
5 Warp Talons, Champion with Gift of Mutation (Shield of Force). **170 points**

Raptorous Rex
Heldrake with baleflamer. **170 points**

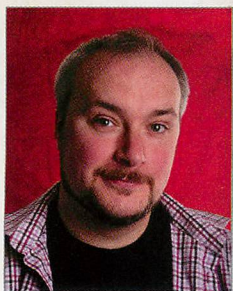
HEAVY SUPPORT

Fuguefire
Forgefiend with 3 ectoplasma cannons. **200 points**

Slaughterlord
Maulerfiend with lasher tendrils. **135 points**

TOTAL 1750 points

THE EVER-LOYAL OPPOSITION



After 20 years of using Space Marines on the tabletop, Adam is confident that he'll be able to put up a fight that gives us an insight into what the dreaded Chaos Space Marines bring to the battlefield.

Adam's plan hinges on the Bikers, led by his Captain, choosing an advantageous place to fight – where their speed and durability can give them the edge.

My main function during this battle is to play the part of the opposition (I'm the crash-test dummy). So my goal in all of this is to provide some stiff competition for the Chaos Space Marines, and ensure that they get a suitable trial on the battlefield. So that we see them at their best, I am using the age-old adversaries of the Traitor Legions, the Space Marines. I've gone for a White Scars army, which is capable of testing the mettle of the Traitors on several levels.

I'm not looking to directly counter the strengths of Andrew's Chaos Space Marines, but I am looking to make matters as difficult for him as I can. A Space Marine Captain on bike will present some real issues for any champions of Chaos looking to impress their gods at my expense. My Captain is going to join a large unit of Space Marine Bikers (they are a Troops choice thanks to the Captain), and thus can claim objectives, as well as zoom around and harass Andrew. What I want to do is force Andrew to respond to me and hopefully test his army out both in attack and defence.

Two ten-man Tactical squads are the mainstay of the force – I've mounted them in Rhino APCs to protect them from the initial bombardment of Andrew's

Forgefiend (which is surely inevitable). One squad will push up with the Bikers to press Andy's army while the other will look to capture any objectives that need holding (I'll probably split into Combat squads for this). My Scout squad is a cheap, hassle free way of holding another objective. They're not a big threat, so they tend to go unmolested by the enemy. Hard-hitting clout comes to the army from a Terminator squad (oddly, the White Scars Terminators in our collection have no heavy weapons – we must get some assault cannons or heavy flamers painted for their next outing) and the Vanguard Veterans. Frankly these should sweep away any resistance shy of Mutilators or Chaos Terminators, and give my force some flexibility – so I'll keep them in reserve to see where I need them most.

I did consider bringing some form of armoured support to the battlefield, but quite frankly I know what Andrew is likely to do to my tanks – whereas I'm keen to pitch a Dreadnought against the Maulerfiend in combat and I fancy an aerial duel with his Heldrake. It might sound like I am deliberately planning counters to Andrew's list, but the truth isn't quite so sinister. We want to see how the Chaos Space Marines react to different situations, so I am making sure I take things that can give him a run for his money. To that end the last additions to the army are a Land Speeder with multi-melta (to hunt down and obliterate any tanks or Daemon Engines he might have) and a Stormtalon. The Stormtalon will be excellent for hitting Andrew where he is weakest: twin-linked assault cannons and lascannons will chew up vehicles, and can definitely make an impact on elite infantry too – I'm confident that the Stormtalon will cause some real damage, just as long as it doesn't fall foul of a Heldrake in mid-air.

I'm not taking fortifications, against my better judgement. I often take a defence line with quad-guns to deal with enemy fliers, but not today: I'll have to rely on the Stormtalon.





THE GREAT HUNT

HQ

**Hamiclar Vort,
Captain of the Hunt**
Captain with artificer armour,
power sword, digital
weapons, melta bombs and
Space Marine bike.

180 points

TROOPS

Biker Squad Magon

7 Space Marine Bikers with
2 melta guns, Sergeant with
power axe and melta bombs,
Attack Bike with multi-melta.

280 points

Tactical Squad Subaton

10 Space Marines with
missile launcher and flamer,
mounted in a Rhino APC.

205 points

Tactical Squad Kvant

10 Space Marines with melta
gun and multi-melta,
Sergeant with power fist,
mounted in a Rhino APC.

235 points

Scout Squad Jashemael

5 Space Marine Scouts with
melta bombs.

80 points

ELITE

The Stalwart Brothers

5 Terminators, Sergeant with
power sword.

200 points

Revered Sonoral

Space Marine Dreadnought
armed with multi-melta,
storm bolter and
Dreadnought close combat
weapon.

105 points

FAST ATTACK

The Storm Bringers

5 Vanguard Veterans with
jump packs, 2 plasma pistols,
2 power swords, Sergeant
with relic blade and melta
bombs.

255 points

Death Rain

Stormtalon with twin-linked
lascannons.

150 points

Pale Hunter

Land Speeder with
multi-melta.

60 points

TOTAL 1750 points

DEPLOYMENT

Adam and Andrew roll for their mission and set up their respective forces.

Adam: There were a couple of Warlord Traits from the Command Traits list I'd have liked, but I ended up with Master of the Vanguard (an extra dice for Run rolls, not terribly useful for a bike-mounted Warlord). This was compounded when Andrew won the deployment roll and got me to set up first. He was counting on going second, so his Helderake could enter play without a Stormtalon bearing down on it in Turn 2. By way of deployment, I opted for a very heavy presence on my own left flank – knowing that Andrew didn't want first turn gave me the confidence to bunch up.

Andrew: Rather than roll my Warlord Trait from the tables in the rulebook, I opted to roll on the new table in the Codex. I rolled Flames of Spite, which gave the Chaos Lord and his unit's melee weapons the Soul Blaze special rule. I was able to react to Adam's deployment, so made sure my Daemon Engines were out of range of any multi-meltas, and then used both a unit of Cultists and Chaos Space Marines as a screen to stop his fast-moving units getting too close. I also deployed a unit of Cultists on the objective in the ruins (see pic 7), forcing Adam to ignore them and cede me victory points or send a unit after them.

Objectives



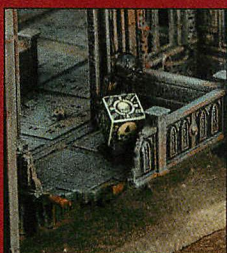
1



2



3



4

Mission: Big Guns Never Tire

Primary Objectives: In this mission there are four objectives, which are worth 3 victory points each. As a special condition, Heavy Support units can also claim objectives, and are worth 1 victory point each if they are destroyed.

Secondary Objectives: In this mission secondary objectives are worth 1 victory point each, and are available for Slay the Warlord, First Blood and Linebreaker.

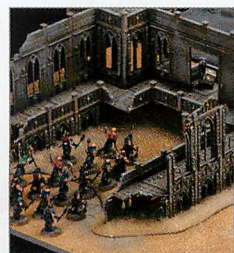


5

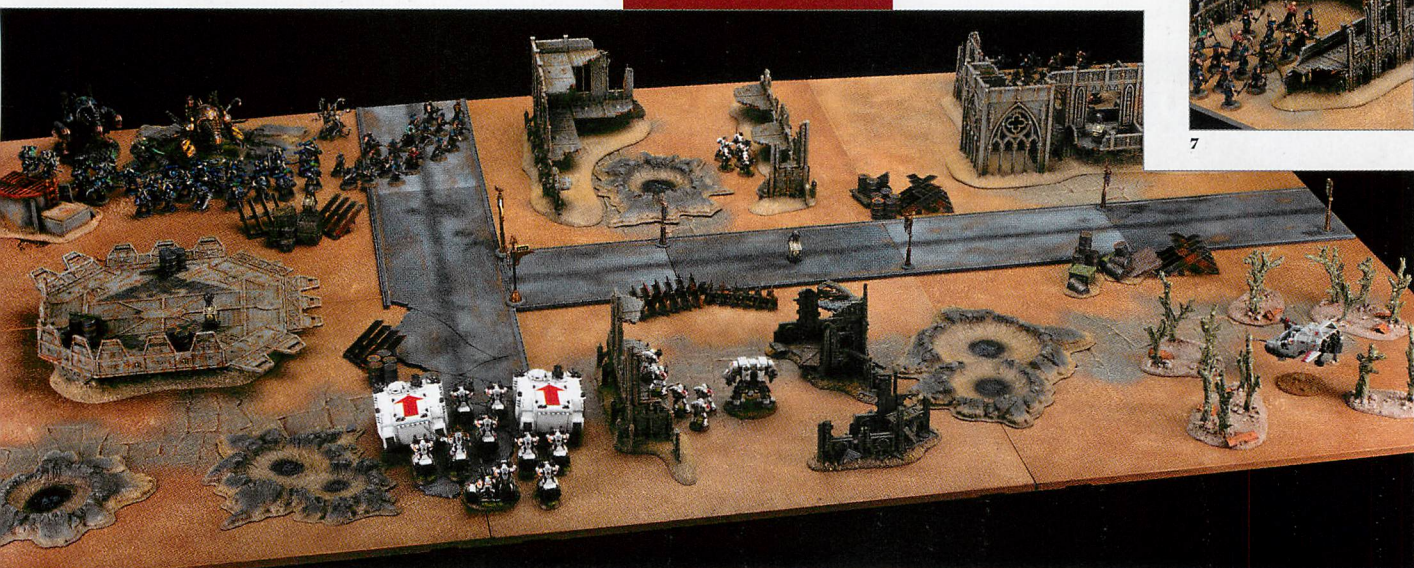
1-4 The players took it in turns to place four objectives, each placed at critical locations across the battlefield.

5 Andrew uses the Warpsmith's Shatter Defences rule to reduce the cover in Adam's deployment zone.

6-7 Both armies are deployed and arrayed for war, with the Cultists in the ruins. All that remains is for battle to begin.



7



6

OPENING

In which Adam gets the first turn and Andrew's Daemon Engines are struck with appalling luck.

Adam: Andrew didn't want first turn, which suited me just fine. If my army could weather the first turn of firepower, I would be able to really hurt the Chaos Space Marines in my second turn. I advanced my Rhinos and formed a corral to cover the bikers (see pic 2). The plan was simple: avoid Andrew killing all the bikers with his Strength 8, AP2 blasts. The Dreadnought moved up too, daring Andrew to shoot it instead of the bikers (although really I hoped he couldn't see the Bike squad at all). On the right my Land Speeder moved with all haste across the board towards the mass of Andrew's Chaos Space Marines, while my Scouts approached the objective guarded by the Cultists. Looking at how bunched Andrew's army was, I regretted not bringing any large blast markers.

My shooting was negligible – I popped smoke on my Rhinos and snapped off a couple of minor, ineffective shots. Now I had to hope my precautions against that Forgefiend would pay off.

Andrew: My first instinct was to rush forwards with everything I had, but Adam had a formidable amount of firepower pointed my way so I was a touch more cautious. In particular I was worried about his melta weaponry; while I could avoid the Dreadnought, the mobility of the Land Speeder and the Bike squad meant I couldn't evade them for long.

I expanded my screen of Cultists and Chaos Space Marines somewhat, advancing towards the landing pad along with the Chosen. My Maulerfiend hung back slightly, ready to countercharge.

Adam thought he had hidden his Bikes behind the Rhinos, but my Forgefiend could still see them – enough to fire with two of its ectoplasma cannons. The bikes were packed so closely that if I could hit, I could kill handfuls. Luck was firmly against me, however, as both weapons got hot and I lost a Hull Point from the Forgefiend.



1

1 Adam makes a corral formation using the large hulls of his Rhino APCs to shield his Bike squad from the wrath of the Forgefiend. It's a risky move bunching those Bikers up, in case Andrew can draw line of sight...



2

2 As soon as he finished his corral, Adam realised he'd left the Bikers too close to the Rhinos, so Andrew could hit them with a blast weapon.



3

3 Andrew's main ploy in his first turn was to make sure his Forgefiend caused havoc. With that in mind, he lined up a shot with two of the Daemon Engine's guns against the Bike squad.



4

4 The large unit of Chaos Space Marines were first to reach the Skyshield Landing Pad, laying claim to the objective.

MIDGAME

In which combat is joined on all fronts and Adam learns to fear the Veterans of the Long War.

Adam: In the second turn I was counting on knocking out Andrew's Daemon Engines and killing so much of his force that he wouldn't be able to get back into the fight. My reserves all came on accurately, with only the Terminators scattering. The Vanguard Veterans assaulted the Cultists with a Heroic Intervention, while the Stormtalon and Terminators joined the main attack.

My shooting was far deadlier than before. I gunned down eight Chaos Marines with my Tactical Marines and Bikers, and chewed off two Hull Points from the Maulerfiend with my Stormtalon – I would have killed it outright, if not for its 5+ invulnerable save. The multi-melta on my Land Speeder failed to penetrate the Forgefiend – I should have chosen my order of firing better. Had I known it would survive, I would have fired the Stormtalon at it instead of the Maulerfiend. I hadn't killed either Daemon Engine, which was frustrating, and Andrew still had a lot of manpower. In other news, my Vanguard Veterans butchered the Cultists with ease.

Andrew: Phew, I got away with that one! I felt that I was going to lose at least one Daemon Engine, but daemonic resilience saw them through. My reserves turned up right on cue too. I overflowed the Stormtalon with my Helderke (see pic 6), attempting to Vector Strike it, to no avail, but its baleflamer killed three of the Tactical Marines in the ruins. The unbelievable bad luck of the Forgefiend continued with yet another Gets Hot roll of a 1. Another shot missed entirely, but the third cannon slew the Terminator Sergeant.

After my unlucky shooting I was itching to test the Chaos Space Marines out in the Assault phase. Despite the hammering they had taken in Adam's turn, my large unit of Chaos Space Marines still stood at 12 strong so I felt confident charging the Tactical squad. The Chaos Marine squad easily murdered their loyalist brethren, ►



1



2



3



4



5

- 1 Spearheading Adam's reserves, the Stormtalon enters play. Adam places it in his centre, where it can level its monstrous firepower at the bulk of Andrew's force.
- 2 Having survived the Chaos turn, the White Scars spread out to form a firing line, the second Rhino racing off towards the objective on the road.
- 3 As planned, the White Scars encircle the Chaos Space Marines, ready to unleash a withering hail of fire.
- 4 Andrew is relieved when the Stormtalon fails to kill his Maulerfiend.
- 5 Having successfully completed their Heroic Intervention, the Vanguard Veterans lay waste to the Cultists in the ruins – those who flee the butchery are cut down as they run.



6



7



8

6-8 Right on schedule the mighty Helderdrake arrives on the battlefield, initiating a Vector Strike on the Stormtalon before unleashing a Torrent from its baleflamer against the Combat squad lurking in the ruins.

Forgefiend Fires



9



10

9-11 The Forgefiend finally finds its range as it pounds the Terminators on the Skyshield Landing Pad with ectoplasma. Despite the obvious power of the weapons, Andrew proves that bad luck can overturn even the likeliest odds.



11



12

12 Despite their losses from Adam's Shooting phase, the Chaos Space Marines close on the White Scars.

13 The Maulerfiend and the Cultists bog down the Bike Squad in a potentially long and grinding combat.

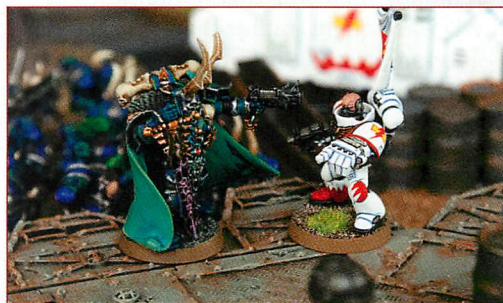
14 The Warp Talons arrive by Deep Strike onto the battlefield, making nearby foes test for Blind.



13



14



The Champion of Chaos special rule forced the Lord to declare a challenge in combat, and he effortlessly slew his opponent, the Sergeant. Killing his foe in combat earned him a roll on the Chaos Boon table, but he rolled a 15 – no effect!

- ▶ while the Lord killed the Sergeant in a challenge. The combination of extra close combat weapons and Hatred from the Veterans of the Long War rule meant they hit with most of their 36 attacks, wiping the Space Marines out.

I was determined to charge the Bikes with my Maulerfiend, but was nervous about Adam overwatching with all those melta weapons. Luckily my unit of Cultists were in charge range too, so I sent them in first to soak up the hits. Actually, the Cultists did better than I'd expected, the Cultist Champion surviving a challenge and the rest of the unit slaying a Biker.

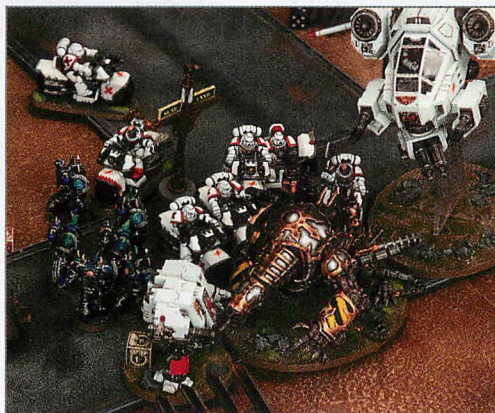
Adam: At the start of my third turn it became apparent that I needed to take back the initiative. All of the Daemon Engines were alive, a Tactical squad was down and my Bikers were locked in combat. The Cultists had proved remarkably useful for Andy, preventing my Bikers from using krak grenades to finish off the Maulerfiend – but now I moved my Dreadnought into the fray, a fight the Daemon Engine surely couldn't win. My Terminators sized up the Chaos Lord's squad, and charged in there too, which turned out to be a terrible mistake. Between losing a Terminator to Overwatch and then more to a dire series of rolls, I had bitten off more than I could chew. The sole survivor was clearly doomed. My Dreadnought fared better, in that it didn't die, but the cursed Maulerfiend passed its invulnerable save, and left me locked in combat and dangerously exposed.

Andrew: If I were a betting man I'd have put money on losing the Maulerfiend to the Dreadnought, rather than the Forgefiend to the Stormtalon. The Maulerfiend went on to survive another turn of combat against the Dreadnought as well, making another successful invulnerable save, even knocking a Hull Point off in return with a glancing hit. To add to the good fortune of the Maulerfiend, it proceeded to regain a Hull Point from its It Will Not Die special rule.

Turn 3 was the time when those counter-attacks I'd lined up would pay off. Adam ▶



1



2



3



4

- 1 The Stormtalon utilises the Hover Strike rule to prevent it overshooting the targets. It then proceeds to kill the Forgefiend with massed firepower.
- 2 Having moved round the combat to get a clear route to the Maulerfiend, Adam's Dreadnought charges into the combat to lend some much-needed mechanical muscle to the fight.
- 3 The Heldrake positions itself to hit the Vanguard Veterans with its baleflamer, killing four of the five unfortunate Space Marines.
- 4 Andrew's Warp Talons close in on the Combat squad lurking in the ruined building. The ensuing fight is quick and bloody – with the Warp Talons' Shred special rule allowing them to easily kill the White Scars.



5

5 The Dreadnought destroys the Maulerfiend and attacks the Chosen, who fight for survival in the centre.

6 Adam's assembled units desperately pour fire into the Warp Talons.



6

Warp Talons Charge



7

7 The survivors of the Warp Talon squad swiftly advance on the second Combat squad, determined to kill them off – gambling the Warp Talons in this way seemed a worthwhile risk, since Andrew was pitting a non-scoring unit against one of Adam's two remaining Troops choices.



8

8 Unfortunately for the Chaos Space Marines, this second Combat squad put up a far more spirited resistance than their peers in the ruined building – Adam even got lucky, and (mutually) killed the Aspiring Champion in a closely fought duel with his Veteran Sergeant.

► had left the Warp Talons alone, charging his Terminators into the Chaos Space Marines instead. This left the Warp Talons to take on the survivors of the Combat squad in the ruin, easily wiping them out (see pic 4). The Chosen charged the Bike squad and their high number of Attacks combined with Veterans of the Long War saw three Bikers slain. The Terminator was finished off by the Chaos Space Marines, while I brought the Heldrake round for a pass over the centre of the board and killed four Veterans with its baleflamer. Infuriatingly (and statistically probable, I suppose), the fifth survived...

Adam: Things were going badly – I was losing units quickly, but the game was far from over. All I needed was to rely on my Captain to pull his weight in the centre of the battlefield, and my Dreadnought to put down the Maulerfiend. They both did this with aplomb. While my Captain began the process of killing Chosen, the Dreadnought ripped the guts from the Maulerfiend (see pic 5). I still maintain that the Daemon Engines are awesome anti-vehicle units, but a Space Marine Dreadnought is a match for one thanks to its higher Weapon Skill and Initiative. Perhaps a fight where I haven't already whittled it down with shooting is in order. The rest of my turn was a matter of pouring shots into the Warp Talons, who survived very well indeed, despite a Hover Strike from my Stormtalon and all the other shots I could muster – that invulnerable save was very handy.

Andrew: In my experience Flyers are nigh-on invulnerable... until they engage Hover mode. I proved this to be true when the Warpsmith chopped the hovering Stormtalon down in assault. Fearing that my Heldrake would go the same way if it hovered (and wanting for any real targets in line of sight), I had it fly off the board ready to enter in a more useful spot next turn. The Warp Talons had taken a battering in Adam's last turn, so their charge against the Tactical Squad was somewhat blunted. I was left wishing I'd invested in the Veterans of the Long War upgrade, as it would have stacked beautifully with the re-rolls from Shred.

ENDGAME

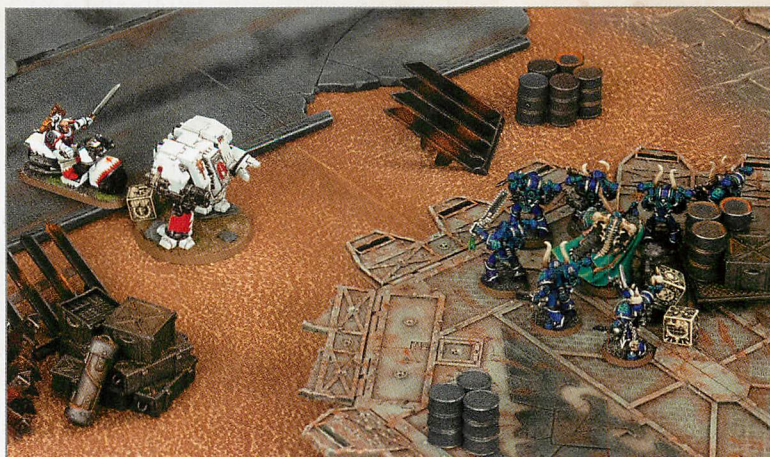
In which the Heldrake rules the skies and the White Scars push their advantage.

Adam: With the victory points standing at 9 to 3 in my favour, things had turned around. My Captain was finally sorting things out in the centre, and despite losing the Stormtalon, I was very much in the fight. My Land Speeder avenged the flyer, whilst the rest of my force lined up to make the most of the closing phases of the game and took potshots at Andrew's Chaos Lord and squad who held the objective. I was keen to deny Andrew victory points, so I hid my Warlord behind the Dreadnought (see pic 1). The Scouts hung on to their objective for dear life. There was a reckoning coming between my Captain and the Chaos Lord, but I'd rather it happened on my terms...

Andrew: The Heldrake returned from ongoing reserve, lining up the perfect attack run. First it performed a Vector Strike on the Dreadnought, destroying it, and then it slew both the remaining Combat squad and the lone Vanguard Veteran with its baleflamer, clearing the central objective. We both had a primary objective, but Adam had three extra points for First Blood and killing my Heavy Support units. If I could just kill his Warlord, I could close the gap, assuming the Heldrake could slay the Scouts holding his objective and my Chaos Space Marine Squad could hold theirs. To this end, I charged my Chaos Lord into his Captain (see pic 3).

Adam: As I expected, my Captain was up to the challenge. With all around him falling apart, he slew Andy's Lord.

Andrew: On the other side of the board, the Heldrake turned to the Scouts holding Adam's objective, killing three with a Vector Strike and causing them to flee. Unfortunately, Adam's Captain charged my Chaos Space Marines guarding the Skyshield Landing Pad and ran them down in combat. Adam won by a whisker, having claimed two secondary objectives – First Blood and Slay the Warlord.



1



2



3



4

- 1 In perhaps the most cowardly display of the battle, Adam shields his Space Marine Captain behind the Dreadnought – a tactic that worked, despite its craven nature.
- 2 Adam boasts that his Captain is a far superior Warlord to the arrogant Chaos Lord.
- 3 The Captain's artificer armour is the undoing of the Chaos Lord, whose power sword can't penetrate the armour.
- 4 With so few models remaining in play, both players are reduced to nibbling away at each other's forces. Perhaps the most important of these moves is Adam's Land Speeder, which persisted in trying to chase down the Heldrake before it could kill his remaining Troops.



5



6



7

5-6 The Scouts found themselves under the attention of the Helderdrake in Turn 7. Its Vector Strike killed enough to force a Panic test, and the Scouts fled.

7 The Captain charges the Chaos Space Marines holding the objective.

8 At the end of the game all that is left is to count the Victory Points – even a cursory glance shows that Adam is the winner.

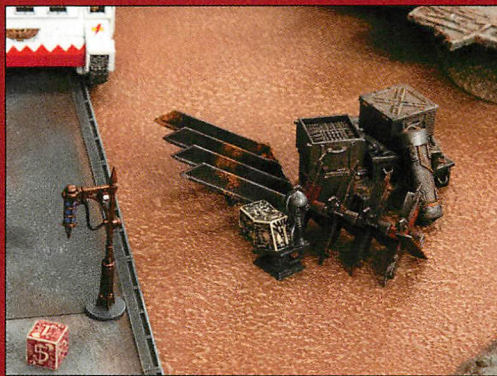


8

Objectives



9



10



11



12

9 The Captain drives the Chaos Space Marine squad from their objective in combat.

10 Such is the brutality of the game so far, that neither side has any Troops choices left at the end of the game.

11 Adam's Scout squad breaks and flees from their objective.

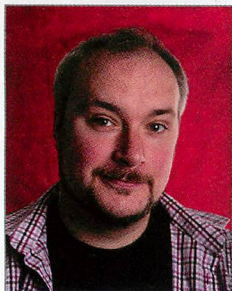
12 The Land Speeder is one of Adam's last remaining units, but cannot claim the objective.

4-0

SPACE MARINE VICTORY

WHAT WE LEARNED

So what have our two generals discovered about the four things they set out to test?



Andrew: That was closer than it looked. The thing I'll take away from it is that when Chaos Space Marines fight Space Marines, the result is mutually assured destruction. So, what did we learn about the four things we wanted to test from the new Codex?

1. Daemon Engines

Adam: Daemon Engines are very much to be feared, in my opinion. While your lousy luck meant that the Forgefiend failed to achieve much, I honestly rate it as one of the shootiest units of all time. Ectoplasma cannons are a fantastic upgrade, and the 5+ invulnerable save and ability to regenerate Hull Points made it the highest priority on my kill-list. I will be adding one of these to my own force – count on it.

Andrew: Me too! But it's the Heldrake that was the unit of the game for me. It killed a Dreadnought, two Combat squads, a Vanguard Veterans squad and panicked the unit of Scouts. If I wasn't already painting one, I'd be about to start! Conversely, because you didn't take much in the way of vehicles, we didn't see quite as much from the Maulerfiend. That said, if it had been left alone with your Bikes it would have chewed its way through them.

2. Champions of Chaos

Andrew: How about Champions of Chaos? I'm undecided about the Gift of Mutation upgrade; I think it's worth its points, even though it didn't really yield me much this game. Rolling on the Chaos Boon table is certainly not a game winner, though.

Adam: That's true. It's a fun gamble though, isn't it? Pay 10 points and take a roll. In the same vein, the Chaos Boon roll for winning a challenge is great fun.

3. Veterans of the Long War

Adam: From my side of the table, the Veterans of the Long War upgrade made your units far, far better than normal. Would you take it again? Even against non-Space Marines?

Andrew: It's certainly worth every point against the Adeptus Astartes – the re-roll to hit in the first round of combat really combines nicely with their relatively high number of Attacks. It's worth less against other armies though, as you're only getting the benefit of the bonus Leadership.

4. Hordes

Adam: Despite the fact I killed them all, I think the Cultists did very well. They died with style, and took valuable attention from my main attack (especially regarding the Vanguard Veteran squad). You should have launched a charge against my Dreadnought with the autogun-armed horde though.

Andrew: Yes, in hindsight, absolutely – it would have allowed the Maulerfiend to finish off your Bikes at its leisure. In my view, the Cultists are there to be used and abused in getting in the way of the enemy. It doesn't matter what (or if) they kill, they're simply there to absorb bullets and distract attention from my other, far more expensive units, and so long as they do this they're worth every point.

In Conclusion

Andrew: So, out of the things we tested, which really stands out for you? For me, it was the Heldrake – it's hard to kill and it really hits hard. The baleflamer is a must-take upgrade too. It's just so good against Space Marines. Well, against everything, really.

Adam: I can't disagree. It kept you in the fight when everything else was coming apart and had your unit of Chaos Space Marines stayed put it could have won you the game. From a test point of view, I appreciated seeing that the Forgefiend was not infallible. In my mind it had become something of a bogeyman, but it did have some awful bad luck. That and learning to respect the Veterans of the Long War – I'll never charge them so rashly again, not even with Terminators. ☠

THE POST-BATTLE REVIEW

We asked three experts to comment on the battle: Codex author Phil Kelly, White Dwarf Photo Editor Glenn More and White Dwarf Lead Designer Matt Hutson. What did they think?



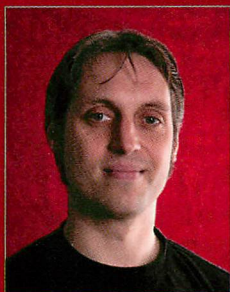
A tournament gamer with plenty of victories under his belt, Glenn has armies of both Chaos Space Marines and Space Marines.

Andrew's main failing is clear to me: he planned to roll ones, when everyone knows that a successful strategy requires you to plan to roll sixes.

In all seriousness, Andy played a good game, but given that one of the four things he was testing was the viability of hordes, he probably could have been cannier with his Cultists. Perhaps he could have shielded his army behind a screen of Chaos-worshipping zealots – that is to say, surround the more valuable targets such as his Daemon Engines – but as it was the Cultists were sent off after an objective on

their own. They were never going to hold it unsupported. It's almost like Andy created a glorious piece of bait with the Cultists – which Adam did fall for – but there was no trap built around them.

That said, the Cultists did distract the Vanguard Veterans. 100 points to force the Vanguard to perform a Heroic Intervention against the Cultists rather than against a higher value target is certainly worth it, so I can definitely see the merits of his plan. But to be honest, I'd have deployed both the objective and the Cultists somewhere else entirely in order to truly test them.



As the author of the new Codex, Phil certainly qualifies as an expert on all things Chaos Space Marines.

When Andy emailed me his army list, I finished my reply with the words 'PS – real men take Daemon Weapons.' Since his unfortunate duel with Adam's artificer armour-clad Captain, Andy's been kicking himself that he didn't take my advice. Perhaps next time he'll fully embrace the fickle powers of Chaos and take a beatstick of character-slaying killiness from the Chaos Artefacts section of the Codex. It was obvious the Dark Gods were displeased – how else can you explain all those unlucky Gets Hot rolls and Unworthy Offerings on the Chaos Boon table?

I'd have used the Skyshield as a big line-of-sight blocker to ensure my close combat units could get stuck in at full strength, but other than this I reckon Andrew played a pretty good game. Adam is a mean opponent and was clearly playing for keeps, shielding his units behind Rhinos and even having his Captain hide behind a Dreadnought! I reckon Andy gets a moral victory for this alone. With a little more practice, Andy will be a Chaos Lord feared across the galaxy. Knowing his luck, though, he might well get turned into a Chaos Spawn first...



Having painted a massive eight Space Marine armies in his time, Matt certainly knows how to get the most from the Adeptus Astartes.

This was a terrific game to watch, a titanic clash of good and evil full of dramatic developments. And while I know there were specific things being tried out, such as Daemon Engines, I thought the players could have considered their objectives more. Andrew stuck a unit of Cultists out on an objective on its own, so of course Adam would take it with one of his own units. Instead of his 20-man Chaos Space Marine unit, Andrew would have been better off having two 10-man units – one of those could have reinforced the Cultists in holding the objective in the ruins, and

would have made them a much harder prospect to shift.

The Daemon Engines certainly had a psychological effect. Adam was so terrified of the Forgefiend that he let it dictate his strategy. He took his super-mobile Bike squad and hid it behind his Rhinos, so the Forgefiend did its job right away by stalling Adam's attack. He should have Turbo-boosted up the flank – he'd have got a 3+ cover save as well as getting into a position to give Andrew some serious cause for concern.

In the Rivals, we take two highly skilled players and pit them against one another in a head-to-head tactical debate about both their armies.

THE RIVALS



“I like to have the power spread across my force.”

Martin Morrin is a tournament regular of no small reputation. While he's proficient with a wide range of different armies, it's the Dark Elves to which he most frequently turns. Here he explains why.

Martin: The Dark Elves are a really competitive army as they can do lots of things very well. They can be highly manoeuvrable, with lots of Dark Riders, Harpies and other fast-moving units; they're great at shooting, with Reaper Bolt Throwers and Warriors armed with repeater crossbows; they're nasty in combat, with elite units such as Witch Elves and Black Guard; and perhaps most of all they're really devastating in the Magic phase, able to bolster your own units or wither your foes.

So with such a breadth of potent strengths, why would you want to focus your army in one place? Why have just one good unit when you can have all of your army great? With this in mind I like to use abilities that bolster the abilities my units already have, turning a good unit into a great unit.

To this end I make extensive use of the Lore of Shadows, which has some really great spells for bolstering my own units, as well as for hampering my opponent. In particular Okkam's Mindrazor, which allows the target unit to use their Leadership in place of their Strength. This works really nicely in combination with high-Leadership Dark Elves, and with the right unit you can get lots of attacks and Hatred so you're guaranteed lots of hits. When you combine this with a Strength of 8 or 9 it's fantastic.

The great thing is that because it's a spell that you're using to gain this ability, you're not stuck with your power tied up in a single unit. You can choose from one turn to the next which unit benefits from the effects of the spell, and even average Dark Elf Warriors become deadly with it.



“I think it’s better to have all my eggs in one basket.”



Adam Hall is Martin’s regular opponent and a frequent winner of tournaments. His Vampire Counts have laid waste to many a foe; here he sets out the theory behind his army.

Adam: The army I’m using the most in Warhammer at the moment is my Vampire Counts. They’re a powerful army, packed with hordes of cheap infantry that you can keep replenishing with magic, coupled with some rock-hard characters in the form of the Vampires.

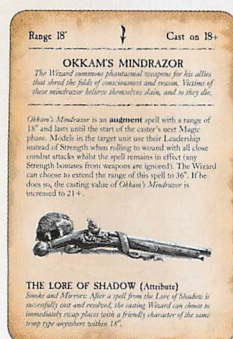
It’s around these characters that I like to build my force. A Vampire is already a dangerous threat, but by combining several of the Vampiric Powers you can make some truly nasty combatants. My personal preference is Quickblood, giving my Vampire the Always Strikes First special rule (and therefore, as they already have a high Initiative, a re-roll to hit against most opponents), and Red Fury (which grants them an extra attack when they inflict a wound in combat), making for nasty opponents.

And, because they are such dangerous opponents, I thought, why not build a whole unit filled with them? Many armies feature a Lord and several Heroes anyway, but if you put all of them into one unit – effectively making them the front rank – you can make an absolutely unstoppable unit that will just run rampant among the enemy army. Not even the most elite of opposing units is the equal of a Vampire, whereas powerful Lords and even large monsters will fall before a Vampire Lord.

Those Vampires can’t just ride around on their own, however – they’d just fall prey to shooting, magic or crumble to combat resolution in close combat. This is where a highly mobile yet heavily armoured unit comes in, to protect the Vampires. The Vampire Counts army list has just the unit for this: Black Knights.

THE ARMY OF MARANITH

Martin talks us through the ideas behind his army list and how he plans to win with it.



Okkam's Mindrazor is a powerful augment spell from the Lore of Shadow, allowing the target unit to use its Leadership as its Strength.

Martin: This army is really good at magic. The Supreme Sorceress in particular is there to do two things: either make my units brilliant, or the enemy units pathetic. This combines with my Cauldron of Blood to give me one of three great abilities: Killing Blow, an extra Attack (which is great if I've already cast Okkam's Mindrazor – see sidebar), or a 5+ ward save, which is very useful if I'm not quite ready to get stuck in yet.

That's really brought to the fore by a couple of different units – the Black Guard and the Black Ark Corsairs. Both can kick out a large number of attacks, and get to re-roll misses on the first turn of combat, so when they've also got Killing Blow, an extra Attack from the Cauldron of Blood or Strength 8 from Okkam's Mindrazor they can wreak untold carnage.

My Supreme Sorceress sits with my Warriors, who are there to protect her and to act as victims for her Sacrificial Dagger. Coupled with the Power of Darkness spell, which also lets you gain extra power dice, and the Sorceress' ability to use as many dice as she likes when spellcasting, and I can guarantee myself the dice I need.

The final key to my army is the super-stubborn Dark Elf Lord. He's got a nasty combination of equipment: he has a 1+ armour save, which is great, but doubly so when coupled with the Pendant of Khaeleth. This means that against anyone with Strength 5 or more he's got a 2+ ward save, so he's virtually indestructible. I charge him into a combat with something that's much better than he is, and he has a good chance of holding up something far more valuable for the rest of the game.

The ideal turn for me is to charge my Corsairs or Black Guard into a unit, cast Okkam's Mindrazor on them and then annihilate the foe. The Corsairs have 50 attacks, so, say they need a 4+ to hit, that's an average of 25 hits. But on the first turn of combat they get a re-roll too, so that'll increase to about 38 hits. And if they're Strength 8, most of those hits will wound. That's 30 or more dead guys and unless they have a ward save, it's likely to be a dead unit, monster, character, whatever.

My priority is to aim for the most expensive unit that I think I can kill in a turn, cast Okkam's Mindrazor and then start hacking my way to victory.

LORDS

Lord Maranith

Dark Elf Dreadlord with heavy armour, shield, sea dragon cloak, Sword of Might, Crown of Command, Pendant of Khaeleth, and Dragonhelm, riding a Dark Steed.

268 points

Supreme Sorceress

Level 4 Wizard with Lore of Shadows, Lifetaker and Sacrificial Dagger.

315 points

HEROES

Death Hag

Battle Standard Bearer, riding a Cauldron of Blood.

225 points

Sorceress

Level 2 Wizard with Lore of Fire and Dispel Scroll.

160 points

CORE

Warriors

25 Warriors with shields, standard bearer with Standard of Discipline, musician and Lordling.

205 points

Black Ark Corsairs

30 Corsairs with standard bearer with Sea Serpent Banner, musician and Reaver.

350 points

Warriors

11 Warriors with shields, standard bearer, musician and Lordling.

92 points

5 Harpies

55 points

SPECIAL

7 Shades

112 points

6 Shades

96 points

Black Guard of Naggarond

20 Black Guard with standard bearer with Standard of Hag Graef, musician and Tower Master with Soulrender.

345 points

RARE

War Hydra

175 points

TOTAL

2398 points

THE SIGN OF THE BLACK STAR

Adam builds an army list to prove his theory, and explains how he makes his Vampires unstoppable.

Adam: The premise behind my list might be eggs in one basket, but the eggs are rock-hard Vampires and the basket is an iron-clad unit of Black Knights. The Black Knights can survive an ongoing combat, so I don't have to beat the enemy on the charge and the Necromancer can raise any that fall along the way. The unit is really there to get my Vampires into combat.

The unit has four Vampires in it, as well as my Master Necromancer. Each of them has a particular role to play and I have a specific way I deploy them (see below). The Vampire Lord is there purely to kill things. He's got the Ogre Blade, which couples with his Vampiric Powers to give him five Strength 7 Attacks before anyone else, most likely with re-rolls, and any wounds cause additional hits. I'd normally expect him to inflict six wounds, but it's not been unknown for him to get nine or ten. He's great for racking up combat resolution against infantry, but can even take down a Bloodthirster.

The reason he's in the second rank is so that I get to pick who he fights in the enemy unit. After the Black Knights are in combat, both the Vampire Lord and

Vampire I Make Way!, displacing two of the command group from the front rank to engage the opponent they want. Forcing opponents to re-roll successful ward saves thanks to the Other Trickster's Shard means that even Greater Daemons can be brought to their knees once I set four Vampires on him. The whole army is set up around this one unit, and the rest of the army is about delivering them to where it needs to be to cause maximum carnage. I pick a unit that poses the biggest threat, hit it with this unit and, once I've destroyed it, I can continue to rampage through the enemy army.

Fig. 1 Adam deploys the Vampire Lord and Vampire 1 in the second rank of his Black Knights.

Fig. 2 When the unit hits combat, the Vampire Lord and Vampire 1 Make Way! and push to the front.

Battle Standard Bearer	Unit Standard Bearer	Unit Champion	Musician	Vampire 2
Black Knight	Vampire 1	Master Necromancer	Vampire Lord	Black Knight
Black Knight	Black Knight	Black Knight	Black Knight	Black Knight

Fig. 1

Battle Standard Bearer	Vampire 1	Unit Champion	Vampire Lord	Vampire 2
Black Knight	Unit Standard Bearer	Master Necromancer	Musician	Black Knight
Black Knight	Black Knight	Black Knight	Black Knight	Black Knight

Fig. 2

LORDS

Count Vsilli the Black

Lore of Vampires, heavy armour, Charmed Shield, Dragonbane Gem, Ogre Blade, Quickblood and Red Fury, riding a barded Nightmare.

380 points

Master Necromancer

Level 4 Wizard with Lore of Vampires, riding a barded Nightmare.

220 points

HEROES

Vampire Battle Standard

Lore of Vampires, shield, heavy armour, Dragonhelm, Ironcurse Icon, Dawnstone, Quickblood, riding a barded Nightmare.

222 points

Vampire 1

Lore of Death, heavy armour, Enchanted Shield, Sword of Might, Other Trickster's Shard and Quickblood, riding a barded Nightmare.

195 points

Vampire 2

Lore of Shadow, shield, heavy armour, Dispel Scroll and Quickblood, riding a barded Nightmare.

182 points

CORE

Zombies

30 Zombies with standard bearer and musician.

100 points

Zombies

30 Zombies with standard bearer and musician.

100 points

Crypt Ghouls

29 Ghouls and Crypt Ghost.

300 points

5 Direwolves

40 points

5 Direwolves

40 points

5 Direwolves

40 points

SPECIAL

2 Fell Bats

32 points

2 Fell Bats

32 points

5 Hexwraiths

150 points

Black Knights

14 Black Knights with barding, standard bearer, musician and Hell Knight.

366 points

RARE

None.

TOTAL

2399 points

HEAD-TO-HEAD: DEBATE & SMACKDOWN

We pitted Adam and Martin against one another with the question: who would win?

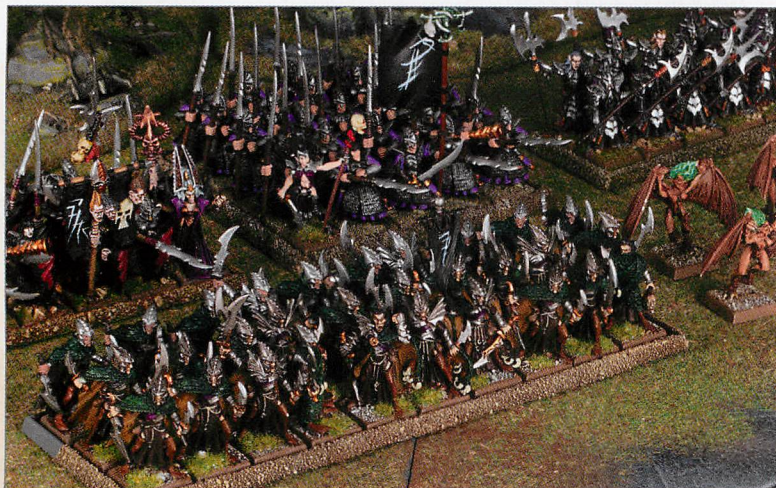


Gathered around a gaming table in Warhammer World, Adam and Martin debate the finer points of their tactics.

Martin: I think it's going to be me, and the reason is Okkam's Mindrazor. I can take my Corsairs or Black Guard and deal out 30 or more attacks at Strength 8, which will let me kill all those Vampires.

Adam: I've got to engineer things so I'm less likely to be impacted by Okkam's Mindrazor. I don't have much in the way of offensive magic, so I've got to use my Dire Wolves and Fell Bats to get in the way of your combat units, and then use my Black Knights to mop up your other units. If the Black Knights connect to anything with Killing Blow or Okkam's Mindrazor then I'm in a world of pain. If not, then I reckon I can score more victory points than you.

Martin's Black Ark Corsairs, supported by spells from the Lore of Shadows, are one of the powerhouses of his army.



Martin: I'm surprised you don't have any Spirit Hosts in there, to get in the way of my Corsairs or Black Guard.

Adam: I did look at that but in the end I plumped for the Hexwraiths instead for a couple of reasons: they cause Terror, so can scare off units, and they can fly over your blocking units, inflicting five Strength 5 hits on smaller units in the way of my Black Knights. They're just a little more offensive than Spirit Hosts.

Martin: But my Supreme Sorceress' Lifetaker will kill a couple each turn.

Adam: That'll certainly take its toll, so I'll be forced to keep on raising them back, which of course keeps me from raising back some of my other units. But I do have plenty of Wizards with the Lore of Vampires, so it might not be a problem.

Martin: Yours is certainly an aggressive list though, no mistake there. How about those Vampires – are they any good?

Adam: Well it is offensive, but it can be quite defensive too. All the Vampires have Always Strikes First, which minimises the casualties they'll take back. It's that prolonged combat against your units that worries me though. If I hit you and break you I'll be alright. If I hit you in my turn and your Killing Blow doesn't kill too many after I've slain a couple of ranks, then I'll punch right through even your big units. And I'd happily trade a Vampire for one of your blocks of infantry. I wouldn't like to trade my Lord for a block, however.

Martin: So, is he any good?

Adam: He's got a Charmed Shield, Strength 7, Toughness 5, a high Weapon Skill and a 2+ armour save. He's not got a ward save though.

Martin: Adam Hall! No ward save on your Vampire Lord and General? For shame!

Adam: I couldn't afford one! I'll concede, your army is a tough one to beat. Okkam's Mindrazor combined with Hatred is a nightmare. But if you don't roll that spell, it becomes a much tougher game for you.

Martin: With my Level 4 Wizard, I've got a high chance of rolling it though. And if I have it, I can cast it when I need to.

Adam: I've got a Dispel Scroll! But I suppose you can just chuck six or seven power dice at it and guarantee a double six. But then it depends on whether your unit is in a position to make the best of it. So you need to cast it in the first round of a combat when they can benefit from Hatred, and there have to be enough left to survive my Vampires' attacks.

Martin: There's definitely an edginess to it if I want to make the most of the spell I need to commit first, so it's definitely a gamble, especially as I can't take the hits back. But if I get into combat with your Black Knights and cast it, it's all over.

Adam: I'd be dead, it's true, but the thing I like about the Black Knights is that they're manoeuvrable enough to keep out of your way, if I need them to. They can stay with the battleline, then move round the flank, using Vanhel's Danse Macabre to zoom around the back of your line and charge something like the Altar of Khaine. Hell, I'd rather charge a War Hydra than one of your big units of infantry, because the Vampires will probably kill it.

Martin: Oh, definitely. Especially if your unit has the Banner of Eternal Flame.



Adam: They don't. It's a bit of a risk, when so many opponents use the Dragonhelm.

Martin: I do! My Dark Elf Lord has both the Pendant of Khaeleth and the Dragonhelm, so he's very hard to kill.

Adam: So if he can get into combat with one of my units he can hold them up all day. The best I can hope for is that my Hell Knight gets lucky in a challenge against him with Killing Blow. That'd mean it'd ignore his armour save, and the Pendant of Khaeleth won't help out against his Strength 4.

Martin: Yeah, your Vampire Lord just isn't going to kill him unless I get very unlucky with my saving throws.

Adam: That's true for the army as a whole. I just don't think I'm going to be able to beat you unless I get very lucky.

Martin: Stranger things have happened. We'll have to put it to the test in the game!

Adam's Black Knights unit contains four Vampires, but Martin is still confident his Corsairs will destroy them in combat.

THE SMACKDOWN

Martin: So after engaging in a spirited debate, we only thought it right to put our money where our mouths were and play a game with our respective forces. After a few tentative turns, with the smaller units manoeuvring into each other's way and some spectacularly large amounts of power dice thrown about, I managed to cast Okkam's Mindrazor on my Corsairs and put them in a position

where Adam had to charge with his Black Knights. The Black Knights did alright, killing 16 of my Corsairs before I could strike back, but my attacks back killed all of Adam's Vampires one by one. Although Adam won the combat, my Crown of Command held my unit firm and the Vampire Counts then crumbled to dust. As we agreed in the debate, victory went to the Dark Elves.

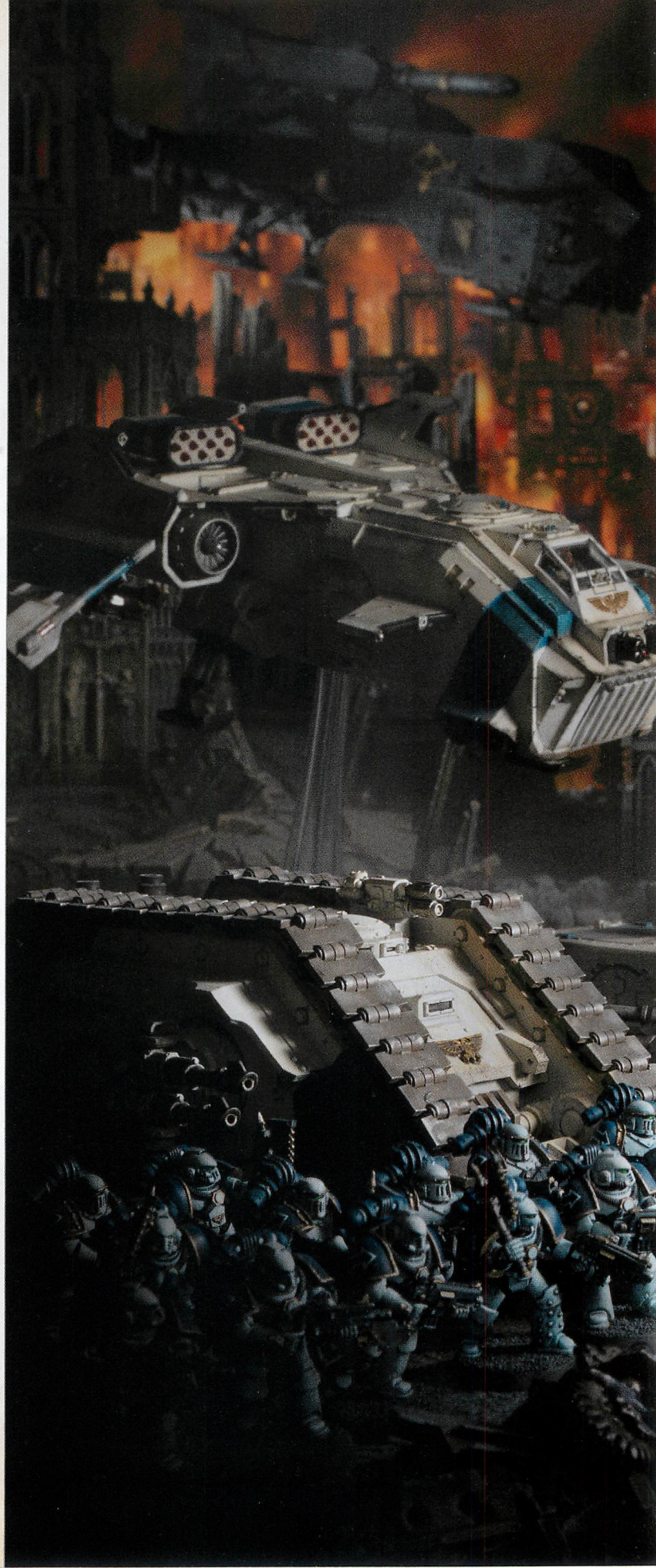
DARK ELVES VICTORY

Do you disagree with our Rivals? Could you beat Martin? Email us as at team@whitedwarf.co.uk with your tactics.

THE **H**ORUS HERESY

"The Horus Heresy is reckoned by many to rate as the greatest single disaster ever suffered by the Imperium. The specific details of the heresy are known only to the Emperor, but its broader history is the stuff of popular legend. According to one version of the tale, Horus was once the most trusted servant of the Emperor. But in his heart there dwelt a hidden evil, and he became seduced by this evil, and came to nurture demons and other forces of destruction. Horus marched upon Earth with a third part of the hosts of the Imperium which he had seduced to his purpose. For seven days and seven nights the hosts battled until the Emperor caught Horus by the heel and cast him to the Eye of Terror and with him the third part of the hosts of the Imperium."

*- Warhammer 40,000 Chapter Approved:
The Book of the Astronomican*





HERETICAL TEXTS

How the Horus Heresy went from a few column inches of text to a bestselling series of novels.

A BRIEF HISTORY OF THE HERESY

Rogue Trader 1987

The Imperium of Man is born. We see the Carrion Lord of humanity sustained by the Golden Throne.

Chapter Approved 1988

The Horus Heresy mentioned and the civil war is set up.

Realm of Chaos: Slaves to Darkness 1988

The story of the Horus Heresy is expanded.

Adeptus Titanicus 1988

The game of Titan battles is released. The Horus Heresy is further explored.

The Horus Heresy 1993

A board game recreating the Horus Heresy is released.

Index Astartes Circa 2000

A series of articles exploring the origins of the Space Marines. The history of several Primarchs is told.

The Horus Heresy CCG Circa 2003

In a short, intense period, artwork and stories detailing the Horus Heresy are produced in large numbers.

Visions of Heresy 2004

The artwork and stories of the Heresy are collected and compiled by Alan Merrett in the most complete work on the subject to date.

Horus Rising 2006

The first Horus Heresy novel is released. Its popularity shatters all previous Black Library records.

The Red Angel 2012

Angron, the first of our Primarch miniatures, is unleashed by Forge World. He is accompanied by a fantastic range of miniatures and lavish source book – the Heresy reaches new heights.

“The Horus Heresy is the creation myth of Warhammer 40,000,” says Alan Merrett, explaining the enthusiasm that fans have for the story. As custodian of Games Workshop’s intellectual property, Alan is also right at the centre of the genesis of the Horus Heresy tale. “But it became that way over time. As the years rolled by we referenced it more and more. It’s pivotal to the history of the Space Marine Chapters and the roots of the Imperium. It’s gained a place in the minds and imaginations of the fanbase. The first mention of the Horus Heresy appears in a sidebar quote in the first published supplement for Rogue Trader,” he explains, and which you can see on the preceding page. “It set the scene for the civil war represented in Adeptus Titanicus, an Epic-scale boxed game that pitted very similar armies against one another.”

“We also had no idea how amazingly successful the novels would be.”

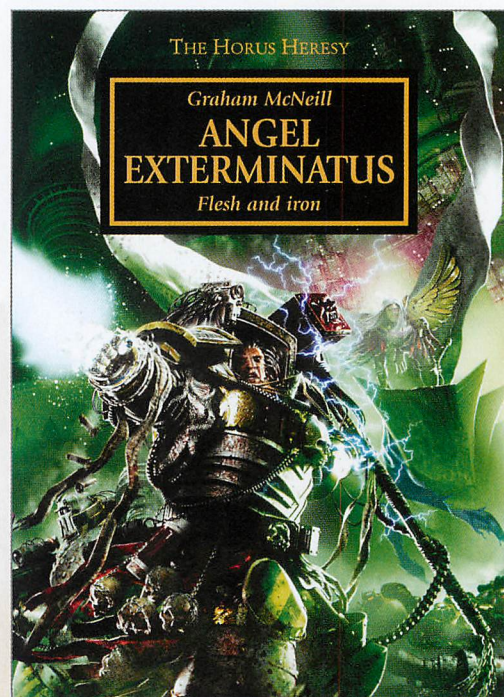
“In its earliest days the Heresy was a few scattered mentions, but it has evolved. Gradually it has permeated every level of the Warhammer 40,000 universe. It became the touchstone for 40K hobbyists and explains why things are the way they are. As we explore the 40K universe, the Heresy becomes ever-more relevant.”

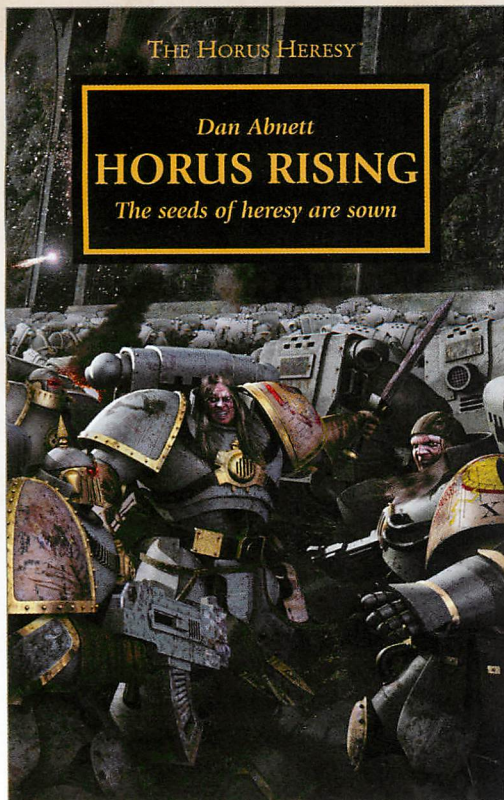
In the years since the Horus Heresy was first mentioned, it has been explored in many sources – references found in Warhammer 40,000 codexes, White Dwarf articles, a collectible card game and, most famously, in the blockbusting series of Black Library novels.

“Here, for the first time, we could realise a long-term ambition, often hoped for and constantly discussed,” says Alan.

This series – currently 22 books strong, including anthologies – is set to continue in style this November, with the advent of *Angel Exterminatus*, a brand-new novel by Graham McNeill that sees the Primarchs Fulgrim and Perturabo confront the Eldar. Exclusive to Games Workshop and blacklibrary.com, this book will be published in glorious hardback, with gorgeous wrap-around cover art and internal illustrations (the book will be available in paperback at an unspecified later date too). Accompanying this new instalment in November will be reissues of the opening trilogy of the series, *Horus Rising*, *False Gods* and *Galaxy in Flames*, which will all be available in the same hardback format, with more in the series to follow. These books will be available exclusively to order from blacklibrary.com. But the longevity of the series and its astonishing international success wasn’t always foreseen, and in fact had rather more modest origins.

“The original plan was to tell the tale in a trilogy of novels, but it became apparent



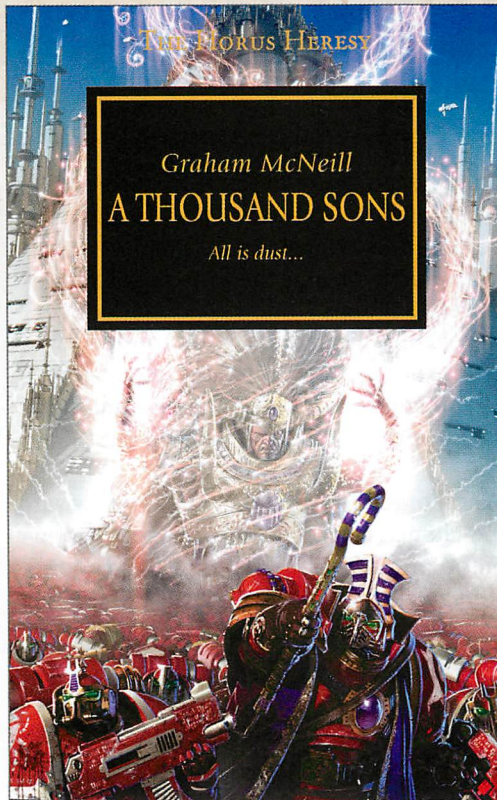


2

that the tale couldn't be constrained to a trilogy alone. Just as we didn't have an idea of how many novels would be required to tell the whole story, we also had no idea how amazingly successful the novels would be," says Alan. In short order, however, the first books smashed all of Black Library's previous records for novels, with later instalments becoming New York Times bestsellers.

Dan Abnett was the first author to write a Horus Heresy novel, kicking off the bestselling series with the groundbreaking *Horus Rising*. "Being the first to write within the Horus Heresy was a huge honour, as you might expect," Dan explains, when asked about spearheading the project. "But it was daunting too. I do remember how out on a limb I felt making difficult choices that would set the tone for the series, and wondering if I was remotely getting it right, doing justice to a mythical 'thing' that had lurked in our imaginings of Warhammer 40,000 for 25 years."

Graham McNeill, author of a swathe of Heresy novels, also acknowledges the burden of writing in the series. "One of the



3

greatest challenges is to try and make sure that the reader knows and feels that, from page one, they're reading a Horus Heresy story, not a Warhammer 40,000 one. We're always striving to bring something new to the table and give the readers something they didn't expect. Which, in a storyline where people know (or think they know) the story, is always a fun challenge."

"In a more general sense, writing for the Horus Heresy range is an honour, a privilege and a constant, daily terror," Graham adds. "You want to make each novel you're working on as good as you can, all the while knowing it'll be under the most intense scrutiny imaginable."

"Several of the books in the range have gone on to become New York Times bestsellers, and that's a bar that's set pretty high for the ones that follow," Graham says. "It's a project that gives as much to the writer as to the reader, as we're all finding out new things together and we're all fans of the series. Together we're creating something that's done so well that it's blown everyone's minds and, trust me, will continue to do so."

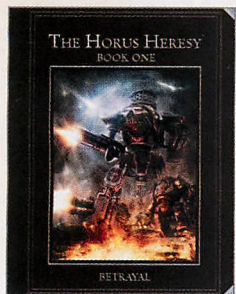
1 *Angel Exterminatus* is the next novel in the Horus Heresy series from Black Library, and is out in November. Expect an exhaustive review in the next issue of *White Dwarf*, plus an interview with author Graham McNeill.

2 *Horus Rising* was the first full-length novel ever written on the Horus Heresy. Penned by Dan Abnett, this book brought to life characters and events avid fans had waited to see for a long, long time.

3 *A Thousand Sons*, which tells of the burning of Prospero, was the first Horus Heresy novel to hit the New York Times bestsellers list.

THE HERESY IN MINIATURE

Ever wanted to recreate the Heresy on your own battlefield? Now you can, thanks to Forge World.



Forge World's epic new book, *Horus Heresy Book One: Betrayal*, lets players collect and play with Heresy-era armies.

The latest chapter in the Horus Heresy emerges from Forge World with their new book, *Horus Heresy Book One: Betrayal*, which finally brings the epic saga to the tabletop. Forge World has long produced Heresy-era miniatures – and the team there has painted up many Heresy armies, as you can see on these pages – and now we have the rules to go with them.

"The Forge World project provides us with the chance to do uncompromised designs of the Primarchs and the cast of the Horus Heresy," says Alan Merrett. "Finally we get to see them, collect and paint them, and play games with them."

That theme of collecting fantastic models is at the heart of the book. Its author, Alan Bligh, reveals a gargantuan team effort that has seen all the members of Forge World's busy studio area hard at work.

"Our work has been concerned with exploring the full, rich sweep of the Horus Heresy – to provide deep, embellished

coverage, in terms of narrative, artwork, imagery and, of course, miniatures," says Alan when I talk to him about the project. Work has stopped all around for a moment as we speak. The designers and artists are proud of their work and they're enjoying the reaction of a newcomer to it. It's easy to see why; the book itself is a beautiful, lavishly-presented volume.

"The book covers the narrative of the Heresy from the Age of the Emperor and the Unification Wars through to the Great Crusade and the betrayal at Isstvan," Alan Bligh explains. "And because the book covers the latter, we focus on the four Legions involved. The origins of each are explored, accompanied by fantastic Forge World art and miniatures. You will be able to collect, for the first time, World Eaters, Death Guard, Emperor's Children and the Sons of Horus at the time of the Heresy. We are unleashing the full breadth of the forces at Isstvan III, and beyond. Most exciting of all, starting with Angron, you can now collect the Primarchs."

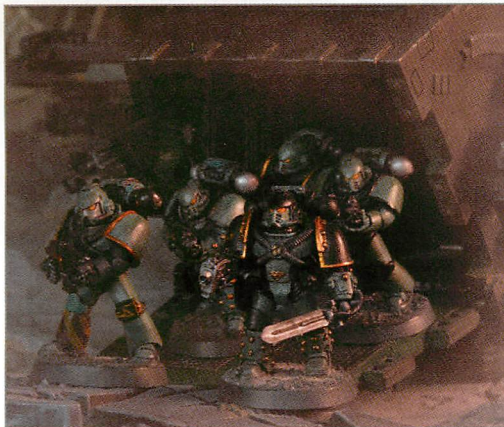




2



3



4



5



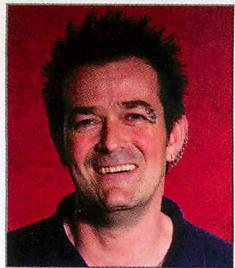
6

- 1 The tanks used by the Space Marines in the Horus Heresy were quite different – rules for them are found inside the book.
- 2 The Emperor's Children scour the bunkers beneath Istvan III. The book has rules for playing games in the Zone Mortalis.
- 3 The Legiones Astartes army lists feature larger squads, such as Death Guard Tactical squads.
- 4 The Sons of Horus disembark from their Thunderhawk – the book contains rules for playing Apocalypse-sized games with your army.
- 5 The Tartaros Pattern Terminator armour worn by these World Eaters is famed for its mobility.
- 6 The book has Legion-specific rules that make each force fight on the battlefield as they do in the stories.

ANGRON: GENESIS OF A PRIMARCH

The creation of a Primarch in miniature is a salutary event – one not lightly entered into.

It's not every day that you're tasked with the responsibility of sculpting one of the 20 or so most legendary personalities in the galaxy. So when Simon Egan began the task of sculpting Angron, he took the responsibility very seriously.



Simon Egan lays claim to a back catalogue of extraordinary Forge World models. He openly admits that sculpting Angron has been his most demanding project.

"I was really shocked when I first realised we were actually going to do it," Simon explains. Simon Egan is a quietly spoken man and the sincerity as he talks about working on this model is palpable. Sculpting Angron has been more than just a duty; it's been a labour of love.

"Sculpting Angron isn't like sculpting a new character we've only just invented. People have ideas of what he's like, informed by art and the Horus Heresy novels over the years. My goal was to draw these elements together and produce a model that meets all hopes and expectations – it feels like a big responsibility. So I trawled through everything we could possibly find on the subject of Angron; every piece of art, every reference in the Horus Heresy novels. I then had to study all these sources and unify them into a strong image that would make a good miniature. The completed piece has elements from many of them. Angron clutches the axe Gorechild based

on Jes Goodwin's Khârn the Betrayer, at his waist is an eagle belt from John Blanche's artwork, his bespoke armour with gladiatorial styling is inspired by his past... So many different elements portrayed or described over the years, all drawn in to create a strong image."

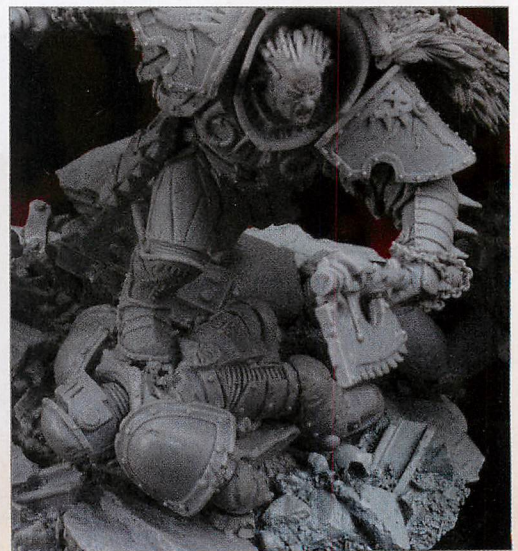
"When people think of Angron they often go straight to the psychopathic aspect of his character, and that's a part of him, but it's not all there is. At the start of the Heresy Angron is a noble psychopath; it's just that by the time he takes to the field on Istvaan he's allowing the utterly brutal side of his personality through."

"All in all the model took me three months of research, design and sculpting. My workspace became a bizarre shrine to this Red Angel, with pictures on every wall and my headphones constantly blaring out the Horus Heresy audio dramas. It was an immersive process, but the finished result is something I am really happy with. Angron is the first Primarch we've made, and it's a strong opening statement for the future. We'll be taking each one seriously – we're making a physical manifestation of characters people feel emotionally connected to." **AT**

- 1 Angron's armour is covered in incredibly intricate details, drawn from the many depictions of him over the years, such as his high collar, topped by the badge of his Legion, and his chain-wrapped fist.
- 2 The Primarch of the World Eaters Legion surges forth. Simon wanted the ferocity and power of Angron to be clear to see, and came up with the idea of the slain Space Marines as a way of portraying it.



2



3



1



4



5

3 Angron is stepping over the ranks of the fallen to engage fresh foes. Simon envisaged that these bodies could well have been those who failed to reach safety before Horus unleashed the life-eater virus upon Istvan.

4 Gorefather is the name of Angron's massive main-hand chainaxe. His right shoulder plate is detailed with his Legion insignia.

5 Angron's cloak is adorned with shattered chains, a symbol of defiance against his former slavery, and with the skulls of the worthy foes he has slain.



B LANCHITSU

The walls of reality are thin in the sketchbooks of John Blanche, Games Workshop's visionary art director and the man who shaped the look of the worlds of Warhammer and Warhammer 40,000. Here, warped visions of the far future bleed forcefully into the world, channeled through the mind and pen of a truly great artist. In Blanchitsu, John shares some of the beautifully converted and painted models that he has found each month. In this issue, he presents his current obsession: Inquisitorial warbands.





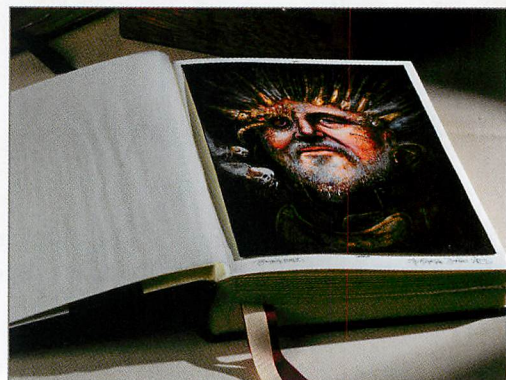
1

1 This hulking Gun-Servitor started out as a Forge World Plague Ogryn.



2

2 John always collects his creative thoughts in his sketchbooks; not many are allowed to see their hallowed pages.



3

3 Rather than let us take a photograph of him, John insisted on painting a self-portrait.

4 This Inquisitorial warband contains components from Isabella von Carstein, a Death Corps Commissar, an Enforcer and more.



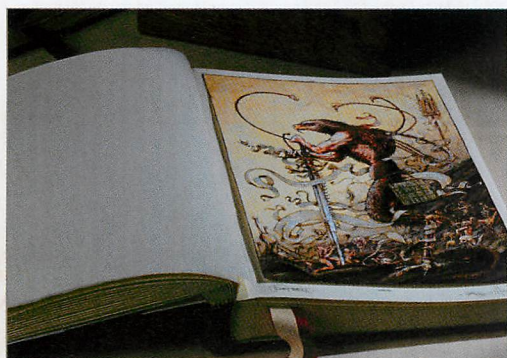
4



5



6



7

5 Miniatures, artefacts and other miscellany from John's private collection, including a compass, a mask, pieces of eight and an arcane tarot device.

6 Some of the art in the sketchbook is readily identifiable, other pieces are metaphorical in nature. This piece is a heraldic design in a 40K style.

7 John considers his paintings and miniatures to be different facets of his artwork, but they are all of a piece.

John: All of the miniatures I've built and painted recently have been made to be part of Inquisitorial warbands, and the ones you see here are no exception. Each of them is a character in their own right, and they're really experiments in painting and conversion. My miniatures are very much in the same style as my concept sketches – I only do things in my style. So these figures are in fact three-dimensional realisations of my Inquisitor sketchbook. I see the two processes as part of the same art; expanding the Warhammer 40,000 universe and exploring the characters within it. When I start a model it's an attempt to recreate my sketches as miniatures, but this doesn't always work. I have to treat it as though I'm using a different medium, pushing my imagination even further. Starting with a base miniature I let the conversion organically grow out of it. It's really just approaching a concept from a different direction.

JOHN

CITADEL

HALL OF FAME

The Citadel Hall of Fame is a collection of the finest miniatures in the world, nominated by the people who know best: the artists, figure painters and designers themselves.



THE NIGHTBRINGER

SCULPTED BY ALEX HEDSTRÖM
NOMINATED BY ANJA WETTERGREN



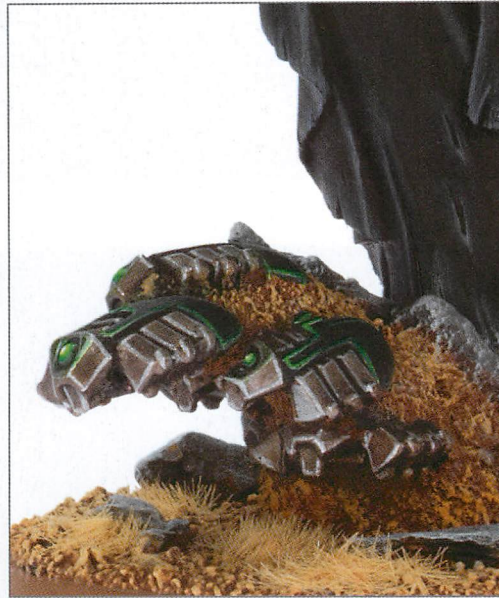
A seven-year veteran of the elite 'Eavy Metal Team, Anja knows a great-looking miniature when she sees it.

Back when I was living in Sweden I entered a painting competition in the Stockholm Hobby Centre. My entry won, and the prize was a kit of my choice. It only took me a moment or two to choose my winnings – I went straight for the Nightbringer. Since the first time I saw it, I was really impressed with how a model could be so simple in design, but also so characterful and interesting. When it came to nominate a model for the Citadel Hall of Fame, it didn't take me long to make the same choice as I did back in Sweden seven years ago.

The inviting thing about the Nightbringer is not that the model is showered with elaborate details, but instead has long, sweeping lines that give it a sense of impressive stature. This contrasting style offers an attractive canvas for a range of different painting styles and is what makes the model truly great. I've seen the model many times at Golden Demon competitions over the years and as part of some pretty elaborate conversions. All this goes to show Alex's skill as a miniatures designer, providing a sculpt that looks so good in so many different ways.



1



2

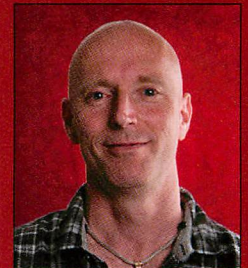
- 1 The Studio's Nightbringer model was painted by Martin Footit, whose non-metallic metal effect so impressed Anja. The face has a very sinister, hungry quality to it, with an expression that sits somewhere between a scream and a roar.
- 2 The ground beneath the Nightbringer seethes with Canoptek Scarabs. This gives the Nightbringer lots of extra height, letting him loom over the enemy models, but also has the effect of making it look as though he is soaring above the ground.

It feels like a long time since I sculpted the Nightbringer, but even now, among all the models that I have made, it remains one of my favourites. The concept art portrayed the Nightbringer in a swirling vortex, but at the time, there was no way we could realistically reproduce that using metal, so I came up with the pose that you can see on the model now, capturing the ominous 'feel' of the artwork.

I designed the Nightbringer to look very clean, without too much fussy detail, with all the weapon and robes flowing out from

the body. This lets you focus on the intent of the model, and what it represents. I think this cleanness of design is what makes the model so ripe for conversion. I've seen it used as the basis of everything from Daemon Princes to a converted Primarch Sanguinius – it's nice to see my model having such a broad appeal.

Something I have often thought about the Nightbringer over the years is that it would make a great bonnet ornament on a car. It has a dynamic presence that would look terrific gliding along at speed. ☠



Originally working exclusively in Green Stuff, Alex Hedström now sculpts primarily using digital design.

PARADE GROUND

Parade Ground is the monthly feature looking at fantastically painted units, monsters and vehicles all united by a single theme. This month we look through the collections of hobbyists within the Design Studio.



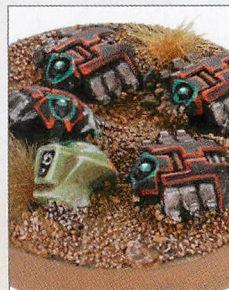
1



2

NECRONS Simon Adams

Simon is a recent addition to the 'Eavy Metal team and is a very keen army painter. His latest project is a Necron force, featuring deep red armour plates. Contrast colour is provided courtesy of the pale blue object source lighting emanating from power sources, lenses and so on.



3

- 1 Simon's Scarab swarms boast trophies from one of his regular opponents.
- 2 Simon's Deathmarks have contrasting coloured armour plates.
- 2 This Tau head is a spare from Simon's colleague Sam's army.

GOFF ORKS

Matt Kennedy

Matt Kennedy is now a member of the elite 'Eavy Metal team at Games Workshop HQ, and had been entering Orks into Golden Demon for several years. The remarkable consistency in colour schemes over his models is owed to the obsessive way that he writes down all the colours he

uses and keeps them safely for later. Matt is also an inveterate tinkerer, and seldom leaves a model without a conversion or two. The models in Ghazghkull's retinue all have minor alterations, while the Killa Kans have been extensively modified and festooned with turrets and rotors.

- 1 Ghazghkull's retinue was painted for entry into Golden Demon in 2010.
- 2 Painted for the 2007 Golden Demon contest, the Killa Kans are radically converted, including one with propellers and skids.



1



2



1

RANGERS OF GONDOR

Steve Bowerman

As one of the corps of talented army painters in the Design Studio, Steve Bowerman has a reputation for fast brush work and exceptional results. Steve's Gondor army for The Lord of the Rings

features a host of warriors and heroes. This Ranger Warband, taken from his collection, has a strong, unified colour scheme; it was chosen specifically to look great as they sneak through woodland terrain.

- 1 Cirion leads the Ranger Warband. His jerkin and cloak are painted in the muted woodland colours of the Warband, while only the sable and white banner retains the traditional heraldry of Minas Tirith.



2

NIGHT LORDS

Steve Bowerman

Another force in Steve's collection is his growing band of Night Lords. This squad of Possessed has been converted from spares found in Steve's bits box, making them stand out from the other units in his Night Lords force. The armour has a finely detailed lightning effect painted onto it.



3



4

- 2 Steve's Possessed squad in all their glory.
- 3 This Possessed Champion has a helmet from a Chaos Warrior Chosen.
- 4 Night Lords are famous for their assault troops – this Possessed has a jump pack, presumably from his time as a Raptor.

DEATH KORPS OF KRIEG

Duncan Rhodes

Over the past few months Duncan has been painting a Death Korps of Krieg force, using the Forge World range of miniatures as the basis for his collection. The army colour scheme is based on Karl Kopinski's full-colour piece in Imperial Armour Volume Five – The Siege of Vraks.

Duncan was so impressed by the art in the book he first picked up a single Death Rider – but has since painted several squads worth of models. These models are replete with details, from skull-shaped faceplates on the Grenadiers to aquila-adorned gorgets on the Command squad.

1 Duncan's Death Korps Grenadier Squad. Despite their relatively elite status, these troops are not ostentatious in their appearance – Duncan has painted them in muted tones as befits the dour reputation of the Korps.



1



2



3

2 The Command squad is the most elaborately detailed unit in Duncan's Death Korps army, featuring a macabre standard and vox officer.

3 The officer is positively flamboyant compared to his men, with medals pinned to his coat and gold-trimmed epaulettes on his shoulders.

BRETONNIANS

Duncan Rhodes

Duncan has also been hard at work on his impressive Bretonnian army. He openly acknowledges they are his favourite army to paint, because of all the rich colours and decorative heraldry the army enables him to paint.

Each unit uses the same colour palette of red, white and yellow – while the Questing Knights are predominantly red and yellow, with white as a spot colour, the Men-at-Arms are largely white (and muddy) with spot colours of red and yellow. This makes the whole the force look strongly unified.

Scattered throughout the units are lots of minor conversions, along with some very unusual additions, such as the enormous dragon skull being carried along by the Men-at-Arms, the small boy riding on the drummer-bear and lots of hand-finished banners throughout the force. **AT**



1



2

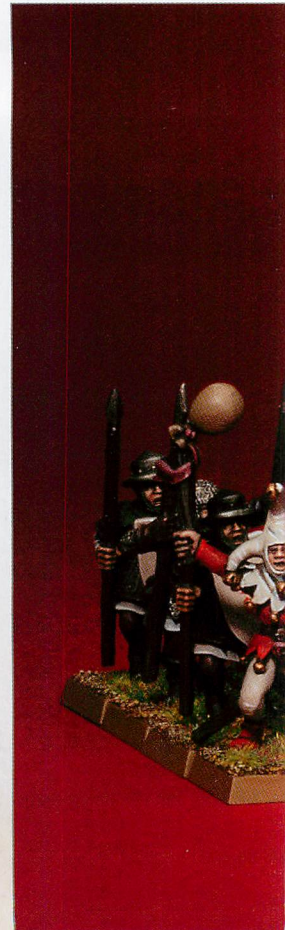


3

- 1 Each of Duncan's standards is based on heraldic images he has faithfully recreated on paper banners.
- 2 Duncan's favourite element of his Men-at-Arms is the drummer bear – complete with a scallywag on its shoulders.
- 3 The centrepiece in his Men-at-Arms unit is a gigantic dragon skull, taken from the Warhammer Giant kit. He has modelled this as a diorama in his regiment.
- 4 A small selection of Duncan's many Knights of the Realm.
- 5 Duncan's Questing Knights all wear red and yellow.
- 6 The shields of Duncan's large unit of Men-at-Arms match the banner.



5



6



A Call to Arms!

In the future we would like to feature the following kinds of models on the Parade Ground. If you've got something you think is up to the standard, why not send a picture to team@whitedwarf.co.uk. If it's something we can use, we'll be sure to get in touch!

Future Parade Grounds:
Tanks of the 41st Millennium,
Warhammer cavalry models, chariots, monstrous creatures, command groups and special characters.



KIT BASH

ORK FIGHTA BOMMERS

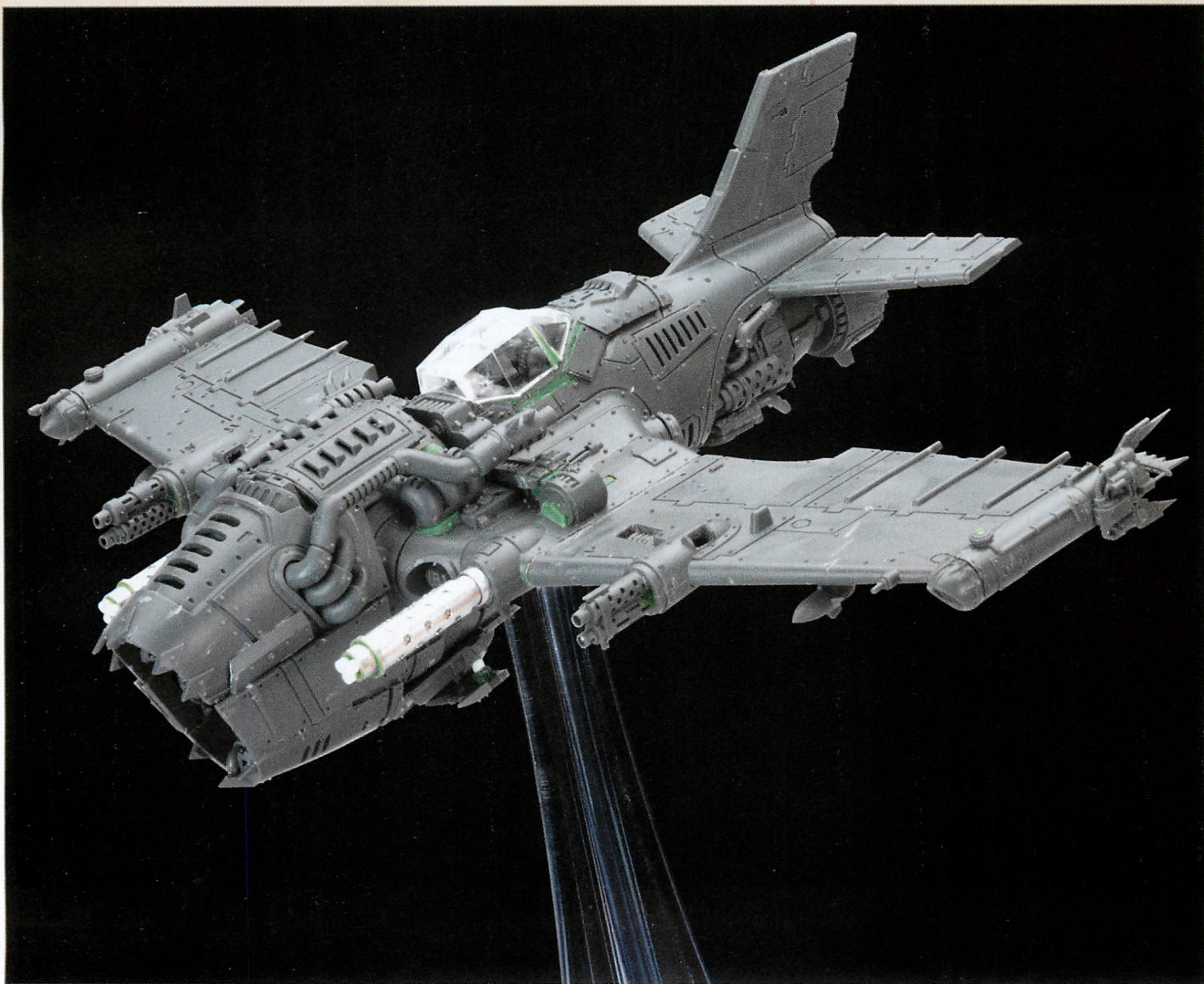
Kit Bash is our monthly article where we take a look at converting – the art of cutting up and combining kits to make a truly unique model. This month we turned our tools on the versatile Ork Bommer kit.



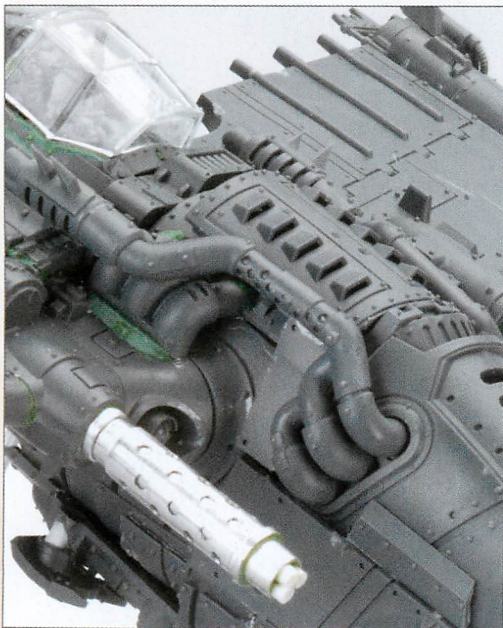
EVIL SUNZ TURBO-DAKKAJET

Matt Holland

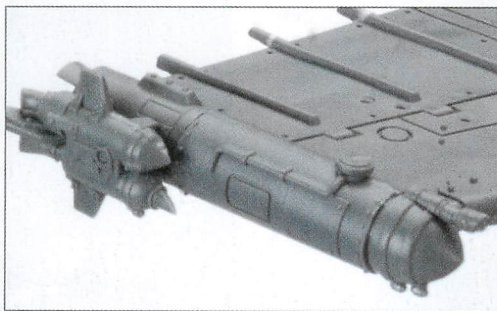
Miniatures designer Matt Holland heavily rebuilt his Dakkajet with a larger air intake at the front and plenty of extra exhaust pipes. To make space for the huge engine, Matt moved the cockpit back to the hatch that normally houses the Grot turret-gunner.



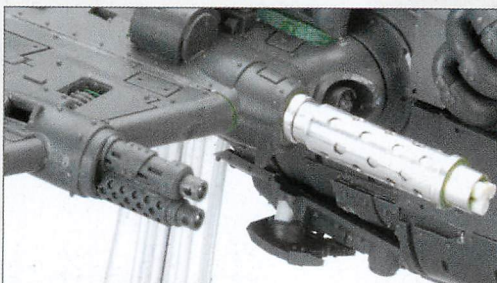
1



2



3



4

- 1 Spare parts from the wing assembly were used by Matt to expand the air intake at the front of the plane.
- 2 The engine cowling was extensively re-modelled with extra exhaust pipes
- 3 Stormboy rokket packs were used as turbo-thrusters (or possibly missiles) on the ends of the wings.
- 4 Matt equipped his Dakkajet with big shootas scavenged from the Killa Kans, Warbikes and Lootas kits.

GOFF ORK FIGHTER

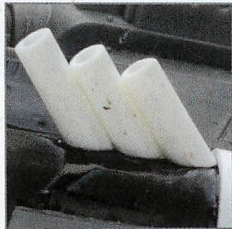
Dan Harden

Dan went for a more archaic feel to his Ork plane, opting for propellers over jet thrusters. To make space for them, Dan cut the wings in half and then rebuilt them around the engine cowlings, which were made from plastic tubes and spare Killa Kan components.



1

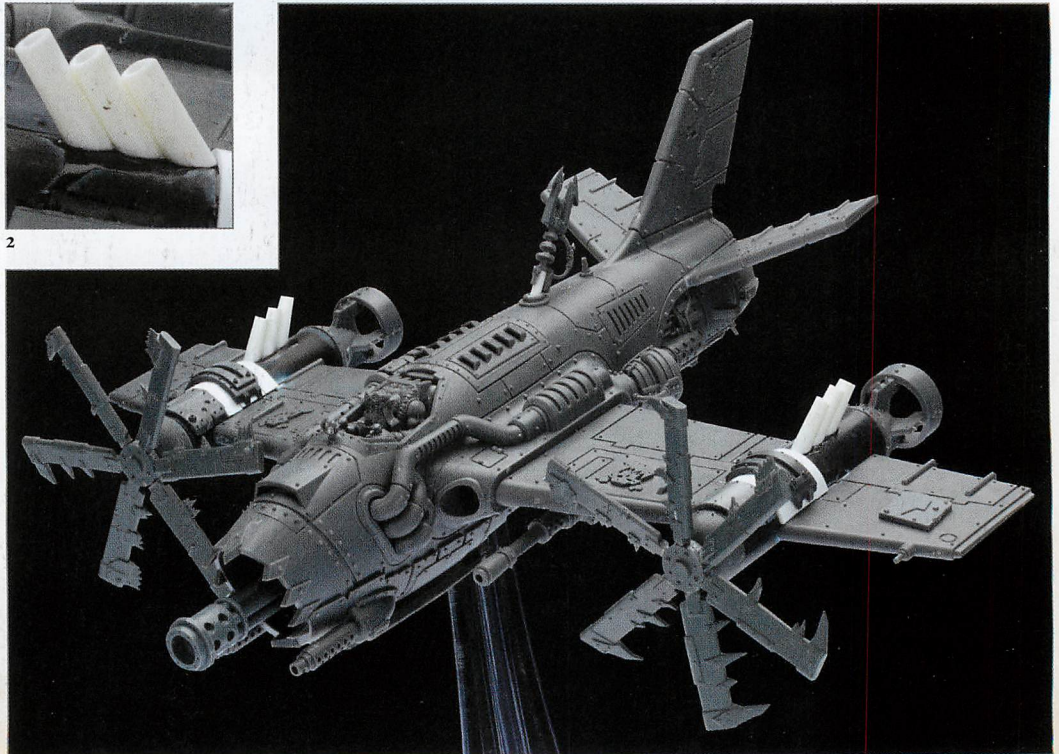
1 A rudimentary force field generator was constructed from a Runtherd grot prod.



2

2 The engine exhausts were made from tubes of plasticard cut to length.

3 The propellers are from the old plastic Deffkoptas. Dan did worry that they would get in the way during landing, but reasoned that would be one of the last things the pilot would worry about...

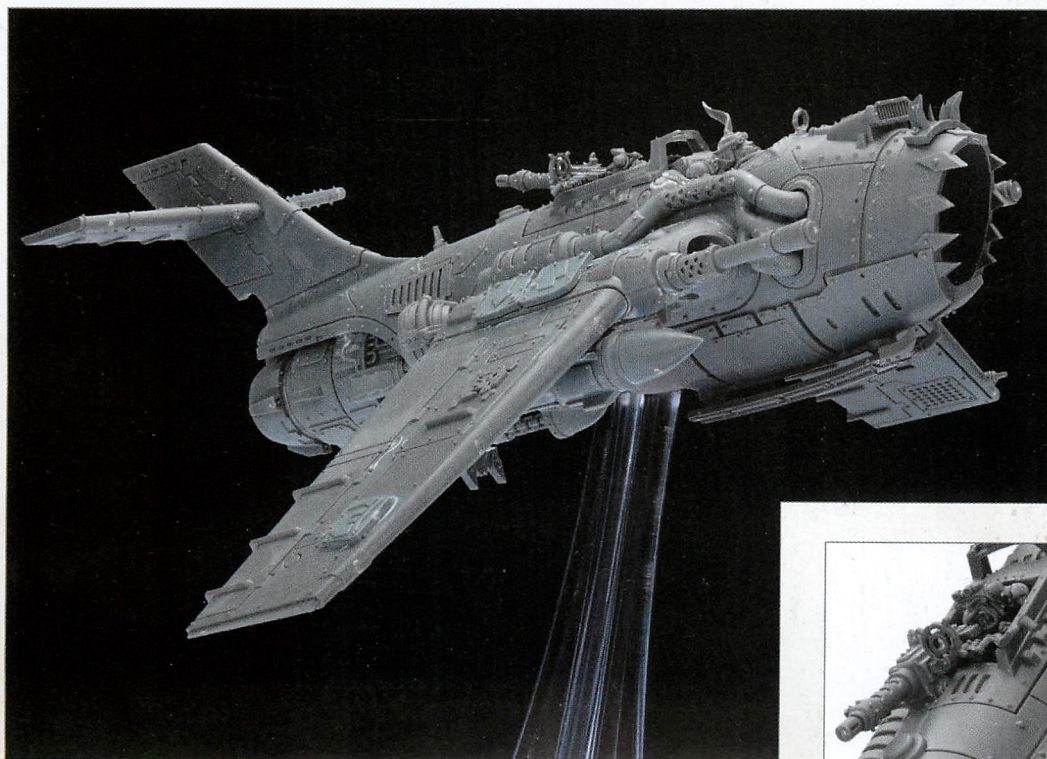


3

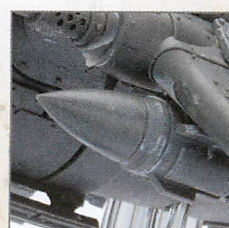
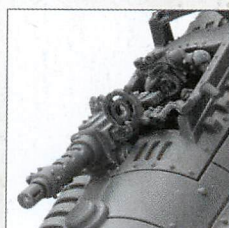
DEATH SKULLZ BLITZA-BOMMER

Andy Clark

Boom bombs were very appealing to Andy who borrowed (well, looted) several missiles from an Imperial Guard Manticore to hang beneath his Blitz-bommer. He also put on the Blitz-bommer wing extensions upside-down to give the wings a downswept appearance.



- 1 The downswept wings give the bomber a brutal silhouette, an effect created by assembling the wings upside down.
- 2 The chain of spent ammo casings gives the impression that this Grot is a little trigger happy.
- 3 Bombs away! The extra bombs and missiles under the bomber's wings have been taken from the Imperial Guard Manticore kit.



1

2

3

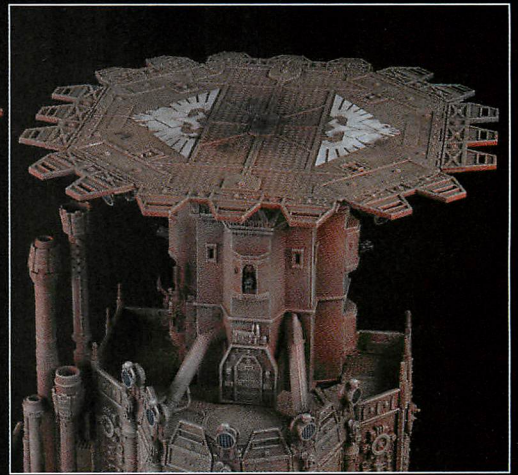
THE URDEK REFINERY

A **stunning battlefield** is something that every hobbyist aspires to have in their collection. In our first Battlegrounds article we look at the Urdek Refinery, a board built and painted by Dave Andrews for the Hobby section of the Warhammer 40,000 rulebook.

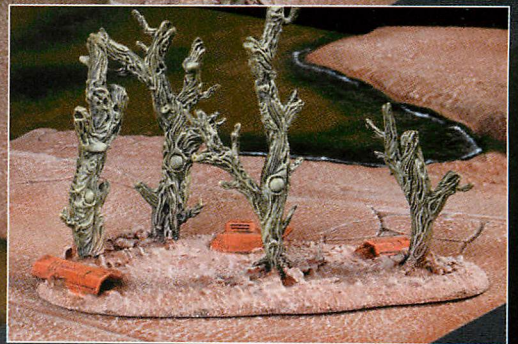
Dave: When we were preparing for the new edition of Warhammer 40,000, we decided to make some new and original battlefields to show the scale of warfare in the grim darkness of the far future. Over the years we've built plenty of gaming tables in the Studio, but for this edition we wanted to create several visually stunning boards with a story behind them – not all Warhammer 40,000 battlefields look like a grassy field in the middle of Kent. Of course, ruined cities and mighty fortresses make a couple of appearances throughout the book, but one of my favourites is the Urdek Refinery.

Our initial plan was to create a swamp world, which quickly evolved to include a large Imperial refinery as the backdrop to the main vista. We wanted to create something different – something that represented a backwater Imperial world in the middle of a war zone, and a heavily industrialised power plant in the middle of a wasteland seemed a great choice. The battlefield itself is based on a Realm of Battle gameboard, with the lower areas painted a murky green to represent the foetid swamp, and the hills painted in a muted brown to show those areas not yet tainted by the brackish water.





The top of the refinery is crowned with a Skyshield Landing Pad, which is raised above the refinery building on two Bastion kits.

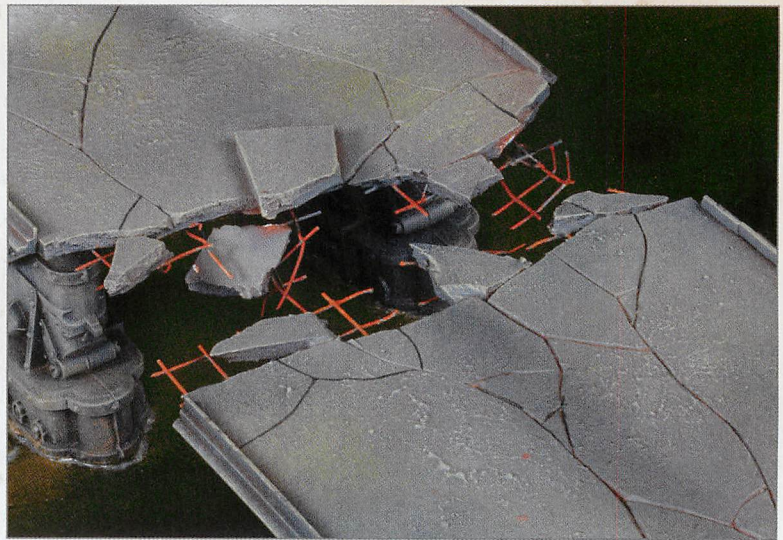


Dave used the trees from the Battlescape to provide scatter terrain, as their diseased appearance complements the toxic environment perfectly.

If I had to offer one bit of advice when painting terrain, it's that it should always be the backdrop to the miniatures fighting over it and so should always have a neutral colour scheme. Hence all of the dark greys, muted greens and pale browns that we've used on this board.

Initially we started to paint the swamp water with Elysian Green, but it was too bright for the board – it drew too much attention to the scenery and away from the miniatures fighting over it. In the end we mixed Elysian Green with Steel Legion Drab and a little Abaddon Black, which gave it a muddy, slightly oily look. The last touch was to add a ripple effect around the shore, after which we covered all the swampy areas in several thin layers of Water Effect to give it a smooth, slightly glossy appearance.

We also had to consider how the board would be played over – it's not just a display piece, it is for fighting real battles on (and we have done so on many occasions). Had the board been built as just swamps and hills with the refinery in the back corner we'd have created a very open, but inhospitable, battlefield that would be pretty difficult to fight a game over. This led to the construction of several large features on the board including the highway, the bridge, the dam and the bastion guarding the road. They



1



2



3

- 1 The bridge was constructed from thin sheets of plasticard painted with textured paint. Chicken wire was used to create the steel rebars protruding from the ruined section in the middle of the bridge.
- 2 The feet of the bridge are the leftover legs from the Skyshield Landing Pad on top of the refinery. Dave never throws spare bits away. Ever.
- 3 The break in the middle of the bridge allows the board sections to come apart, making the table much easier to disassemble and store.



4 all aid movement and placement of miniatures, and represent cool objectives to fight over throughout the battle.

The highway was constructed from sheets of plasticard, which we laid over the feet of the Skyshield Landing Pad and the hills on either side of the board. The cracks were cut into the PVC using a modelling knife and it was painted with textured paint to make it appear rough and uneven. The dam was also made from PVC with sections from the Fortress of Redemption acting as the face. The board is still deliberately challenging to fight over, but that just makes it more fun. After all, warzones aren't meant to be nice places. **DH**



- 4 The water pouring from the sluice gates was created using a plastic bottle and some clear silicone sealant. A curved section of bottle was cut and fitted into the pipe. Dave then covered it in sealant and moulded it to shape as it dried.
- 5 Patches of the swamp were painted much darker to represent oil slicks and deeper patches of water.
- 6 The crashed Aquila lander shows that war has very definitely come to this world.



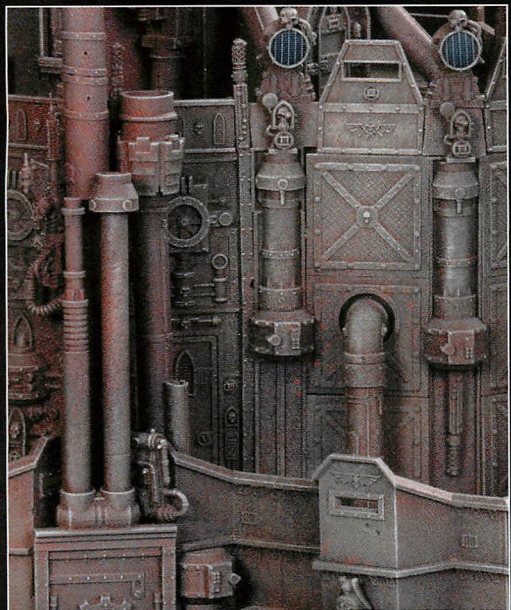
Dave loves making ruined tanks to represent those that have been destroyed in battle. This Chimera was even more unlucky having been destroyed before the battle even started. It makes a great objective marker to fight over and adds some much needed cover to the otherwise exposed bridge.



Hidden at the bottom of the refinery are two escape hatches from the Bastion kit. It's little details like this that add a lot of character to the board.



A Rhino from the Battlescape lies half-submerged in the water. Like the crashed Aquila, the Rhino has rusted beyond repair.



Pipes and chimneys from the Manufactorum kit were used to represent the processing power of the refinery.



This may be a backwater world, but the Imperium knows better than to leave it unguarded. The bastion stands watch over the approach to the refinery and guards a second, smaller bridge, which was made from Aegis Defence Lines.

PAINT SPLATTER

With all the new Chaos Space Marine kits out this month, there's sure to be some serious power armour painting going on. Here are four swatches that list the colours we recommend using to paint some of the most famous Chaos Space Marines armies.

ALPHA LEGION



Green Tinted Armour

- | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 Basecoat: Macragge Blue | 4 Layer: Skarsnik Green |
| 2 Wash: Druchii Violet | 5 Layer: Moot Green |
| 3 Layer: Macragge Blue | |

BLACK LEGION



Black Armour Plates

- | | |
|---------------------------|-----------------------------|
| 1 Basecoat: Abaddon Black | 4 Layer: Administratum Grey |
| 2 Layer: Eshin Grey | |
| 3 Layer: Dawnstone | |

Paint Splatter contains a wealth of handy painting tips and ideas to inspire your own hobby. From techniques we've been using this month, to which colours are used on the Studio miniatures seen elsewhere in this issue, there's painting advice for everyone.

RED CORSAIRS



Red Armour Plates

- | | |
|---------------------------|-------------------------|
| 1 Basecoat: Khorne Red | 4 Layer: Wild Rider Red |
| 2 Wash: Carroburg Crimson | |
| 3 Layer: Wazdakka Red | |

NIGHT LORDS



Blue Armour Plates

- | | |
|-------------------------|-----------------------|
| 1 Basecoat: Kantor Blue | 4 Layer: Alaitoc Blue |
| 2 Wash: Nuln Oil | 5 Layer: Lothorn Blue |
| 3 Layer: Kantor Blue | |

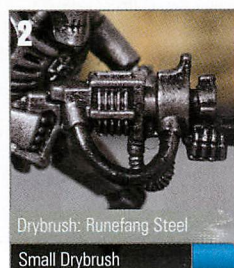
RUST EFFECT TECHNIQUE

There's always a lot of scrap metal, tainted armour and battle damage being painted at Games Workshop HQ. Here Adam, Jes, Andrew and Dan explain how they each paint rust – perfect for detailing your battlefield terrain or tainted armour.

Tank Trap



Necron Warrior



Chaos Cultist



Dakkajet Engines

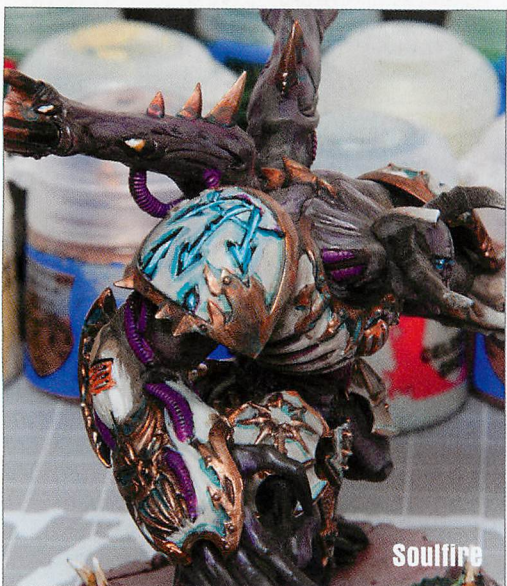


A Guide to our Techniques

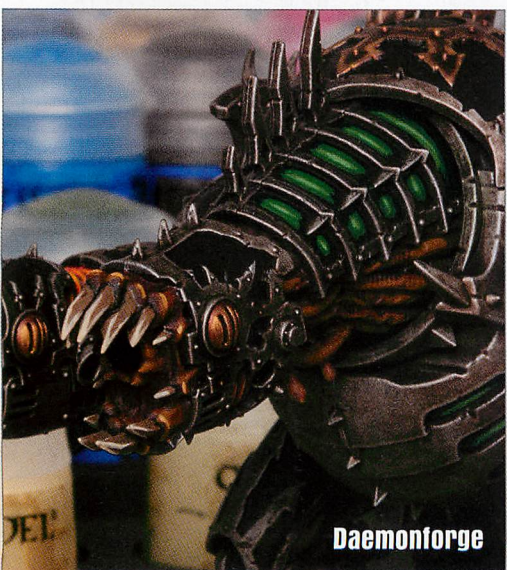
Throughout Paint Splatter we refer to six different techniques: Basecoat, Wash, Layer, Drybrush, Glaze and Basing. You can find more information about using these techniques in How to Paint Citadel Miniatures, along with many more helpful painting tips and tricks.



Ectoplasma Cannon



Soulfire



Daemonforge

DAEMONFIRE TECHNIQUES

Discussions on **daemonfire** have abounded since we first laid our eyes on the sinister glowing Daemonforges on the Maulerfiend, Forgefiend and Heldrake. The techniques shown here could easily be used for glowing weapons or data screens too.

Ectoplasma Cannon



Soulfire



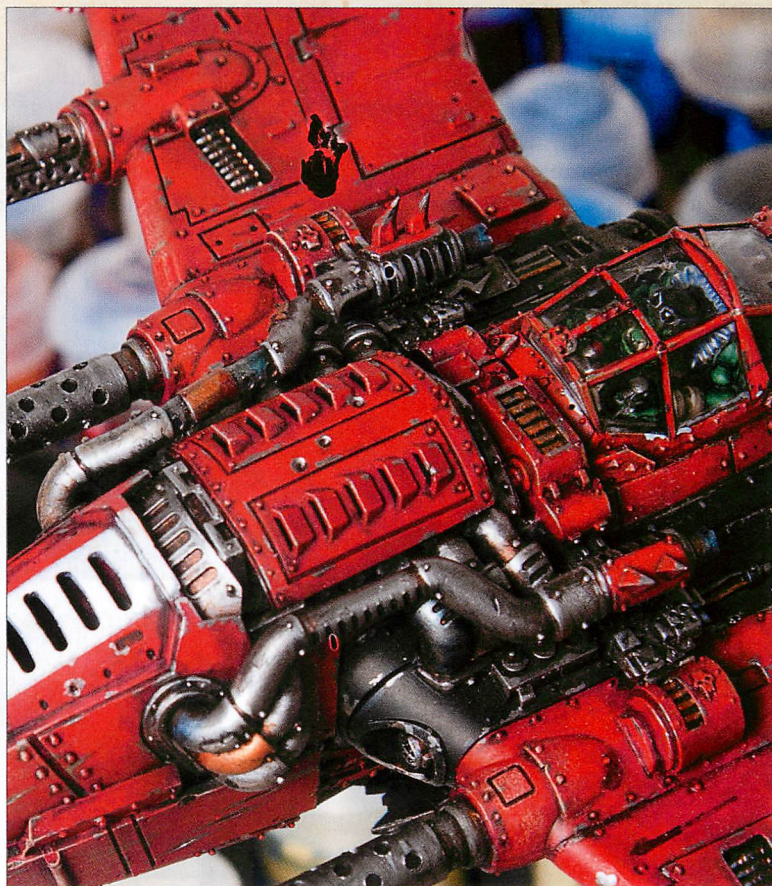
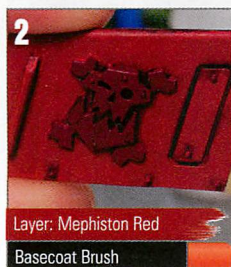
Daemonforge



DAKKAJET

(as seen on page 102)

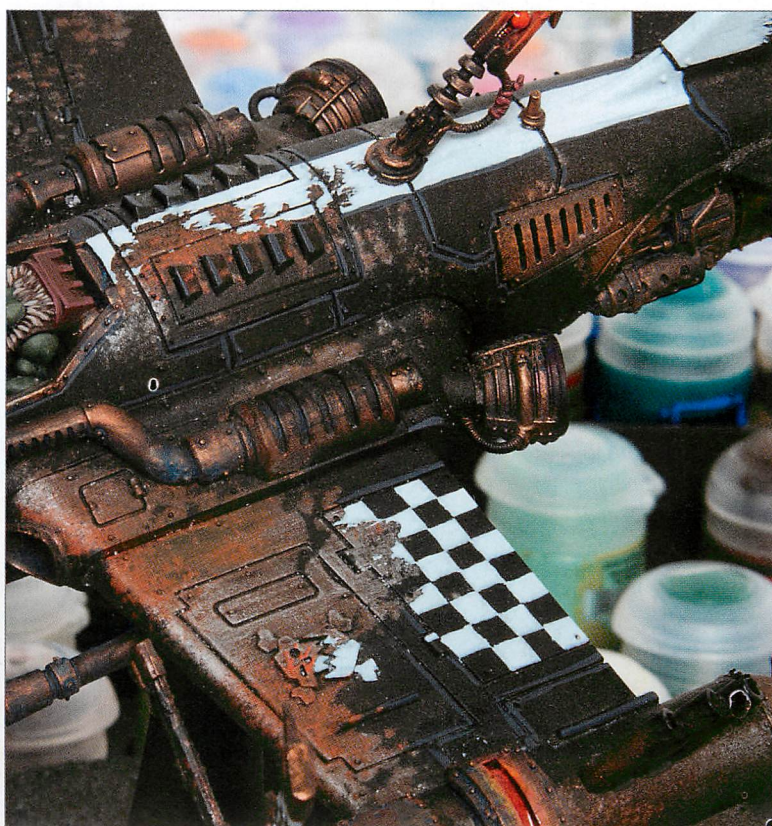
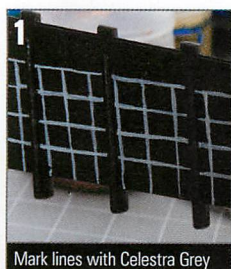
Matt Holland painted his Dakkajet with a rich red tone and plenty of chips and weathering. He explained how to Dan.



ORK CHECKS

(as seen on page 102)

Orks, particularly those of the Goff Clan, will often decorate their armour with a black and white check pattern. Here's how Dan painted them onto his Dakkajet.



BEN JOHNSON'S BANNERS AND WARPSTONE

(as seen on pages 56-61)

When we talked to Ben about his Skaven army, we also asked him how he went about painting his wonderful freehand banners. Remember, you can follow these tips whether you're painting Skaven, Orcs or any other army.

Ben's first mission is to find a symbol that he would like to feature on the banner. These ones came from the Uniforms and Heraldry of the Skaven book.



The symbol is drawn onto the banner using a sharp pencil to get a rough outline. As Ben points out, everyone can draw a circle and a couple of lines.



The last stage is a simple process of painting in the details with the colours of your choice, in this case blue and white to make them stand out.



Ben painted his Warpstone in a muted, smoky green, an effect that we thought was well worth replicating. Dan got out his brushes and green paint to try it out.



HERESY-ERA SPACE MARINES DETAIL

(as seen on pages 82–87)

With all the Horus Heresy excitement and the gorgeous Heresy-era Space Marines scattered throughout the issue, we thought we'd show you how the Forge World guys went about painting their models in the original Legion colours.

SONS OF HORUS



Sea Green Armour

- 1 Basecoat: Mechanicus Standard Grey
- 2 Drybrush: Necron Compound
- 3 Wash: Waywatcher Green

EMPEROR'S CHILDREN



Purple Armour

- 1 Basecoat: Genestealer Purple
- 2 Wash: Druchii Violet
- 3 Layer: Genestealer Purple

WORLD EATERS



White Armour

- 1 Basecoat: Ceramite White
- 2 Wash: Nuln Oil
- 3 Layer: White Scar

Blue Armour

- 1 Basecoat: Kantor Blue
- 2 Layer: Teclis Blue
- 3 Wash: Nuln Oil

DEATH GUARD



Corroded Armour

- 1 Basecoat: Zandri Dust
- 2 Layer: Ushabti Bone
- 3 Wash: Seraphim Sepia

LEGION INSIGNIA

Over the coming months Forge World will be releasing a swathe of decal sheets and accompanying brass-etched symbols enabling collectors to detail their Legionese Astartes forces with all the correct markings. Keep an eye out on the Forge World website for details.



JEREMY VETOCK

Champion of the hobby and long-time perfectionist Jeremy Vetock has been on a quest to set up his ideal battlefield. But that hasn't stopped him from dreaming of bigger things...

I have ambitious plans. I want all my games to be as amazing as possible, with tactically challenging scenarios, fantastically painted models and an evocative battlefield that comes straight out of the worlds of Warhammer, Warhammer 40,000 or The Lord of the Rings. Well, who doesn't? I mean, is there anyone out there who purposefully seeks to play with half-glued together models upon drab battlefields that look like unadorned dining tables?

I aspire to play truly epic games and I spend an inordinate amount of time thinking up what these showcase battles could be. I make lists of what I'll need to prepare; the armies I need to paint and the terrain required, but I'll also outline the background that sets up the battle, and name all the principle characters and their regiments. Making the scenario and devising special rules for the game is also an enjoyable task. I envision unveiling my latest masterpiece when my friends come around for gaming night. Naturally, they will be awestruck and we will fight and refight these famous battles, tweaking the rules, slaking old grudges and adding new legends to the annals of gaming.

My latest inspiration for a battle comes from the Warhammer 40,000 background: a monument world. In the history of our own planet it is not unusual for great victories to be immortalised in tributes; think of Napoleon's Arc de Triomphe in Paris or the Wellington Arch in London. The very word 'triumph' comes from ancient Latin, when it was used to describe an enormous ceremony to celebrate a military victory. What commanding general doesn't want an everlasting tribute to his tactical genius?

In the 41st Millennium the Imperium also marks its major victories, but it does so in proportion to their greatness. The scale of those wars means moons and planets become entirely dedicated to Imperial victories, their surfaces completely covered in shrines and monuments.

First off, picture a planet dedicated to the victorious campaigns of your favourite

Imperial Commander – I'd go with Solar Macharius, but you might prefer a Primarch or Chapter Master. Next, imagine the Imperium's enemies – their defeat has been eternally immortalised upon a planet-sized shrine – do you think their quest for vengeance isn't monumental as well? It isn't hard to picture an Ork Warboss wanting to smash 'umie statues or a Chaos Lord seeking to cast down the idols of the hated Emperor.

"Is there anyone out there who purposefully seeks to play with half-glued models upon drab battlefields?"

The battlefield will be composed of wide plazas framed by triumphal arches and lined by enormous statues. In addition to terrain making, I'll have to balance a scenario so both sides are presented with challenging opportunities to dazzle their foes with feints and manoeuvres: a chance to outwit, not just outfight, the opposition. I can see the monuments as the objectives, with one side seeking to preserve them and the other force out to demolish as many as possible. I'll need simple rules for destroying the sacred sites and alternative terrain pieces to place down to represent the smashed versions. Anyone who has played one of my scenarios before will recognise a common theme here: all of my best games involve destroying and/or looting. I never tire of the endless ways to ransack Empire towns or smash half-built Gargants. What can I say; I'm a fan of objectives that blow up! There is a strange satisfaction with replacing a piece of terrain with its 'destroyed' version.

I haven't gotten far on my proposed Battle on monument world: just a few ideas and discussions with friends. But that isn't the only big project I've got on the go. I have been adding to my underground terrain set and I expect to return to the bitter fighting beneath Karak Eight Peaks in the near future. And another friend and I

spoke of collaborating over a deep woods Forest Goblin encampment (replete with webbed trees and plenty of hung-out-to-dry spider victims). For ages my good gaming friend Dave 'Puddings' Andrews has promised me a ship-boarding game for Warhammer 40,000.

Which will I do next? Well, all of them, if I can – if I could manage it, all of my games would be detailed scenarios over custom-built battlefields. In my experience, however, these battles take a prodigious amount of preparation. I'm not complaining about this, mind you, in fact quite the opposite – the more involved the production is, the more appealing the project. But I have also learned that, if I waited until each of my 'perfect' battles was ready to play, I wouldn't get many games in.

Luckily, I belong to a handful of gaming groups on both sides of the Atlantic. These are not formal clubs but loose collections of friends that get together semi-regularly to play. Although we run streamlined campaigns, more often we simply fight straight up battles, as they require no special preparation. Like most gamers, we use the terrain we've got for as many uses as we can. I've seen the same pyramid used as a Necron entry point, a Tomb King's watchtower and an Arcane Fulcrum in a Storm of Magic game. And yes, some of the battlefields I've fought over have been nothing more than the unadorned dining table. With the right opponent, these games are just as challenging and immensely enjoyable. My reality of available time doesn't stop me from working towards my lofty goals, however. I'm chipping away at the specially made scenarios, slowly building terrain for my elaborately prepared gaming boards. One day, my next project will be complete, just you wait and see.

Jeremy Vetock is a long-time hobbyist and the author of the Skaven and Orcs & Goblins army books. He also co-wrote Ogre Kingdoms with Jervis Johnson.



Follow us on

FACEBOOK

Every Games Workshop Hobby Centre now has a Facebook page and a Twitter account, which are regularly updated with news and useful hobby information, making it one of the best ways to keep in touch with the Games Workshop hobby in your area. Type the name of your local store into the Facebook search bar to find out more.



Activities and Events

The staff in our Hobby Centres regularly run events and activities which you can join in with. Everything from painting lessons and beginners courses to gaming nights and mega battles take place in our stores and Facebook is the best way to find out what's going on when. There's also a list of store opening times.



Picture Galleries

Many Hobby Centre Facebook pages have picture galleries featuring some of the best painted miniatures in that area. Many of the models in these galleries are uploaded by the hobbyists that go into that store and it's a great place to see what people are working on and get inspiration for your own projects.



The Global Webstore

The Games Workshop web team also have a Facebook page, where they regularly post information about new releases and global events and provide links to the daily blog. With over 80,000 followers it's a great place to find out what's going on in the hobby every day. Simply write 'games workshop' in the Facebook search bar to find us.



Twitter

Every Games Workshop Hobby Centre (including the web team) have a Twitter account, which they use to post message and useful store information. It is also a handy way to find out about in-store events, ensuring that you never miss them.

BIRTHDAY CELEBRATIONS

AT GAMES WORKSHOP HOBBY CENTERS

October 2012

LAYTON PLAZA

October 13th
7497 West Layton Avenue
Greenfield, WI 53220
(414) 325-2990

SCOTTSDALE TOWNE CENTER

October 13th
15678 N Frank Lloyd Wright Blvd
Scottsdale, AZ 85260
(480) 767-2078

SUPERMALL

October 13th
1202 Supermall Way
Auburn, WA 98001
(253) 288-7630

OLNEY VILLAGE

October 20th
18157 Village Center Drive
Olney, MD 20832
(301) 774-3361

TOMBALL CROSSING

October 20th
22503 Tomball Parkway
Houston, TX 77070
(281) 251-0031

ALAMO

October 27th
170-B Alamo Plaza
Alamo, CA 94507
(925) 314-0481

LA BUNKER

October 27th
6735 Westminster Blvd.
Westminster, CA 92683
(714) 892-2973

WOODFIELD MALL

October 27th
5 Woodfield Mall
Schaumburg, IL 60173
(847) 330-1187

November 2012

RIVER POINTE

November 3rd
203 S Randall Road
Algonquin, IL 60102
(847) 658-2943

DENTON CROSSING

November 3rd
1931 S Loop 288, #120
Denton, TX 76205
(940) 484-5400

GREENWICH VILLAGE

November 10th
54 East 8th Street
New York, NY 10003
(212) 982-6314

VILLAGE CENTER

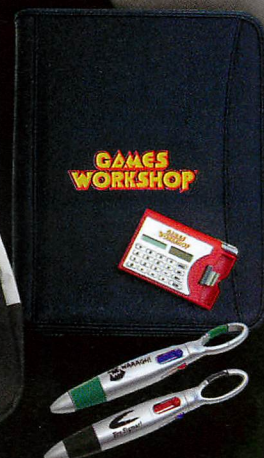
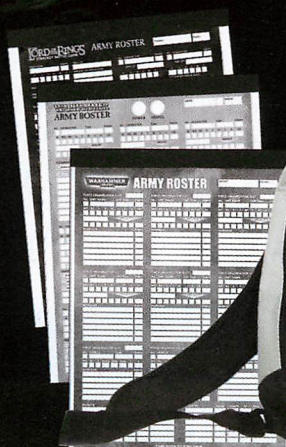
November 10th
23730 Westheimer Pkwy, Suite P
Katy, TX 77494
(281) 347-0400

FREEWAY V

November 17th
20101 44th Avenue West, Suite D
Lynnwood, WA 98036
(425) 775-0107

BUENA VISTA

November 17th
1187 Huntington Drive
Duarte, CA 91010
(626) 303-1199



LIMITED EDITION MERCHANDISE

* Actual items may differ from those pictured.

GAMES WORKSHOP®

INDEPENDENT STOCKISTS

THE MOST CONVENIENT PLACE TO SHOP!

- In Your Local Area
- Most Popular Boxes and Hobby Supplies
- Official Sellers

With over 1300 locations in North America there is never a local stockist far away, making them perfect for that quick resupply or hobby need.

They concentrate on stocking our most popular products, meaning you're more likely to find exactly what you're looking for!

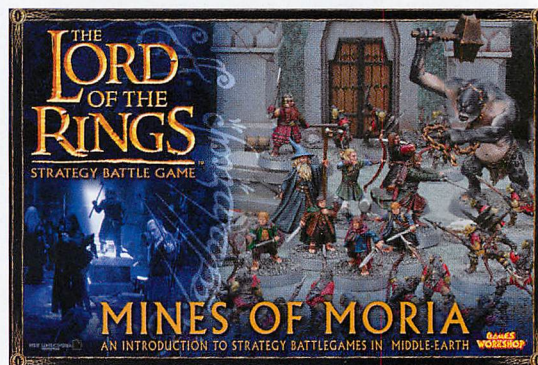
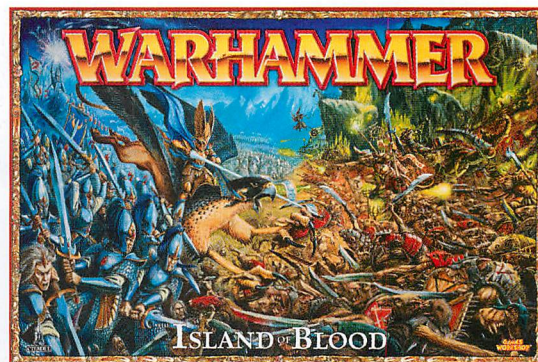
All our stockists are official sellers of Games Workshop games and hobby products.

Looking for events held at your local trade store?

We post in-store events for all of our Trade Accounts on our Games Workshop website. Follow the URL below and check the sidebar for each month's listings.

<http://bit.ly/GWTradeStoreEvents>

If you would like to have your store's events added to the list, be sure to contact your Trade Account Manager for details.



Do you want to carry our product in your store?

Build your business and increase your bottom line with our core inventory of plastic kits, hobby tools, and paints.

Contact a Trade Account Manager today at 1-800-394-4263 (select option 2) or CarryGWProduct@games-workshop.com

Find your local stockist using our handy map-based store finder:
<http://bit.ly/GWStoreFinder>

I WANT A STORE

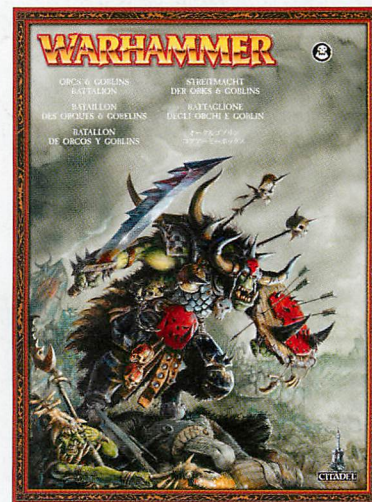
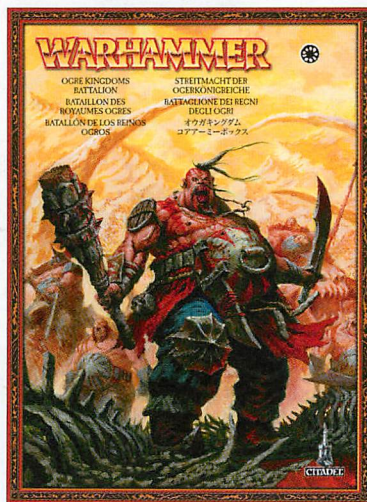
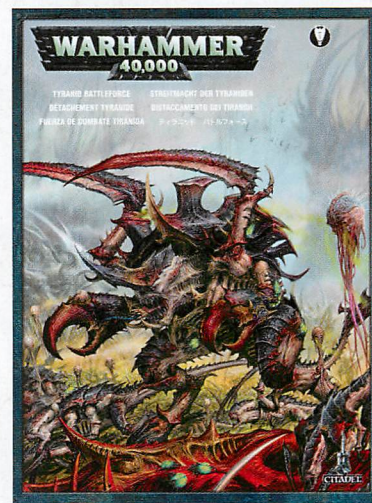
Earn yourself a Battalion or Battle Force

If you know of a store in your local area that you would like to carry our products, why don't you let us know about it?

Send us an e-mail or write to the address below with up to five suggested stores. If one of your suggested stores starts carrying our products, and you're the first person to suggest that store, we will reward you with a free Battalion or Battleforce of your choice.

E-mail us at:
IWantAStoreUS@
Games-Workshop.com

Or write to us at:
I Want A Store!
Games Workshop
6211 East Holmes Road,
Memphis, TN 38141



For more information visit Community Section - Where To Shop
www.games-workshop.com

Terms and Conditions

1. The 'I want a Store' promotion is a limited offer provided by Games Workshop Limited gratuitously and on such terms as it deems appropriate. Games Workshop Limited reserves the right to amend the terms of this promotion at any time and in its absolute discretion, and no part of this promotion by itself shall form any binding contract or relationship between Games Workshop Limited and any third party.
2. Only persons aged 14 years or over are eligible and you must be a resident of the United States.

3. Games Workshop staff may give away products to persons it deems to have appropriately satisfied the requirements of this promotion in its absolute discretion.
4. An individual may only take advantage of this promotion once. Therefore, any individual may only receive one product in connection with this promotion.
5. No employees of the Games Workshop group of companies or members of their family may take advantage of this promotion.

GRAND OPENING

Stop by for gaming, prizes and a variety of limited edition items such as 40K and Warhammer flags! Get more information about the events on Facebook.

Franklin, TN
October 13th

Cool Springs Village Hobby Center
1945 Mallory Lane, Suite #155
Franklin, TN 37067

Winston-Salem, NC
October 20th

Silas Creek Crossing Hobby Center
3300 Silas Creek Parkway, Unit 54
Winston-Salem, NC 27103

Special limited items available only at Grand Openings while supplies last: dice bags, 40K and WH flags, and more!



LUCKY 13s

WHERE TO BUY

Games Workshop Hobby Centres are more than just shops. Staffed by expert hobbyists, they provide gaming and painting facilities for you to enjoy the hobby.

Range of Products

Each Hobby Centre has an extensive range of Warhammer, Warhammer 40,000 and The Lord of the Rings models, along with Black Library novels and hobby supplies.

In-store Order Point

For any items not in stock, you can use the in-store order point to choose from the entire Games Workshop range. Orders sent to the Hobby Centre are delivered post free.

Free Painting and Modelling Advice

Our staff are all accomplished hobbyists who will be glad to pass on tips and advice from their own experience.

Free Gaming and Tactics Advice

Need some tactical tips or rules clarifying? Our staff are very knowledgeable and glad to help.

Free Beginners Programme

Our beginners programme will teach you how to play – to start your own hobby journey, all you need to do is come along.

OPENING TIMES

Our stores are dotted around the globe and appear in locations such as on the high streets and within shopping centres. Because of their varied locations, many of them operate on different opening hours.

Before you visit a Hobby Centre contact the store or our website first to check on their hours of operation. www.games-workshop.com



1



2

1 Our Games Workshop Hobby Centres are great venues to enjoy your hobby – staffed by seasoned hobby experts.

2 Hobby Centres have regular in-store activities. They are great places to meet and play games with your friends.

Over the next few pages you can find a complete list of Hobby Centres worldwide, as well as independent stockists in your local area.

USA



Games Workshop 8th St: Greenwich Village

54 East 8th Street, New York, NY, 10003.
Tel: (212) 982-6314.
Facebook: GW8thStreetGreenwichVillage

Games Workshop Alamo

170-B Alamo Plaza, Alamo, CA, 94507.
Tel: (925) 314-0481. Facebook: GWAlamo

Games Workshop Blue Ridge Crossing

4279 Sterling Ave, Kansas City, MO, 64133
Tel: (816) 313-6492.
Facebook: GWBlueRidgeCrossing

Games Workshop Bowie Bunker

6820 Race Track Rd, Bowie, MD, 20715 Tel: (301) 464-4651. Facebook: GWBowie

Games Workshop Buena Vista

1187 Huntington Drive, Duarte, CA, 91010.
Tel: (626) 303-1199. Facebook: GWBuenaVista

Games Workshop Capella Centre II

8653 Sancus Blvd, Columbus, OH, 43240.
Tel: (614) 846-2270. Facebook: GWCapellaCentre

Games Workshop Central Avenue

919 S. Central Avenue, Unit A, Glendale, CA, 91204. Tel: (818) 241-0068.
Facebook: GWCentralAvenue

Games Workshop Chesterfield Crossing

1639 Clarkson Rd., Chesterfield, MO, 63017 Tel: (636) 536-6937. Facebook: GWChesterfieldCrossing

Games Workshop Chicago Bunker

1524-A Butterfield Road, Downers Grove, IL, 60515. Tel: (630) 426-0120.
Facebook: GWChicagoBunker

Games Workshop City Walk

227 Sandy Springs Place, Suite # 108, Sandy Springs, GA, 30328. Tel: (404) 256-6439.
Facebook: gamesworkshopatlanta

Games Workshop Coles Crossing

24120 Northwest Fwy, Cypress, TX, 77429. Tel: (281) 256-9266. Facebook: GWColesCrossing

Games Workshop Columbia Palace

8775 Centre Park Drive, Suite # 195, Columbia, MD, 21045. Tel: (410) 772-3988.
Facebook: GWColumbiaPalace

Games Workshop Cool Springs Village

1945 Mallory Lane, Suite # 155, Franklin, TN, 37067. Tel: 1-800-394-4263.
Facebook: GWCoolSprings

Games Workshop Copperwood Village

6807 Highway 6 North, Houston, TX, 77084.
Tel: (281) 858-0085. Facebook: GWCopperwood

Games Workshop Cottman Avenue

2141 Cottman Avenue, Suite B, Philadelphia, PA, 19149. Tel: (215) 722-6187. Facebook: GWCottman

Games Workshop Deer Grove

605 East Dundee Road, Palatine, IL, 60074.
Tel: (847) 963-1434. Facebook: GWDeerGrove

Games Workshop Denton Town Crossing

1931 S Loop 288, #120, Denton, TX, 76205.
Tel: (940) 484-5400.
Facebook: GWDentonTownCrossing

Games Workshop Empire Shopping Center

5867-D Lone Tree Way, Antioch, CA, 94531.
Tel: (925) 706-7310.
Facebook: GWEmpireShoppingCenter

Games Workshop Fair Oaks Mall

11935-U Fair Oaks Mall, Fairfax, VA, 22033.
Tel: (703) 218-1881. Facebook: GWFairOaks

Games Workshop Forest Plaza

6219 E. State Street, #B-08, Rockford, IL, 61108.
Tel: (815) 397-0234. Facebook: GWForestPlaza

Games Workshop Freeway V

20101 44th Avenue West, Suite D, Lynnwood, WA, 98036. Tel: (425) 775-0107. Facebook: GWFreewayV

Games Workshop Geneva Commons

1052 Commons Drive, Geneva, IL, 60134 Tel: (630) 232-2929. Facebook: GWGenevaCommons

Games Workshop Gig Harbor

4641 Point Fosdick Drive, Suite 400, Gig Harbor, WA, 98335 Tel: (253) 858-2477.
Facebook: GWGigHarbor

Games Workshop Governor's Square

901-A Governor Lea Rd, Bear, DE, 19071.
Tel: (302) 832-1229.
Facebook: GamesWorkshopGovernorsSquare

Games Workshop Grapevine Mills

3000 Grapevine Mills Pkwy, Unit 122, Grapevine, TX, 76051. Tel: (972) 691-3744.
Facebook: GWGrapevineMills

Games Workshop Hampton Village

2929 S Rochester Road, Suite 112301, Rochester Hills, MI, 48307. Tel: (248) 844-2627.
Facebook: GWHamptonVillage

Games Workshop Hill Country Plaza

4079 N Loop 1604 W, #104, San Antonio, TX, 78257. Tel: (210) 764-2200.
Facebook: GWHillCountryPlaza

Games Workshop Hyde Park Plaza

3870 Paxton Avenue, Suite B, Cincinnati, OH, 45209. Tel: (513) 321-1104.
Facebook: GWHydeParkPlaza

Games Workshop Jennifer Square

167-D Jennifer Road, Annapolis, MD, 21401.
Tel: (410) 266-8923. Facebook: GWJenniferSquare

Games Workshop Kent Station

438 Ramsey Way, Suite 111, Kent, WA, 98032.
Tel: (253) 850-6062. Facebook: GWKentStation

Games Workshop LA Bunker

6735 Westminster Blvd, Suite D, Westminster, CA, 92683. Tel: (714) 892-2973.
Facebook: GWLosAngelesBunker

Games Workshop Lake Shore

4155 Mountain Road, Pasadena, MD, 21122.
Tel: (410) 255-0596. Facebook: GWLakeShore

Games Workshop Larwin Square

650 East 1st Street, Tustin, CA, 92780.
Tel: (714) 731-3304. Facebook: GWLarwinSquare

Games Workshop Layton Plaza

7497 West Layton Avenue, Greenfield, WI, 53220.
Tel: (414) 325-2990. Facebook: GWLaytonPlaza

Games Workshop Market at Town Center

2583 N Town Center Blvd, Sugar Land, TX, 77479.
Tel: (281) 240-0825.
Facebook: GWMarketAtTownCenter

Games Workshop Marysville

1242 J State Ave, Marysville, WA, 98270.
Tel: (360) 658-7300. Facebook: GWMarysville

Games Workshop Memphis Factory Store

6211 East Holmes Road, Suite 101, Memphis, TN, 38141. Tel: (901) 541-7700.
Facebook: GWMemphisFactoryStore

Games Workshop Morningside Plaza

1018 East Bastanchury Road, Fullerton, CA, 92835.
Tel: (714) 255-9801.
Facebook: GWMorningsidePlaza

Games Workshop Naperville

2863 W. 95th Street, Suite 107, Naperville, IL, 60564. Tel: (630) 416-2131. Facebook: GWNaperville

Games Workshop Oak Park

1000-C Lake Street, Oak Park, IL, 60301.
Tel: (708) 660-0095. Facebook: GWOakPark

Games Workshop Oakbrook Plaza

1724 E. Avenida de los Arboles, Unit D, Thousand Oaks, CA, 91360. Tel: (805) 492-8800.
Facebook: GWOakbrookPlaza

Games Workshop Oakridge Mall

9525 Blossom Hill Road, Space 1025, San Jose, CA, 95123. Tel: (408) 227-0025. Facebook: GWOakridge

Games Workshop Olney Village

18157 Village Center Drive, Olney, MD, 20832
Tel: (301) 774-3361. Facebook: GWOlneyVillage

Games Workshop Orland Square

662 Orland Square, Room F15B, Orland Park, IL, 60462. Tel: (708) 226-9563.
Facebook: GWOrlandSquare

Games Workshop Park Plaza

1385 West Park Western Drive, San Pedro, CA, 90732. Tel: (310) 547-3400. Facebook: GWParkPlaza

Games Workshop Pinecrest Pointe

9101 Leesville Rd, Suite #119, Raleigh, NC, 27613
Tel: (919) 848-2958. Facebook: GWPinecrestPointe

Games Workshop Portola Plaza

27676 Santa Margarita Parkway, Mission Viejo, CA, 92691. Tel: (949) 457-1664.
Facebook: GWPortolaPlaza

Games Workshop Prairie Ridge

9740 76th Street, Space 106, Pleasant Prairie, WI, 53158. Tel: (262) 697-0471. Facebook: GWPrairieRidge

Games Workshop Preston Ridge

3231 Preston Road, Suite #14, Frisco, TX, 75034.
Tel: (214) 618-9788. Facebook: GWPrestonRidge

Games Workshop Red Top Plaza

1314 S Milwaukee Ave, Libertyville, IL, 60048.
Tel: (847) 573-1547. Facebook: GWRedTopPlaza

Games Workshop Renaissance Center

303 East Altamonte Springs Drive, #1060, Altamonte Springs, FL, 32701. Tel: (407) 830-0101.
Facebook: GWRenaissanceCentre

Games Workshop River Pointe

203 S Randall Road, Algonquin, IL, 60102.
Tel: (847) 658-2943. Facebook: GWRiverPointe

Games Workshop Royal Oaks

11803 Westheimer Road, Suite 700, Houston, TX, 77077. Tel: (281) 556-5542 Facebook: GWRoyalOaks

Games Workshop Scottsdale Towne Center

15678 N Frank Lloyd Wright Blvd, Suite C-2, Scottsdale, AZ, 85260. Tel: (480) 767-2078.
Facebook: GWSScottsdaleTowneCenter

Games Workshop Seattle Bunker

3540 Factoria Blvd., Bellevue, WA, 98006.
Tel: (425) 562-2300. Facebook: GWSeattleBunker

Games Workshop Square One Denver

1112 South Colorado Blvd, Glendale, CO, 80246
Tel: (303) 759-5400. Facebook: GWSquareOneDenver

Games Workshop St. Thomas

9902 Reisterstown Road, Owings Mills, MD, 21117.
Tel: (410) 998-9223. Facebook: GWSStThomas

Games Workshop Stoneridge Mall

1466 Stoneridge Mall Road, Pleasanton, CA, 94588
Tel: (925) 463-1481. Facebook: GWStoneridgeMall

Games Workshop Sugarland Crossing

47100 Community Plaza, Suite 110, Sterling, VA, 20164 Tel: (703) 421-5560. Facebook: GWSugarland

Games Workshop Sunrise Village

10228 156th Street E., Suite 106, Puyallup, WA, 98374 Tel: (253) 848-5670.
Facebook: GWSunriseVillage

Games Workshop Supermall

1202 Supermall Way, Unit 104, Auburn, WA, 98001
Tel: (253) 288-7630. Facebook: GWSupermall

Games Workshop Tacoma Place

1909 S. 72nd Street, Suite A7, Tacoma, WA, 98408
Tel: (253) 471-5359. Facebook: GWTacomaPlace

Games Workshop The Ave at White Marsh

8137-A2 Honeygo Blvd., White Marsh, MD, 21236.
Tel: (410) 933-2008.
Facebook: GWAvenueAtWhiteMarsh

Games Workshop The Gateway at Sawgrass

117 NW 136th Ave, Sunrise, FL, 33325.
Tel: (954) 846-9415.
Facebook: GWGatewayAtSawgrass

Games Workshop Tomball Crossing

22503 Tomball Parkway, Suite 100, Houston, TX, 77070. Tel: (281) 251-0031.
Facebook: GWTomballCrossing

Games Workshop Tower Center

6810 Brand St., Springfield, VA, 22150.
Tel: 1-800-394-4263. Facebook: GWTowerCenter

Games Workshop Union Landing

30977 Courthouse Drive, Union City, CA, 94587.
Tel: (510) 429-1759. Facebook: GWUnionLanding

Games Workshop Ventura Village

5722 Telephone Road, Suite 14-B, Ventura, CA, 93003. Tel: (805) 339-9580.
Facebook: GWMontrealEC

Games Workshop Willow Lake East

2502 Lake Circle Dr, Indianapolis, IN, 46268.
Tel: (317) 228-9578. Facebook: GWWillowLake

Games Workshop Woodfield Mall

5 Woodfield Mall, D323, Schaumburg, IL, 60173.
Tel: (847) 330-1187. Facebook: GWWoodfield

Games Workshop Woodfield Mall

100 Bayshore Drive, Unit T-59, Nepean, ON, K2B 8C1. Tel: (613) 721-9604. Facebook: GWWayshore

Games Workshop Chinook Centre

6455 Macleod Trail SW, Unit 0191, Calgary, AB, T2H 0K9. Tel: (403) 319-0064.
Facebook: GWChinook

Games Workshop Durham Centre 1

135 Harwood Avenue N, Unit B204, Ajax, ON, L1Z 1E9. Tel: (289) 372-3042.
Facebook: GWDurhamCentre

Games Workshop Halifax Shopping Centre

6950 Mumford Road, Unit 304, Halifax, NS, B3L 4W1. Tel: (902) 442-0297.
Facebook: GWHalifax

Games Workshop Highgate Village

7155 Kingsway, Suite 201, Burnaby, BC, V5E 2V1.
Tel: (604) 629-1064. Facebook: GWHighgateVillage

Games Workshop Kingsway Garden Mall

109 Princess Elizabeth Avenue, Unit 738, Edmonton, AB, T5G 3A6. Tel: (780) 474-7166.
Facebook: GWKingsway

Games Workshop Langstaff Square

8401 Weston Rd, Suite I, Vaughan, ON, L4L 1A6.
Tel: (905) 850-0935. Facebook: GWLanstaffSquare

Games Workshop Montreal-EC

705 Ste-Catherine Ouest, Unit 4121, Montreal, QC, H3B 4G5. Tel: (514) 844-3622.
Facebook: GWMontrealEC

Games Workshop Scarborough Town Centre

300 Borough Drive, Unit 80B, Scarborough, ON, M1P 4P5. Tel: (416) 290-0041.
Facebook: GWSScarborough

Games Workshop Square One

100 City Centre Drive, Unit 1-854, Mississauga, ON, L5B 2C9. Tel: (905) 281-8695.
Facebook: GWSquareOne

Games Workshop Victoria

625 Johnson Street, Victoria, BC, V8W 1M5.
Tel: (250) 361-1499. Facebook: GWMontrealEC

Games Workshop West Edmonton

8882 170th Street, Unit 1782, Edmonton, AB, T5T 4J2. Tel: (780) 486-3332. Facebook: GWMontrealEC

Games Workshop White Oaks Mall

1105 Wellington Road, Unit 411, London, ON, N6E 1V4. Tel: (519) 668-3713. Facebook: GWWWhiteOaksMall

Games Workshop Winnipeg

200 Meadowood Drive, Unit 14, Winnipeg, MB, R2M 5G3. Tel: (204) 254-4864.
Facebook: GWWinnipeg

Games Workshop Yonge and Lawrence

3251 Yonge Street, Toronto, ON, M4N 2L5. Tel: (647) 428-7122. Facebook: GWYongeAndLawrence

AUSTRALIA



Games Workshop Tuggeranong

Unit 8, 306 Anketell Street Tuggeranong Square, Tuggeranong, ACT, 2900.
Tel: (02) 6293 9668. Facebook: GWTuggeranong

Games Workshop Woden

Shop Lg68C Westfield Shoppingtown, Keltie Street, Woden, ACT, 2606. Tel: (02) 6232 5231.
Facebook: GWWoden

Games Workshop Bondi

91 Bronte Road, Bondi Junction, NSW, 2022.
Tel: (02) 9387 3347. Facebook: GWBondi

Games Workshop Castle Hill

Shop 460 Castle Towers, Castle Hill, NSW, 2154.
Tel: (02) 9899 8188. Facebook: GWCastleHill

Games Workshop Chatswood

Shop 2, 282 Victoria Avenue, Chatswood, NSW, 2067. Tel: (02) 9415 3968.
Facebook: GWChatswood

Games Workshop Hurstville

4 Cross Street, Hurstville, NSW, 2220.
Tel: (02) 9585 8908. Facebook: GamesWorkshopHurstville

Games Workshop Liverpool

Shop 3, 170 George Street, Liverpool, NSW, 2170.
Tel: (02) 9734 9030. Facebook: GWLiverpoolNSW

Games Workshop Macarthur Square

Shop L01 C025 Macarthur Square, Gilchrist Drive, NSW, 2560.
Tel: (02) 4628 4538. Facebook: GWMacarthur

Games Workshop Parramatta

Shop 24 (Cnr Horwood Pl & Macquarie St), 222 Church Street, Parramatta, NSW, 2150.

Tel: (02) 9689 1638. Facebook: GWParramatta

Games Workshop Sydney City

222 Clarence Street, Sydney, NSW, 2000.

Tel: (02) 9267 6020. Facebook:

GamesWorkshopSydney

Games Workshop Wollongong

Shop 2 (Globe Lane), 201 Crown Street,

Wollongong, NSW, 2500.

Tel: (02) 4225 8064. Facebook: GWWollongong

Games Workshop Ascot Vale

99 Union Rd, Ascot Vale, VIC, 3032.

Tel: (03) 9370 9882. Facebook: GWAscotVale

Games Workshop Camberwell

752 Burke Road, Camberwell, VIC, 3124.

Tel: (03) 9813 3302. Facebook: GWCamberwell

Games Workshop Chadstone

Shop B78 Chadstone Shopping Centre, 1341

Dandenong Road, Chadstone, VIC

3148. Tel: (03) 9569 5728. Facebook: GWChadstone

Games Workshop Melbourne

Shop E9 Southern Cross Lane, Little Collins Street,

Melbourne, VIC, 3000.

Tel: (03) 9654 7086. Facebook: GWMelbourne

Games Workshop Northland

Shop K030b Northland, Shopping Ctr, 2 - 50 Murray

Road, Northland, VIC, 3072.

Tel: (03) 9471 2506. Facebook: GWNorthland

Games Workshop Ringwood

Shop 14, 86 Maroondah Hwy, Ringwood, VIC,

3134.

Tel: (03) 9870 2239. Facebook: GWRingwood

Games Workshop Southland

Shop 1133 Westfield Shoppingtown, 1239 Nepean

Hwy, Southland, VIC, 3192.

Tel: (03) 9583 9822. Facebook: GWSouthland

Games Workshop Joondalup

80 Grand Boulevard, Joondalup, WA, 6027.

Tel: (08) 9300 9773. Facebook: GWJoondalup

Games Workshop Morley

Shop 2.138 Centro Galleria, Old Collier Road,

Morley, WA, 6062. Tel: (08) 9375 6294.

Facebook: GamesWorkshopMorley

Games Workshop Perth

Shop M18a Carillon City, 207 Murray St, Perth,

WA, 6000. Tel: (08) 9322 3895. Facebook: GWPerth

Games Workshop Fremantle

17 Point Street, Fremantle, WA, 6160.

Tel: (08) 9336 7392. Facebook: GWFremantle

Games Workshop Brisbane

Shop 9910 Ground Floor, Queen Adelaide Building,

90 - 112 Queen Street Mall, Brisbane, QLD, 4000.

Tel: (07) 3831 3566. Facebook: GWPBrisbane

Games Workshop Broadbeach

Unit 3, 2717 Gold Coast Highway, Broadbeach,

QLD, 4218. Tel: (07) 5538 9992.

Facebook: GWPBroadbeach

Games Workshop Cairns

Shop 5 Oceana Walk, 55 Lake Street, Cairns, QLD,

4870. Tel: (07) 4041 2359. Facebook:

GamesWorkshopCairns

Games Workshop Chermiside

Shop 230 Westfield Shoppingtown, Cnr Gympie &

Hamilton Roads, Chermiside, QLD, 4032. Tel: (07)

3350 5896. Facebook: GWChermiside

Games Workshop Mt. Gravatt

Office 9 Palmdale Shopping Centre, 2120 Logan

Road, Mt. Gravatt, QLD, 4122.

Tel: (07) 3343 1864. Facebook: GWMtGravatt

Games Workshop Sunshine Plaza

Shop 255b, Sunshine Plaza, Horton Parade,

Sunshine Coast, QLD, 4558.

Tel: (07) 5479 4395. Facebook: GWSunshineCoast

Games Workshop Adelaide

Shop 25 Citi Centre Arcade, 145 Rundle Mall,

Adelaide, SA, 5000. Tel: (08) 8232 7611. Facebook:

GWAdelaide

Games Workshop Marion

Shop 2048 Westfield Shoppingtown, 297 Diagonal

Road, Marion, SA, 5046. Tel: (08) 8298 2811.

Facebook: GWMarion

Games Workshop Tea Tree Plaza

Shop 2 Westfield Shoppingtown, 976 North East

Tea Tree, SA, 5092. Tel: (08) 8265 4680.

Facebook: GWTeaTreePlaza

AUSTRIA



Games Workshop Wien 1

LaStafa-Europacenter Mariahilfstraße 120, Wien,

1060, +43. Tel: (1) 5223178. Facebook: GWWien1

Games Workshop Wien 2

Gasometer-City, Turm A; A30, Guglgasse 8, Wien,

1110, +43. Tel: (1) 7431038. Facebook: GWWien2

BELGIUM



Games Workshop Antwerpen

Vleminkstraat 10, Antwerpen, 2000

Tel: 034 858627. Facebook: GWAntwerpen

Games Workshop Bruxelles

10 Rue du Lombard, B1000, Bruxelles. Tel: 00 322

223 06 61. Facebook: GWBruxelles

Games Workshop Gent

St. Nikolaasstraat 17a/19, Gent, 9000. Tel: 092

239120. Facebook: GamesWorkshopGent

Games Workshop Liege

23E Rue de la RCgence, B4000, Liege. Tel: 00 324

223 32 93. Facebook: GWLiege

CHINA



Games Workshop Shanghai

B138 XinTianDi Style, 245 MaDang Road, LuWan

District, 200021. Tel: 33766176

DENMARK



Games Workshop København

Frederiksborggade 5 kld, 1360

Tel: 33 12 22 17. Facebook: GWKobenhavn

FINLAND



Games Workshop Helsinki

Simonkatu 9, 00100, Helsinki.

Tel: 09 7515 4525. Facebook: GWHelsinki

FRANCE



Games Workshop Aix en Provence

33 Rue de la Couronne, 13100, Aix en Provence.

Tel: 04 42 26 83 66. Facebook: GWAix

Games Workshop Amiens

8 place de l'hotel de ville, 80000, Amiens.

Tel: 03 22 91 01 95. Facebook: GWAmiens

Games Workshop Avignon

6 rue portail MathÇron, 84000, Avignon.

Tel: 04 90 84 00 07. Facebook: GWAvignon

Games Workshop Bordeaux

11 Rue Georges Bonnac, 33000, Bordeaux.

Tel: 05 56 44 50 56. Facebook: GWPBordeaux

Games Workshop Caen

22 bis Rue Froide, 14000, Caen.

Tel: 02 31 50 30 97. Facebook: GWCaen

Games Workshop Clermont Ferrand

38 Avenue des Etats Unis, 63001, Clermont

Ferrand. Tel: 04 73 19 20 76

Facebook: GWClermontferrand

Games Workshop Dijon

48 Rue Berbisey, 21000, Dijon. Tel: 03 80 49 87 66.

Facebook: GWDijon

Games Workshop Grenoble

54 cours Berriat, 38000, Grenoble.

Tel: 04 76 86 40 30. Facebook: GWGrenoble

Games Workshop Le Havre

44 Rue du MarÇchal Gallieni, 76000, Le Havre.

Tel: 02 35 41 51 50. Facebook: GVLHavre

Games Workshop Lille

78 rue nationale, 59800, Lille. Tel: 03 20 31 69 89.

Facebook: GWLille

Games Workshop Limoges

3 Rue Othon Peconnet, 87000, Limoges.

Tel: 05 55 10 38 41. Facebook: GWLimoges

Games Workshop Lyon 1

10 Rue Joseph Serlin, 69001, Lyon 1.

Tel: 04 78 29 97 12 Facebook: GamesWorkshopLyon

Games Workshop Lyon 2

56 Boulevard des Brotteaux, 69006, Lyon 2.

Tel: 04 78 26 28 77. Facebook: GWLyon2

Games Workshop Marseille

148 Rue de Rome, 13006, Marseille.

Tel: 04 91 57 01 45. Facebook: GWMarseille

Games Workshop Metz

52 En Fournive, 57000, Metz. Tel: 03 87 74 66 20.

Facebook: GWMetz

Games Workshop Montpellier

2 rue draperie st firmin, 34000, Montpellier.

Tel: 04 67 58 68 90. Facebook: GWMontpellier

Games Workshop Mulhouse

5 Rue des tanneurs, 68100, Mulhouse.

Tel: 03 89 66 26 21. Facebook: GWMulhouse

Games Workshop Namur

34 Rue de Fer, B5000, Namur.

Tel: 0032 81 65 98 65. Facebook: GWNamur

Games Workshop Nancy

10 Rue St Dizier, 54000, Nancy.

Tel: 03 83 30 62 56. Facebook: GWNancy

Games Workshop Nantes

9 Rue du Moulin, 44000, Nantes.

Tel: 02 40 89 10 45. Facebook: GWNantes

Games Workshop Nice

13 Rue LÇpante, 6000, Nice. Tel: 04 93 92 52 22.

Facebook: GWNice

Games Workshop Nâmes

5 rue des Fourbisseurs, 30000, Nâmes.

Tel: 04 66 21 37 09. Facebook: GWNîmes

Games Workshop OrlÇans

12 rue des Cernes, 45000, OrlÇans.

Tel: 02 38 62 80 12. Facebook: GWOreans

Games Workshop Paris 06

10 Rue Hautefeuille, 75006, PARIS 06.

Tel: 01 46 33 20 01. Facebook: GWParis06

Games Workshop Paris 08

7 Rue IntÇrieure, 75008, PARIS 08.

Tel: 01 44 70 00 60. Facebook: GWParis08

Games Workshop Paris 12

38 Avenue Daumesnil, 75012, PARIS 12.

Tel: 01 53 44 71 82. Facebook: GWParis12

Games Workshop Paris 14

13 Rue Poirier de Narday, 75014, PARIS 14.

Tel: 01 45 45 72 03. Facebook: GWParis14

Games Workshop Paris 15

161 rue Lecourbe, 75015, PARIS 15.

Tel: 01 44 70 00 60. Facebook: GWParis15

Games Workshop Pau

6 rue Bordenave d'Abère, 64000, Pau.

Tel: 05 59 05 22 85. Facebook: GWPau

Games Workshop Perpignan

8 quai sadi carnot, 66000, Perpignan.

Tel: 04 68 34 23 43. Facebook: GWPPerpignan

Games Workshop Reims

10 rue Jean Jaures, 51100, Reims.

Tel: 03 26 35 57 67. Facebook: GWRReims

Games Workshop Rennes

3 Rue du Vau St Germain, 35000, Rennes.

Tel: 02 99 79 11 80. Facebook: GWRennes

Games Workshop Rouen

23/25 Rue Alsace Lorraine, 76000, Rouen.

Tel: 02 35 70 12 08. Facebook: GWRouen

Games Workshop Strasbourg

5 Rue des FrÇres, 67000, Strasbourg.

Tel: 03 88 32 08 06. Facebook: GWStrasbourg

Games Workshop Toulouse

13 Rue TemponiÇres, 31000, Toulouse.

Tel: 05 61 22 52 57. Facebook: GWToulouse

Games Workshop Tours

19 Rue NÇricault Destouches, 37000, Tours. Tel: 02

47 61 37 65. Facebook: GamesWorkshopTours

Games Workshop Versailles

10 Avenue du Gal de Gaulle, 78000, Versailles.

Tel: 01 39 20 92 81 Facebook: GWPVersailles

GERMANY



Games Workshop Aachen

Kapuzinergraben 16, Aachen, 52062.

Tel: (0241) 4353920. Facebook: GWAachen

Games Workshop Augsburg

Schaezlerstraße 2, Augsburg, 86150.

Tel: (0821) 5439507. Facebook: GWAugsburg

Games Workshop Berlin 1

Europacenter, Laden 30, Berlin, 10789.

Tel: (030) 88683691. Facebook: GWBerlin1

Games Workshop Berlin 2

Frankfurter Allee 96, Berlin, 10247.

Tel: (030) 29049390. Facebook: GWBerlin 2

Games Workshop Berlin (Spandau)

Breite Str. 42, Berlin(Spandau), 13597.

Tel: (030) 53674909. Facebook: GWSpandau

Games Workshop Bielefeld

Obernstrasse 43, Bielefeld, 33602.

Tel: (0521) 7853709. Facebook: GWBielefeld

Games Workshop Bochum

City Passage, Laden 5; Hans Böckler Str. 12-16,

Bochum, 44787. Tel:

Games Workshop Mülheim
Leineweber Str. 41 - 43, Mülheim, 45468.
Tel: (0208) 65634018. Facebook: GWMülheim

Games Workshop München
Rumfordstraße 9, Laden 3, München, 80469.
Tel: (089) 22801980. Facebook: GWMünchen

Games Workshop Nürnberg
Jakobstraße 26, Nürnberg, 90402.
Tel: (0911) 2004506. Facebook: GWNuernberg

Games Workshop Oberhausen
CentrO, Bunte Gasse, Einheit F05, Oberhausen,
46047. Tel: (0208) 202180. Facebook: GWOberhausen

Games Workshop Oldenburg
Markt 2-3, Oldenburg, 26122.
Tel: (0441) 200 99 318. Facebook: GWOldenburg

Games Workshop Paderborn
Marienstraße 5, Paderborn, 33098.
Tel: (0525) 15069999. Facebook: GWPaderborn

Games Workshop Pforzheim
Goethestraße 31, Pforzheim, 75173.
Tel: (07231) 9385753. Facebook: GWPforzheim

Games Workshop Potsdam
Friedrich-Ebert-Str. 114a, Potsdam, 14467.
Tel: (0331) 445950. Facebook: GWPotsdam

Games Workshop Solingen
Ufergarten 33, Solingen, 42651.
Tel: (0212) 22662154. Facebook: GWSolingen

Games Workshop Stuttgart
Königsstraße 49, Stuttgart, 70173.
Tel: (0711) 2294860. Facebook: GWStuttgart

Games Workshop Trier
Moselstraße 6, Trier, 54290. Tel: (0651) 46372276.
Facebook: GWTrier

Games Workshop Ulm
Frauenstr. 25, Ulm, 89073. Tel: (0731) 3785695.
Facebook: GWUlm

Games Workshop Wiesbaden
Friedrichstraße 34-36, Wiesbaden, 65185.
Tel: (0611) 4459852. Facebook: GWWiesbaden

Games Workshop Wuppertal
Morianstraße 3, Wuppertal, 42103.
Tel: (0202) 5141777. Facebook: GWWuppertal

IRELAND



Games Workshop Dublin
Unit 3, Lower Liffey Street, Dublin 1.
Tel: 00353 1872 5791. Facebook: GWDublin

ITALY



Games Workshop Milano
Via Torino, 68, 20123, Milano, Lombardia
Tel: 02 86458490. Facebook: gwmilano

Games Workshop Torino
Via S Dalmazzo, 3, 10122, Torino, Piemonte.
Tel: 011 5628472. Facebook: gw torino

Games Workshop Bologna
Piazza Roosevelt, 4, 40121, Bologna, Emilia
Romagna. Tel: 051 6569825. Facebook: gwbologna

Games Workshop Roma
Via Etruria, 3/5/7, 00183, Roma, Lazio
Tel: 06 7017609. Facebook: gwroma

Games Workshop Frascati
Via Cavour, 34, 00044, Frascati (RM), Lazio.
Tel: 06 9422296. Facebook: gwfrascati

Games Workshop Modena
Via F.Selmi, 60, 41100, Modena, Emilia Romagna.
Tel: 059 237680. Facebook: gwmodena

Games Workshop Brescia
Via Cavallotti, 28, 25121, Brescia, Lombardia.
Tel: 030 2808715. Facebook: gwbrescia

Games Workshop Monza
Via Giuliani, 10/A, 20052, Monza, Lombardia.
Tel: 039 3902534. Facebook: gwmonza

Games Workshop Padova
Via del Santo, 67, 35123, Padova, Veneto.
Tel: 049 8751651. Facebook: gwpadova

Games Workshop Roma
Via Nomentana, 41/A, 00199, Roma, Lazio.
Tel: 06 8549821. Facebook: gwroma3

Games Workshop Genova
Piazza della Meridiana angolo Salita S. Maria degli
Angeli, 16124, Genova, Liguria. Tel: 010 2530472
Facebook: gwgenova

Games Workshop Firenze
Borgo San Frediano, 24/R, 50124, Firenze, Toscana.
Tel: 055 210638. Facebook: gwfirenze

Games Workshop Verona
Largo San Nazaro 2, 37129, Verona, Veneto.
Tel: 045 8013661. Facebook: gwverona

Games Workshop Ferrara
Via Contrari 31, 44121, Ferrara, Emilia Romagna.
Tel: 0532 243061. Facebook: gw ferrara

JAPAN



Games Workshop Jinbocho
Jinbocho 1-7 1F, Chiyoda-Ku Kanda, Tokyo.
Tel: 03 3296 2733. Facebook: GW.Jinbocho

Games Workshop Nakano
Broadway Bldg. 223-2, Nakano-Ku Nakano 5-52-15,
Tokyo. Tel: 03 5380 4636. Facebook: GW.Nakano

NORWAY



Games Workshop Oslo
Møllergata 5/9, 179, Oslo. Tel: 22 33 29 90
Facebook: GWOslo

NETHERLANDS



Games Workshop Alkmaar
Laat 68, 1811EK. Tel: 072 5122880.
Facebook: GWAalkmaar

Games Workshop Amersfoort
20 Koestraat, 3811. Tel: 033 465 4423.
Facebook: GWAmersfoort

Games Workshop Amsterdam
Rokin 36, 1012 KT. Tel: 020 6223863.
Facebook: GWAmssterdam

Games Workshop Breda
Torenstraat 21, 4811 XV. Tel: 076 5229277.
Facebook: GWBreda

Games Workshop Den Haag
Schoolstraat 12B, 2511 AX. Tel: 070 3927836. Facebook: GWDenHaag

Games Workshop Dordrecht
Voorstraat 386G, 3311CX. Tel: 078 6119040.
Facebook: GWDordrecht

Games Workshop Eindhoven
Kleine Berg 50, 5611JV. Tel: 040 2443448.
Facebook: GWEindhoven

Games Workshop Groningen
1 Grote Kromme Elleboog, 9712 BJ.
Tel: 050 3110101. Facebook: GWGroningen

Games Workshop Rotterdam
452 Van Oldenbarneveltplaats 3012 AP. Tel: 010
2800268. Facebook: GWRotterdam

NEW ZEALAND



Games Workshop Auckland
Level 1, 108-110 Queen St, Auckland Central, North
Island. Tel: 649 307 2262
Facebook: Games-Workshop-Auckland

Games Workshop Lower Hutt
Shop 10, Queens Arcade, 65-71 Queens Drive,
Lower Hutt, North Island, 5045. Tel: 644 576 0588.
Facebook: GWLowerHutt

Games Workshop St. Lukes
Shop S208 Westfield Shoppingtown, St Luke's
Square, St Luke's Rd, St Luke's, North Island, 1025.
Tel: 649 815 3547. Facebook: GWSTLukes

Games Workshop Wellington
Shop T5b Courtenay Central, 80 Courtenay Place,
Wellington, North Island, 6011. Tel: 644 382 9532.
Facebook: GamesWorkshopWellington

POLAND



Games Workshop Warszawa
Unit 215, Złote Tarasy, ul Złota 59
00-120, Warszawa. Tel: 48222220133
Facebook: GWWarsaw

SPAIN



Games Workshop Roger de Llúria
Roger de Llúria, 53 (entre Aragó y Consell de Cent),
Barcelona, 08010. Tel: 93 272 69 76. Facebook:
GWRogerdeLluria

Games Workshop Badalona
C/ Sant joaquim, 40, Badalona, Barcelona, 08911.
Tel: 93 464 24 00. Facebook: GWBadalona

Games Workshop Deu i Mata
Deu i Mata, 96 (esquina Prat d'en Rull), Barcelona,
08029. Tel: 93 410 15 21. Facebook: GWDeuIMata

Games Workshop Gaudi
Avda. Gaudi 74 (frente al Hospital de Sant Pau),
Barcelona, 08036. Tel: 93 436 87 82.
Facebook: GWGaudi

Games Workshop Bilbao
Pérez Galdós 6, Bilbo, Bizkaia, 48010.
Tel: 94 444 31 08. Facebook: GWBilbao

Games Workshop Girona
C/ Sant Joan Bautista de La Salle, 39 , Girona,
17004. Tel: 97 222 73 18. Facebook: GWGirona

Games Workshop Arguelles
Andrés Mellado, 3 (esquina Alberto Aguilera),
Madrid, 28015. Tel: 91 544 22 92. Facebook:
GWAArguelles

Games Workshop Don Ramón
Don Ramón de la Cruz 31, Madrid, 28001, 91 577
21. 87 Facebook: GVDDonRamón

Games Workshop Rafael Salgado
Rafael Salgado 3, Madrid, 28036.
Tel: 91 457 83 81. Facebook: GWSalgado

Games Workshop Tres Aguas
Centro Comercial Tres Aguas, Av. de América 7-9,
local 256B, Alcorcón, Madrid, 28925.
Tel: 91 610 16 50. Facebook: GWTresAguas

Games Workshop Pamplona
Avenida Pio XII 6, Pamplona-Iruña, Navarra, 31008.
Tel: 948 25 92 74. Facebook: GWPamplona

Games Workshop Sevilla
Delgado 4 (esquina Amor de Dios), Sevilla, 41002.
Tel: 95 490 06 24
Facebook: GWSevilla

Games Workshop València
Roger de Lauria 11, València, 46002.
Tel: 96 351 57 27 Facebook: GWWalencia

Games Workshop Valladolid
Plaza Portugaléte 4, Valladolid, 47002.
Tel: 983 30 12 81 Facebook: GWWalladolid

Games Workshop Zaragoza
Francisco de Vitoria 14 (esquina León XIII),
Zaragoza, 50008. Tel: 976 21 57 42.
Facebook: GWZaragoza

Games Workshop Málaga
C/ Don Cristian, 16, Málaga, 29007.
Tel: 952 42 96 48. Facebook: GWMálaga

SWEDEN



Games Workshop Göteborg
Drottninggatan 52, 41107, Göteborg.
Tel: 031-133958. Facebook: GSWGoteborg

Games Workshop Stockholm
Mäster Samulesgatan 67, 11121, Stockholm.
Tel: 08-21 38 40. Facebook: GWSStockholm

UK



Games Workshop Aberdeen
12-14 Upper Kirkgate, Aberdeen, AB10 1BA.
Tel: 01224 649 779. Facebook: GWAberdeen

Games Workshop Altrincham
Unit 1, 19 Grafton Street, Altrincham, WA14 1DU.
Tel: 0161 929 9896. Facebook: GWAltrincham

Games Workshop Angel
36/37a Myddleton Street, Angel Islington, London,
EC1R 1UA. Tel: 0207 7130835. Facebook: GWAngel

Games Workshop Aylesbury
6 Market Street, Aylesbury, HP20 2PN.
Tel: 01296 429703. Facebook: GWAylesbury

Games Workshop Ayr
Unit 2 Lorne Arcade, 115 High Street, Ayr, KA7 1SB.
Tel: 01292 285 650. Facebook: GWAyr

Games Workshop Barnstaple
8 Queens House, Queen Street, Barnstaple, EX32
8HJ. Tel: 01271 859115. Facebook: GWBarnstaple

Games Workshop Basingstoke
3 Potters Walk, Basingstoke, RG21 7GQ.
Tel: 01256 466 050. Facebook: GWBasingstoke

Games Workshop Bath
15 St James parade, Bath, BA1 1UL.
Tel: 01225 334 044. Facebook: GWBath

Games Workshop Bedford
10 Greyfriars, Bedford, MK40 1HP.
Tel: 01234 273 663. Facebook: GWBedford

Games Workshop Belfast
20A Castle Court, Belfast.
Tel: 02890 23 3684. Facebook: GWBelfast

Games Workshop Birmingham
36 Priory Queensway, Birmingham, B4 7LA.
Tel: 0121 233 4840. Facebook: GWBirmingham

Games Workshop Blackpool
8 Birley Street, Blackpool, FY1 1DU.
Tel: 01253 752 056. Facebook: GWBlackpool

Games Workshop Bluewater
U052B Upper Thames Walk, Bluewater Shopping
Centre, Greenhithe, Kent, DA9 9SQ.
Tel: 01322 427 880. Facebook: GWBbluewater

Games Workshop Bolton
Unit 14, The Gates, Crompton Place, Bolton, BL1
1DF. Tel: 01204 362 131. Facebook: GWBolton

Games Workshop Boston
45 Wide Bargate, Boston, Lincolnshire, PE21 6SH.
Tel: 01205 356596. Facebook: GWBoston

Games Workshop Bournemouth
85 Commercial Road, Bournemouth, BH2 5RT.
Tel: 01202 319 292. Facebook: GWBournemouth

Games Workshop Bradford
4 Picadilly, Bradford, BD1 3LW.
Tel: 01274 739 430. Facebook: GWBradford

Games Workshop Brighton
Unit 7, Nile Pavilions, Nile Street, Brighton,
BN1 1HW. Tel: 01273 203 333.
Facebook: GWBrighton

Games Workshop Bristol
33b Wine Street, Bristol, BS1 2BQ.
Tel: 0117 925 1533. Facebook: GWBristol

Games Workshop Bromley
Unit 24, The Mall, Bromley, BR1 1TS.
0208 466 0678. Facebook: GWBromley

Games Workshop Burton
Unit B, Union Court, Union Street,
Burton-upon-Trent, Staffordshire, DE14 1AA
Tel: 01283 535 865. Facebook: GWBurton

Games Workshop Bury
16 Crompton Street, Bury, BL9 0AD.
Tel: 0161 797 6540. Facebook: GWBury

Games Workshop Cambridge
54 Regent Street, Cambridge, CB2 1DP.
Tel: 01223 313 350. Facebook:
GamesWorkshopCambridge

Games Workshop Canterbury
Unit 5, Iron Bar Lane, Canterbury, CT1 2HN.
Tel: 01227 452 806. Facebook: GWCantebury

Games Workshop Cardiff
31 High Street, Cardiff, Glamorgan, CF10 1PU.
02920 644 917. Facebook: GWC Cardiff

Games Workshop Carlisle
Unit 2, Earls Lane, Carlisle, CA1 1DP.
Tel: 01228 598 216. Facebook: GWC Carlisle

Games Workshop Carmarthen
19 Bridge Street, Carmarthen, SA31 3JS.
Tel: 01267 231209. Facebook: GWCarmarthen

Games Workshop Chelmsford
Unit 4C, Phase 2, The Meadows Centre,
Chelmsford, CM2 6FD. Tel: 01245 490 048.
Facebook: GWChefmsford

Games Workshop Cheltenham
16 Pittville Street, Cheltenham, GL52 2LJ.
Tel: 01242 228 419. Facebook: GWCheltenham

Games Workshop Chester
112 Foregate Street, Chester, CH1 1HB.
Tel: 01244 311 967. Facebook: GWChester

Games Workshop Chesterfield
21 Knifesmithgate, Chesterfield, S40 1RL.
Tel: 01246 271118. Facebook: GWChesterfield

Games Workshop Chiswick
6 Chiswick High Road, Chiswick, London, W4 1TH.
Tel: 0208 994 5978. Facebook:
GamesWorkshopChiswick

Games Workshop Colchester
2 Short Wyre Street, Colchester, CO1 1LN.
Tel: 01206 767 279. Facebook: GWC Colchester

Games Workshop Covent Garden
Unit 33 The Market, Covent Garden, London, WC2E
8BE. Tel: 02072405106. Facebook: GWC Covent Garden

Games Workshop Coventry
Unit 39, Upper Level, Cathedral Lanes Shopping Ctr,
Coventry, CV1 1LL. Tel: 02476 227 311.
Facebook: GWC Coventry

Games Workshop Crawley
11 Broadway, Crawley, RH10 1DX.
Tel: 01293 552 072. Facebook: GWCrawley

Games Workshop Crewe

8 Market Street, Crewe, CV1 2EG.
Tel: 01270 216903. Facebook: GWCrew

Games Workshop Cribbs Causeway

Unit 129, Upper Level, The Mall At Cribbs Causeway, Bristol, BS34 5UP.
Tel: 0117 959 2520. Facebook: GWCribbsCauseway

Games Workshop Croydon

Unit 35, Drummond Centre, Keeley Road, Croydon, CR0 1TF. Tel: 0208 680 4600.
Facebook: GWCroydon

Games Workshop Cwmbran

30 The Parade, Cwmbran, Gwent, NP44 1PT.
Tel: 01633 874070. Facebook: GWCwmbran

Games Workshop Darlington

78 Skinnergate, Darlington, DL3 7LX.
Tel: 01325 382 463. Facebook: GWDarlington

Games Workshop Derby

42 Sadler Gate, Derby, DE1 3NR.
Tel: 01332 371 657. Facebook: GWDerby

Games Workshop Doncaster

26 High Street, Doncaster, DN1 1DW.
Tel: 01302 320 535. Facebook: GWDoncaster

Games Workshop Dudley

Unit 36, Merry Hill Centre, Brierley Hill, Dudley, DY5 1SP. Tel: 01384 481 818. Facebook: GWDudley

Games Workshop Dundee

110 Commercial Street, Dundee, DD1 2AJ.
Tel: 01382 202 382. Facebook: GWDundee

Games Workshop Durham

64 North Road, Durham, DH1 4SQ.
Tel: 0191 374 1062. Facebook: GWDurham

Games Workshop Eastbourne

33 Cornfield Road, Eastbourne, BN21 4QG.
Tel: 01323 641 423. Facebook: GWEastbourne

Games Workshop Edinburgh

136 High Street, Edinburgh, EH1 1QS.
Tel: 0131 2206540. Facebook: GWEinburgh

Games Workshop Epsom

8 High Street, Epsom, KT19 8AD.
Tel: 01372 751 881. Facebook: GWEpsom

Games Workshop Exeter

31a Sidwell Street, Exeter, EX4 6NN.
Tel: 01392 490 305. Facebook: GWExeter

Games Workshop Falkirk

12 Cow Wynd, Falkirk, FK1 1PL.
Tel: 01324 624 553. Facebook: GWFalkirk

Games Workshop Glasgow

81 Union Street, Glasgow, G1 3TA.
Tel: 0141 221 1673. Facebook: GVGlasgow

Games Workshop Gloucester

35 Clarence Street, Gloucester, GL1 1EA.
Tel: 01452 505 033. Facebook: GVGoucester

Games Workshop Grimsby

9 West St Mary's Gate, Grimsby, DN31 1LB.
Tel: 01472 347 757. Facebook: GVGrimby

Games Workshop Guildford

Unit 1, 9/12 Tunsagate, Guildford, GU1 3QT.
Tel: 01483 451 793. Facebook: GVGuildford

Games Workshop Stoke

27 Stafford Street, Hanley, ST1 1JU.
Tel: 01782 205 287. Facebook: GWS Stoke

Games Workshop Harrogate

53 Station Parade, Harrogate, HG1 1TT.
Tel: 01423 564 310. Facebook: GWHarrogate

Games Workshop Hemel Hempstead

16 Bridge Street, Hemel Hempstead, HP1 1EF.
Tel: 01442 249752. Facebook: GWHemelHempstead

Games Workshop Hereford

40 Eign Gate, Hereford, HR4 0AB.
Tel: 01432 355 040. Facebook: GWHereford

Games Workshop High Wycombe

No 55 Eden Walk Gallery, Eden, High Wycombe, HP11 2HT. Tel: 01494 531 494.
Facebook: GWHHighWycombe

Games Workshop Hull

30 Paragon Street, Hull, HU1 3ND.
Tel: 01482 589 576. Facebook: GWHull

Games Workshop Ipswich

63 Westgate Street, Ipswich, IP1 3DZ.
Tel: 01473 210 031. Facebook: GWIpswich

Games Workshop Kendal

Units 4 & 5 Blackhall Yard, Kendal, LA9 4LU.
Tel: 01539 722211. Facebook: GWKendal

Games Workshop Kensington

Shop 7, Lancer Square, Kensington Church Street, London, W8 4EH. Tel: 0207 937 7011.
Facebook: GWKensington

Games Workshop Kettering

4 Lower Street, Kettering, NN16 8DH.
Tel: 01536 411114. Facebook: GWKettering

Games Workshop Kings Lynn

23 Norfolk Street, King's Lynn, Norfolk, PE30 1AN.
Tel: 01553 777920. Facebook: GWKingsLynn

Games Workshop Kingston

33 Fife Road, Kingston, KT1 1SF.
Tel: 0208 549 5224. Facebook: GWKingston

Games Workshop Leamington Spa

32 Regent Street, Leamington Spa, CV32 5EG. Tel: 01926 435 771. Facebook: GWLeamingtonSpa

Games Workshop Leeds

38a Lands Lane, Leeds, LS1 6LB.
Tel: 0113 242 0834. Facebook: GWLeeds

Games Workshop Leicester

Unit 2, 16/20 Silver Street, Leicester, LE1 5ET. Tel: 0116 253 0510. Facebook: GWLeicester

Games Workshop Lincoln

Unit SUA, Waterside Centre, Lincoln, LN2 1DH. Tel: 01522 548 027. Facebook: GWLincoln

Games Workshop Liverpool

13b Central Shopping Centre, Ranelagh Street, Liverpool, L1 1QE. Tel: 0151 703 0963.
Facebook: GWLiverpool

Games Workshop Loughborough

22 Biggin Street, Loughborough, Leicestershire, LE11 1UA. Tel: 01509 238 107.
Facebook: GWLoughborough

Games Workshop Macclesfield

31 Church Street, Macclesfield, SK11 6LB.
Tel: 01625 619 020. Facebook: GWMacclesfield

Games Workshop Maidenhead

1 Kingsway Chambers, King Street, Maidenhead, SL6 1EE. Tel: 01628 631 747.
Facebook: GWMaidenhead

Games Workshop Maidstone

7a Pudding Lane, Maidstone, ME14 1PA.
Tel: 01622 677 435. Facebook: GWMaidstone

Games Workshop Manchester

Unit R35, Marsden Way South, Armdale Centre, Manchester, M4 3AT. Tel: 0161 834 6871.
Facebook: GWMManchester

Games Workshop Meadowhall

Unit 91B, High Street, Upper Mall Meadowhall, S9 1EN. Tel: 0114 256 9836. Facebook: GWMeadowhall

Games Workshop Metro Centre

2 The Arcade, Metro Centre, Gateshead, NE11 9YL.
Tel: 0191 461 0950. Facebook: GWMetroCentre

Games Workshop Middlesbrough

Unit 33, 39 Dundas Street, Middlesbrough, TS1 1HR. Tel: 01642 254 091.
Facebook: GWMiddlesbrough

Games Workshop Milton Keynes

Unit 2, 502 Silbury Boulevard, Milton Keynes, MK9 2AD. Tel: 01908 690 477. Facebook: GWMiltonKeynes

Games Workshop Muswell Hill

117 Alexandra Park Road, Muswell Hill, London, N10 2DP. Tel: 0208 8839901.
Facebook: GWMuswellHill

Games Workshop Newbury

114 Bartholomew Street, Newbury, RG14 5DT.
Tel: 01635 40348. Facebook: GWNNewbury

Games Workshop Newcastle

Unit 6 Newgate Shopping Centre, Newcastle, NE1 5PY. Tel: 0191 232 2418. Facebook: GWNNewcastle

Games Workshop Newport

11 Griffin Street, Newport, NP20 1GL.
Tel: 01633 256 295. Facebook: GWNNewport

Games Workshop Northampton

24 - 26 Abington Street, Northampton, NN1 4AA.
Tel: 01604 636 687. Facebook: GWNNorthampton

Games Workshop Norwich

12/14 Exchange Street, Norwich, NR2 1AT.
Tel: 01603 767 656. Facebook: GWNorwich

Games Workshop Nottingham

34A Friar Lane, Nottingham, NG1 6DQ.
Tel: 0115 948 0651. Facebook: GWNNottingham

Games Workshop Nuneaton

3 Bridge Street, Nuneaton, CV11 4DZ.
02476 325754. Facebook: GWNuneaton

Games Workshop Oxford

1A Bush House, New Inn Hall Street, Oxford, OX1 2DH. Tel: 01865 242 182.
Facebook: GWOxford

Games Workshop Peterborough

3 Wentworth Street, Peterborough, PE1 1DH.
Tel: 01733 890 052. Facebook: GWPeterborough

Games Workshop Plaza

Unit F10, The Plaza on Oxford Street, 116/128 Oxford Street, London, W1D 1LT.
Tel: 0207 436 0839. Facebook: GWLondonPlaza

Games Workshop Plymouth

84 Cornwall Street, Plymouth, PL1 1LR.
Tel: 01752 254 121. Facebook: GWPlymouth

Games Workshop Poole

Unit 12, Towngate Centre, High Street, Poole, BH15 1ER. Tel: 01202 685 634. Facebook: GWPoole

Games Workshop Portsmouth

34 Arundel Street, Portsmouth, PO1 1NL.
02392 876 266. Facebook: GWPortsmouth

Games Workshop Preston

15 Miller Arcade, Preston, PR1 2QY.
Tel: 01772 821 855. Facebook: GamesWorkshopPreston

Games Workshop Reading

29 Oxford Road, Reading, RG1 7QA.
Tel: 0118 959 8693. Facebook: GWRReading

Games Workshop Romford

12 Quadrant Arcade, Romford, RM1 3ED.
Tel: 01708 742 140. Facebook: GWRomford

Games Workshop Salisbury

18 Winchester Street, Salisbury, SP1 1HB.
Tel: 01722 330 955. Facebook: GWSalisbury

Games Workshop Sheffield

16 Fitzwilliam Gate, Sheffield, S1 4JH.
Tel: 0114 275 Tel: 0114. Facebook: GWSheffield

Games Workshop Shrewsbury

6 Market Street, Shrewsbury, SY1 1LE.
Tel: 01743 362 007. Facebook: GWSShrewsbury

Games Workshop Solihull

690 Warwick Road, Solihull, B91 3DX.
Tel: 0121 705 7997. Facebook: GWSolihull

Games Workshop Southampton

23 East Street, Southampton, SO14 3HG.
Tel: 02380 331 962. Facebook: GWSouthampton

Games Workshop Southend

12 Southchurch Road, Southend, SS1 2NE.
Tel: 01702 461 251. Facebook: GWSouthend

Games Workshop Southport

Unit 2, The Edge, 7 Houghton Street, Southport, PR9 0TE. Tel: 01704 501 255.
Facebook: GWSouthport

Games Workshop St Albans

18 Heritage Close, Off High Street, St Albans, AL3 4EB. Tel: 01727 861 193.
Facebook: GWSAlbans

Games Workshop Staines

8 Clarence Street, Staines, TW18 4SP.
Tel: 01784 460 675. Facebook: GWSStaines

Games Workshop Stevenage

5 Queensway, Stevenage, SG1 1DA.
Tel: 01438 355044. Facebook: GWStevenage

Games Workshop Stirling

45 Barron Street, Stirling, FK8 1HF.
Tel: 01786 459009. Facebook: GWSStirling

Games Workshop Stockport

32 Mersey Square, Stockport, SK1 1RA.
Tel: 0161 474 1443. Facebook: GWSStockport

Games Workshop Stratford

Unit 1, 27 Windsor Street, Stratford Upon Avon, CV37 6NL. Tel: 01789 297262.
Facebook: GWSStratford

Games Workshop Sunderland

253B High Street West, Sunderland, SR1 3DH.
Tel: 0191 510 0434. Facebook: GWSunderland

Games Workshop Sutton

Unit 26, Times Square Shopping Centre, Sutton, SM1 1LF. Tel: 0208 770 9454.
Facebook: GamesWorkshopSutton

Games Workshop Sutton Coldfield

36 Birmingham Road, Sutton Coldfield, B72 1QQ.
Tel: 0121 354 3174. Facebook: GWSuttonColdfield

Games Workshop Swansea

53 Kingsway, Swansea, SA1 5HF.
Tel: 01792 463 969. Facebook: GWSwansea

Games Workshop Swindon

18 Brunel Plaza, Swindon, SN1 1LF.
Tel: 01793 436 036. Facebook: GWSwindon

Games Workshop Thurrock

Unit 415B, Upper Level, Lakeside Shopping Centre, Thurrock, RM20 2ZJ.
Tel: 01708 867 133. Facebook: GWTThurrock

Games Workshop Torquay

12 Market Street, Torquay, 3AQ, TQ1 3AQ.
Tel: 01803 201 036. Facebook: GWTorquay

Games Workshop Truro

Unit 1 Bridge House, New Bridge Street, Truro, TR1 2AA. Tel: 01872 320 047. Facebook: GWTTruro

Games Workshop Tunbridge Wells

31 Grosvenor Road, Tunbridge Wells, Kent, TN1 2AP. Tel: 01892 525 783.
Facebook: GWTunbridgeWells

Games Workshop Uxbridge

Unit 32, Chequers Mall, The Pavilions Shopping Centre, Uxbridge, UB8 1LN.
Tel: 01895 252 800. Facebook: GWUxbridge

Games Workshop Wakefield

96 Kirkgate, The Ridings Centre, Wakefield, WF1 1TB. Tel: 01924 369 431.
Facebook: GWWakefield

Games Workshop Walsall

Unit 26, Old Square Shopping Centre, Walsall, WS1 1QF. Tel: 01922 725 207.
Facebook: GWWalsall

Games Workshop Warhammer World

Warhammer World, Willow Road, Lenton, Notts, NG7 2WS. Tel: 0115 916 8410.
Facebook: GWWarhammerWorld

Games Workshop Warrington

Unit 20, Time Square, Warrington, WA1 2AP.
Tel: 01925 651 984. Facebook: GWWarrington

Games Workshop Watford

Unit Q, 1A Queen Street, Harlequin Centre, Watford, WD17 2LH. Tel: 01753 245 388.
Facebook: GWWatford

Games Workshop Wigan

12 Crompton Street, Wigan, WN1 1YP.
Tel: 01942 829121. Facebook: GWWigan

Games Workshop Winchester

35 Jewry Street, Winchester, SO23 8RY.
Tel: 01962 860 199. Facebook: GWWinchester

Games Workshop Windsor

Unit 3, 6 George V Place, Thames Avenue, Windsor, SL4 1QP. Tel: 01753 861 087.
Facebook: GWWindsor

Games Workshop Woking

Unit 3, Cleary Court, 169 Church Street East, Woking, GU21 6HJ.
Tel: 01483 771 675. Facebook: GWWoking

Games Workshop Wolverhampton

9 King Street, Wolverhampton, WV1 1ST.
Tel: 01902 310 466. Facebook: GWWolverhampton

Games Workshop Wood Green

Unit 93, The Mall Wood Green, High Street, Wood Green, London, N22 6BA. Tel: 0208 8891079
Facebook: GWWoodGreen

Games Workshop Worcester

23 Lychgate Mall, Cathedral Plaza, Worcester, WR1 2QS. Tel: 01905 616 707. Facebook: GWWWorcester

Games Workshop Worthing

2 Bath Place, Worthing, BN11 3BA.
Tel: 01903 213 930. Facebook: GWWorthing

Games Workshop York

13a Lendal, York, YO1 8AQ. Tel: 01904 628 014.
Facebook: GamesWorkshopYork

We are always opening new stores around the world. Check online for most up-to-date store listings.
www.games-workshop.com

GAMES WORKSHOP INDEPENDENT STOCKISTS

CANADA



ALBERTA

Calgary, Imaginary Wars Gaming And Hobbies
150-10233 Elbow Dr Sw, Can T2W 1E8.
Tel: 587-351-1939

Calgary, Sentry Box
1835-10 Ave Sw, Can T3C 0K2.
Tel: 403-245-2121

Calgary, Pm Hobbycraft Ltd
1221 73rd Ave Se, Can T2H 2X1.
Tel: 403-252-6683

Calgary, Revolution Games And Music
3400 14St Nw, Unit 100, Can T2K 1H9.
Tel: 403-282-5200

Calgary, Myth Games
#4 3434, 34TH Avenue, Ne, Can T1Y 6X3.
Tel: 403-769-1909

Edmonton, Warp II Comics And Games
12863 97 St, Can T5E 4C3.
Tel: 780-478-7767

Edmonton, Warp Three
2331 66th St, Can T6K 4B5.
Tel: 403-478-7767

Edmonton, Hobby Alley
9962 170 Street, Can T5T 5L5.
Tel: 780-444-2699

Edmonton, All Star
1053 Capilano Mall, Can T6A 0A1.
Tel: 780-465-3771

Edmonton, Red Claw Gaming
12820 64 St Nwv, Can T5A 0X7.
Tel: 780-757-7655

Fort McMurray, Tactical Magic Games Inc
3-8302 Fraser Ave, Can T9H 1X1.
Tel: 780-715-5535

Grand Prairie, Strange Ideas Comics And Collect
#507 - 11601 99th St, Can T8V 6Z1.
Tel: 780-533-3334

Grande Prairie, Wonderland Toy & Hobby Ltd.
10032-100 Ave., Can T8V 0V3.Tel:
780-532-1963

High Level, Pc Home Electronics
9807-100 Ave, Box 507, Can T0H 1Z0. Tel:
780-926-4878

Lethbridge, Showcase Comics 97
1271 3rd. Ave. S., Can T1J 0K2.
Tel: 403-328-0123

Medicine Hat, Comic Readers
924 B Southrail Way St Se, Can T1A 2W2.
Tel: 403-528-9474

Red Deer, Camps-Soft Ltd.
2067 A 50 Ave., Can T4R 1Z4.
Tel: 403-357-3070

Sherwood Park, Gamers Alley And Video's
Unit M., 10 Main Blvd, Mills Haven Shopping
Centre, Can T8A 3W8. Tel: 780-449-4267

Sherwood Park, Wizards Comics & Collectibles
C-2008 Sherwood Dr, Can T8A 0Z1.
Tel: 780-467-7737

St Albert, Thunderground Comics
102-31 Fairview Blvd, Can T8N 3M5. Tel:
780-459-9548

BRITISH COLUMBIA

Kamloops, High Octane Comics
250 3rd Ave., Can V2C 3M3.
Tel: 250-377-8444

Vernon, Ebenezers
3110 29th Ave, Can V1T 1Z1.
Tel: 250-542-0980

Prince George, Armoury Toys And Hobbies
1249 4th Ave, Can V2I 3J5.
Tel: 250-562-6290

Prince George, Great White Entertainment Ltd
178-3055 Massey Drive, Pine Center Mall,
Can V2N 2S9. Tel: 250-563-5299

Kelowna, Dragon Cards & Collectibles
1771 Cooper Road, Unit 15, Can V1Y 7T1.
Tel: 250-860-1770

Richmond, Imperial Hobbies Bc
5451 No.3 Rd., Can V6X 2C7.
Tel: 604-273-4427

Chilliwack, CA Cloudas Cards Comics Coflee
103-7084 Vedder Rd, Can V2R 3T6.
Tel: 604-393-7369

Langley, Game Stars
#120 19860 Langley Bypass, Can V3A 4Y1.
Tel: 604-510-5148

Cranbrook, The Hobby Shoppe
1013 Baker St, Can V1C 1A6. Tel:
250-429-3481

Duncan, Dice Bag Games Ltd
Unit 1 - 60 Queens Road, Can V9I 4W2. Tel:
250-597-1992

Terrace, Comic Encounters
#102, 4435 Lakelse Ave, Can V8G 1P1. Tel:
250-638-7293

Nanaimo, Drop Zone Games
4176 B Departure Bay, Can V9T 4B7. Tel:
250-714-1984

Kelowna, Quantum Games Bc
180 Hollywood Rd, Unit 3, Can V1X 3S9. Tel:
250-763-1806

Fort St John, Just Plane Crazy Hobbies & Toys
#2 10430 100 St, Can V1J 3Z1. Tel:
250-785-7723

Quesnel, K-Max Games & Videos
246 St Laurent Avenue #101, Can V2J 2C9.
Tel: 250-992-8343

Hope, Nuway Pawn Broker
509 Wallace St, Po Box 1, Can V0X 1L0. Tel:
604-206-9959

Port Moody, On Track Hobbies
3056 St John's St, Can V3H 2C5. Tel:
604-461-7670

Langley, Pastime Hobbies & Games
20364 Fraser Hwy, Can V3A 4G1. Tel:
604-530-5507

Surrey, Pastime Sports And Games
10153 King George Hwy, Unit 712 Central
City, Can V3T 2W1. Tel: 604-530-5507

Vancouver, Strategies Game & Hobbies Inc
3878 Main Street, Can V5V 3N9. Tel:
604-736-5780

Vancouver, The Connection Games & Comics
8136 Cambie Street, Can V6P 3J5. Tel:
604-773-1418

Chilliwack, Bastion Games
8956 Young Rd, Can V2P 4S1. Tel:
604-792-3666

Abbotsford, One Stop Hobbies
33228 S. Fraser Way, (614729 Bc Inc)
Can V2S 2B3. Tel: 604-852-6497

Port Moody, Hourglass Comics
2343 Clarke St, Can V3H 1H9. Tel:
604-931-4588

Delta, Popculture Collectible
4962 Bridge St, Can V4K 2K1. Tel:
604-952-4480

Mission, Warcraft Interactive Hobbies
33232 1St Ave, Can V2V 1G6. Tel:
778-228-6562

MANITOBA

Brandon, Eye Opener Book Store
314 10th St, Can R7A 4G1. Tel:
204-727-3868

Thompson, Thompson Book Nook
3 Station Rd, Can R8N 0N3. Tel:
204-778-7317

Winnipeg, Maxx Collectibles
2067 Portage Ave, Can R3J 0K9. Tel:
204-832-3306

NEW BRUNSWICK

Fredrickton, Game Zilla - Fredrickson
1211 Prospect St, Can E3B 3B9. Tel:
9028956233

Saint John, Game Zilla Entertainment
77 Cathedralway St., Can E2M 7X1. Tel:
9028956233

Bathurst, Game Zilla - Bathurst
1000 St Peter Avenue, Can E2A 2Z7. Tel:
506-548-1011

Saint John, United Bookstores Ltd
25 Charlotte St, Can E2I 2H3. Tel:
506-693-4835

Moncton, Game Zilla - Moncton
511 Mountain Rd, Can E1C 2N4. Tel:
902-895-6233

NEWFOUNDLAND & LABRADOR

St John's, Timemasters Inc.
33 Kennmord Rd, Can A1B 1W1. Tel:
7097543654

St John's, Sword N Steele
266 Duckworth Street, Can A1C 1G9.
Tel: 709-576-1096

NOVA SCOTIA

Sydney, The Local Npc Games & Comics
53 Prince St, Can B1P 5J6. Tel:
902-270-8006

Dartmouth, Giant Robot Comics
114 Woodlawn Rd, Can B2W 2S7. Tel:
902-401-5794

Halifax, The Monster Comic Lounge
2089 Gottingen Street, Can B3K 3B2. Tel:
902-429-2398

New Minas, 3248530 Nova Scotia Limited
9116A Commercial St, Dba Gаметronics,
Can B4n 3E5. Tel: 902-681-7529

NORTHWEST TERRITORIES

Yellowknife, Ogre's Lair Game Shop
5103 51St St, Can X1a 1P2. Tel:
867-873-6547

Hay River, Arctic Oddities
53 Stuart Drive, Can X0e 0R2. Tel:
867-875-8460

ONTARIO

Chatham, Game Master's Emporium
55 St. Clair #2, Can N7I 3H8. Tel:
5193581441

Sarnia, Future Pastimes
163 Lochiel St, Can N7T 4C3. Tel:
5193836967

Waterloo, J&J Cards & Collectibles Ltd.
230 Weber St N., Can N2J 3H4. Tel:
5197250443

Ottawa, Fandom II
162 Laurier Ave. West, Can K1P 5J4. Tel:
6132362972

Trenton, J&B Books
48 Quinte St., Can K8V 3S9. Tel: 6133944191

Kingston, Kingston Nexus Hobbies
270 Bagot St, Can K7I 3G5. Tel: 6135462565

Petawawa, Perkin's
56 Mohns Avenue, Can K8H 2G9. Tel:
6137356990

Belleville, Sealfingway Toys
302 Front Street, Can K8N 2Z8. Tel:
6139865000

Burlington, Conspiracy Comics Inc
2388 Fairview St., Can L7R 2E4. Tel:
9053331552

St. Catharines, Phoenix Rising
325 St. Paul St., Can L2R 3N1. Tel:
9056880119

Brampton, Cardboard Memories Inc.
230 Sandalwood Pkwy East #2, Can L6Z
1R3. Tel: 9058461058

North York, Friendly Troll
5298 Yonge St, Can M2N 5P9. Tel:
416-221-5004

Toronto, Dueling Frontiers
1193 Bloor Street W -- Rear, Can M6H 1N4.
Tel: 416-534-3835

London, Imperial Hobbies On
256 Dundas Street, Can N6A 1H3. Tel:
519-434-8822

Kitchener, Phoenix Games
86 Queen St S, Can N2G 1V9. Tel:
519-576-3896

Cambridge, Forbes Hobbies
100 Sheldon Dr Unit 1, Can N1R 7S7. Tel:
519-621-1556

Mcgregor, Professional Event Services
9558 Walker Rd Unit 1, Can NOR 1J0
519-726-6134

Waterloo, Just By Chance Games
13-465 Phillip St, Can N2I 6C7. Tel:
519-804-0468

Windsor, Game City
3100 Howard Ave, Can N9G 2Z1. Tel:
519-967-8288

Ottawa, E 1 Sports
2269 Riverside Dr, Unit 177, Can K2H 8K2.
Tel: 613-247-1154

Petawawa, Hydra Hobbies And Comics
1158 Victoria St, Unit B, Can K8H 2E7. Tel:
613-687-0535

Nepean, Wizards Tower
4A - 3350 Fallowfield, Can K2G 5L1. Tel:
613-843-0705

Toronto, Heavy Support Games
1120 The Queensway, Can M8Z 1P7. Tel:
647-343-5436

Sudbury, Games Nook
1855 Lasalle Blvd, Can P3A 2A3. Tel:
705-566-7885

Sault Ste Marie, Local Friendly Gaming
279 Northern Avenue, Can P6A 3M4. Tel:
705-575-7382

Barrie, Sir Games-A-Lot
320 Bayfield St., Can L4M 3C1. Tel:
705-719-1291

Seguin, Crafts N' Things Enterprises
21 James Bay Junction N, Can P2A 0B2. Tel:
705-746-6107

Alliston, Hobby Obsession
45 Victoria St E, Joe Hatt Marketing, Can
L9R 1V5. Tel: 705-812-5088

Thunder Bay, The Bookshelf
920 Memorial Avenue, Can P7B 3Z9. Tel:
807-345-1159

Vaughan, Legends Warehouse
643 Chrislea Rd, Unit 1, Can L4I 8A3. Tel:
905-264-8830

Hamilton, Black Knight Games
868 Mohawk Road, Can L8T 2R5. Tel:
905-296-3401

Whitby, Bailey Hobbies Inc
185 Thickson Road North, Unit 8, Can L1N
679. Tel: 905-404-2100

Coutrice, Hobby Ninja
1403 King St E, Unit 4, Can L1H 1J3. Tel:
905-723-3195

Mississauga, X Planet Games & Hobbies
1012 Burnham Thorpe Road E, Can L4Y 2X2.
Tel: 905-828-4969

Newmarket, The Zoom Room Rc Toys & Hobbies
16700 Bayview Ave, Unit 24, Can L3X 1W1.
Tel: 905-836-7893

Milton, Battlegrounds
13 Charles Street, Unit 102, Can L9T 2G5.
Tel: 905-864-0556

Markham, Heroes World Comic Shop
8601 Warden Ave, Unit 13, Can L3R 0B5.
Tel: 905-948-1949

PRINCE EDWARD ISLAND

Summerside, Regular's Game Shoppe
251 Water St, Can C1N 1B5. Tel:
902-724-4263

QUEBEC

Quebec, Librairie Donjon Inc.
320 St-Joseph Est, Can G1K 8G5. Tel:
4185231511

Ste Foy, Cartes Timbres Et Monnaies
2740 Laurier Blvd, Can G1V 4P7. Tel:
4186585639

St-Hyacinthe, Anneaux Du Temps
2061 Cherrier, Can J2S 1G7. Tel:
4502615119

Longueuil, Comics Rive-Sud
1354 Chemin Chambly, Can J4J 3X3. Tel:
4504429898

Victoriaville, Orthane La Forteresse
26 A Notre-Dame Est, Can G6P 1R6. Tel:
8192972585

Sherbrooke, Le Griffon
19 Wellington Nord, Can J1H 5A9. Tel:
8195660036

Verdon, 9251-2052 Quebec Inc
4430 Wellington St, Can H4G 1W5. Tel:
438-381-1010

Vaudreuil Dorion, La Ribouldingue
104 - 51 Boul. Cite Des Jeunes, Can J7V
8C1. Tel: 450-510-9816

Delson, Le Portail Du Jeu
20 Boulevard Georges-Gagne, Suite 101
Can J5B 2E2. Tel: 450-632-3456

Joliette, La Lourdon Vert
596 Blvd Manseau, Can J6E 3E4. Tel:
450-756-2599

Laval, Hey, Le Comic
3000 Boul Des Laurentides, Can H7K 3G5.
Tel: 450-933-7493

Montreal, Game Keeper
10810 Lajeunesse, Can H3I 2E8. Tel:
514-272-1984

Lasalle, La Forge Des Jeux
2040 Lapierre Street, Can H8N 2S2. Tel:
514-439-1865

Montreal, Gamers Vault Inc
4986 Ch Queen-Mary, Can H3W 1X2. Tel:
514-564-0445

Montreal, Le Grimoire Du Jeu
6968 Sherbrooke Est, Can H1N 1E5. Tel:
514-961-7257

Montreal, L'antre De L'abysses Inc
7355 Blvd Ste - Michel, Can H2A 2Z9. Tel:
514-993-2943

Magog, Galadorium
1221 Rue Sherbrooke, Can J1X 2T2. Tel:
819-340-3047

Trois-Rivieres, Tabagie Du Boulevard
3740 Boulevard Des Forges, Can G8Y 4R2.
Tel: 819-372-3867

Drummondville, La Cachette Du Penders Inc
350 Rue Heriot, Can J2B 1B2. Tel:
819-472-5389

Gatineau, Boutique Fdb
35 Dumas, Can J8Y 2N1. Tel: 819-790-0319

SASKATCHEWAN

Regina, Tramp's Music & Books
1828 Scarth Str, Can S4P 2G3. Tel:
306-757-8616

Prince Albert, J&P Supplies
300-13 Street West, Can S6V 3G3. Tel:
306-764-2333

Regina, Comic Readers
#105 2125 11th Ave, Can S4P 3X3. Tel:
306-779-0900

Saskatoon, Dragon's Den
1026 Louise Ave, Can S7H 2P6. Tel:
306-955-3826

USA



ALASKA

Anchorage, Bescos Comics
2606 Spenard Rd.
USA 99503. Tel: 9072744115

Anchorage, Hobbycraft, Inc.
800 E Diamond Blvd, Suite 136, USA 99515.
Tel: 907 349 5815

Fairbanks, The Comic Shop
418 3rd. St. #5B, USA 99701-3585. Tel:
9074525780

Fairbanks, Alaska Tabletop Games
1317 Wemby Avenue, USA 99701. Tel:
907-699-4263

Soldotna, Hobbies Crafts And Games
36254 Kenai Spur Highway, USA 99669. Tel:
907-398-7880

ALABAMA

Birmingham, Empire Comics
3248 Cahaba Heights Rd, USA 35243.
Tel: 1205-970-0999

Dothan, Fanatix
2855 Ross Clark Circle, Suite 113, USA
36301. Tel: 334-446-0178

Fairhope, Mini War Game
456 North Street Street, USA 36532.
Tel: 850-396-8709

Gadsden, Dragon Quills
506 Broad Street, USA 35901.
Tel: 256-549-1979

Hoover, Excelsior Enterprises Inc
3150 Lorna Rd Ste 108, USA 35216.
Tel: 205-822-0227

Huntsville, Hobbytown USA
930 Old Monrovia Rd Nw #4, USA 35806.
Tel: 256-489-5242

Huntsville, The Deep
2312 Memorial Parkway Sw, Suite A, USA
35810. Tel: 256-532-1292

Huntsville, The Foundry
7914 Memorial Parkway Sw, Unit A3, USA
35802. Tel: 256-655-7456

Leeds, Buf's Place
8044 Parkway Drive, USA 35094.
Tel: 205-629-3068

Mobile, Hobbytown USA
312 Schilling Rd Ste Q, USA 36608-5032.
Tel: 251-633-8446

Montgomery, Visions Card And Games
107 N Burbank Dr, USA 36117.
Tel: 3342883300

Tuscaloosa, Knights Of The Castle, Inc.
626 15th Street, USA 35401. Tel:
205-758-6402

Vestavia Hills, C J Sports Cards
790 Montgomery Highway, Ste 116, USA
35216. Tel: 205-822-0408

ARKANS

Little Rock, Game Goblins
1101 S Bowman, Ste A3, USA 72211. Tel: 501-650-5570

Little Rock, Comic Book Club
10801 Executive Ctr Dr Ste 402, USA 72211. Tel: 501-951-1893

Mountain Home, The Game Portal
1106 Highway 62 E, Full Quiver Entertainment, USA 72653. Tel: 870-424-9090

Rogers, Gamer Utopia
100 N Dixieland, Unit A6-7, USA 72756. Tel: 479-202-5177

Russellville, Studio Games
312 West B St, USA 72801. Tel: 479-567-2811

Springvale, Tshirt Explosion
900 White Road, USA 72762. Tel: 479-750-0133

ARIZONA

Apache Junction, Bad Moons Gaming
2015 W Apache Trail, Suite A, USA 85120. Tel: 480-983-1060

Flagstaff, The Geckery
2710 N. Steves Blvd, Suite 10, USA 86004. Tel: 928-225-5803

Gilbert, Gamers' Inn
1833 E Baseline Rd #141, USA 85233. Tel: 480-507-0509

Gilbert, Battle Foam
240 N Sunway Dr, Ste 102, USA 85233. Tel: 480-747-0230

Glendale, Imperial Outpost Games
4920 W Thunderbird Road, Ste 121, USA 85306. Tel: 6027896533

Glendale, Fanatic Games
3527 W Michelle Drive, USA 85308. Tel: 602-568-7627

Mesa, Empire Games
1766 S Greenfield Rd #102, USA 85206. Tel: 602-920-1679

Phoenix, CRUSAders Retreat
13825 N 32Nd St, # 8, USA 85032. Tel: 602-923-3944

Sierra Vista, Orbital Games Cafe
691 Fry Blvd Ste A, USA 85635. Tel: 520-678-4362

Tempe, The Game Depot
3136 S McClintock Drive, #11, USA 85282. Tel: 602-966-4727

Tucson, Amazing Discoveries
2410 E Broadway Blvd, USA 85719-6008. Tel: 520-320-0334

Tucson, Hat's Games
3921 E 29Th St, USA 85711. Tel: 520-514-2960

CALIFORNIA

Angels Camp, Angels Hobby Center
714 Gardner Lane, USA 95221. Tel: 209-736-2014

Antioch, Gamer's Guild
1203 Auto Center Dr, USA 94509. Tel: 925-753-5219

Bakersfield, Otto's Video Games & More
7701 White Ln #A1, USA 93309. Tel: 661-381-7686

Bakersfield, Leetters
3000 Mall View Rd, USA 93306. Tel: 877-661-5338

Berkeley, Games Of Berkeley
2151 Shattuck Avenue, USA 94704-1308. Tel: 5107058788

Brea, The Realm Games And Comics
1021 E. Imperial Hwy G2, USA 92821. Tel: 714-990-8450

Burbank, Last Grenadier
820 North Hollywood Way, USA 91505. Tel: 8188489144

Burbank, Emerald Knights Comics & Games
4116 W Burbank Blvd, Main Event Inc, USA 91505. Tel: 818-588-3631

Chico, Kettli's Keep
1450 Mangrove Ave, Suite 125, USA 95926. Tel: 530-680-8171

Chico, Bat Comics
218 Broadway, USA 95928. Tel: 530-898-0550

Chino Hills, Jo Anime
2563 Chino Hills Parkway, Suite B, USA 91709. Tel: 909-839-0906

Concord, Black Diamond Games
1950 Market Street, Suite E, USA 94520. Tel: 925-681-0600

Costa Mesa, Mercenary Market Inc
2263 Fairview Road, Suite P, USA 92627. Tel: 407-495-8955

Crescent City, A Gamers Retreat
260 I Street, USA 95531. Tel: 707-954-4572

Cupertino, Legends Of Sports And Fantasy
10123 N. Wolfe Rd Ste 2108, USA 95014. Tel: 4082532643

Elk Grove, Oldie World Gaming
6624 Laguna Blvd Suite 104, USA 95758. Tel: 916-691-2333

Eureka, North Coast Role Playing
1846 Broadway, USA 95501. Tel: 7074442288

Folsom, Hobbytown USA Folsom
2761 E Bidwell St #400, USA 95630. Tel: 916-984-6266

Fort Bragg, Music Merchant
165 Boatyard Dr, USA 95437. Tel: 707-984-6920

Fremont, Mouse Of Games
5174 Mowry Ave, USA 94538. Tel: 510-787-1433

Fresno, Hobbytown USA
102 E Barstow Ave, USA 93710-5001. Tel: 2094353342

Fresno, Crazy Squirrel Game Store
464 E Bullard Ave, Suite 105, USA 93710. Tel: 559-431-0188

Garden Grove, Brookhurst Hobbies
12188 Brookhurst St, USA 92840. Tel: 714-636-3580

Laguna Hills, Game Master
24155 Laguna Hills Mall, Suite 1530 USA 92653. Tel: 949-457-0290

Lancaster, Battlegrounds
755 W Lancaster Blvd, USA 93534. Tel: 661-951-3839

Long Beach, War House
630 W. Willow St, USA 90806. Tel: 5624243180

Los Osos, Games Exchange
1058 Los Osos Valley Rd, USA 93402. Tel: 805-528-1615

Manteca, Gamer's Path
234 W Yosemite Avenue, USA 95336. Tel: 209-239-8573

Martinez, Frontline Gaming
700 Alhambra Ave, Suite 704, USA 94553. Tel: 619-767-8029

Mission Viejo, Magic And Monsters
24001 Via Fabricante Ste 906, USA 92691-3163. Tel: 949-829-9809

Modesto, Modesto Hobby And Crafts
401 Bangs Ave, Suite H, USA 95356. Tel: 209-529-7310

Montclair, Pegasus Hobbies
5515 Moreno Blvd, USA 91763. Tel: 9099826507

Montclair, Gameology
9742 Central Avenue, USA 91763. Tel: 909-626-6926

Monterey, Game Habitat
724 Aprego St, USA 93940. Tel: 831-655-5240

Northridge, The Game Ogre
19524-1 Nordhoff Street, USA. Tel: 9132481324-3211

Oakland, Victor Games
921 Washington St, Dba End Game, USA 94607. Tel: 510-465-3637

Pacificia, Anime Imports
1305 Palmetto Avenue, Suite C, USA 94044. Tel: 650-488-7900

Palm Desert, Uncle Don's Hobbies
44250 Town Center Way, USA 92260. Tel: 760-346-8856

Pasadena, Game Empire Los Angeles Inc
1795 East Colardo Blvd, USA 91106. Tel: 626-304-2637

Petaluma, Hobbytown
171 N McDowell Blvd, USA 94954. Tel: 707-762-2176

Poway, At Ease Games
12373 Poway Rd, Suite A&B, USA 92064. Tel: 619-261-2058

Redding, Matrix Cards And Games
1185 Hilltop Dr, USA 96003. Tel: 530-222-1436

Redding, The Armoury Games & Hobbies
4530 Westside Road, Suite B, USA 96001. Tel: 530-245-0487

Riverside, Gmi Games And Collectables
8300 Limonite Avenue, Suite F, USA 92509. Tel: 909-681-0477

Roseville, A1 Comics
818 Sunrise Blvd, USA 95661. Tel: 916-783-8005

Sacramento, Comics And Collectibles
1904 Fruitridge Rd., USA 95822. Tel: 9163922467

Sacramento, Great Escape Games
1250 Hove Avenue, Suite 3A, USA 95825. Tel: (916) 927-0810

San Diego, Game Towne
3954 Harney St, USA 92110. Tel: 6192911666

San Diego, Gameave
3545 Midway Dr, Suite K, USA 92110. Tel: 619-224-3387

San Diego, Villainous Lair Games
3342 Adams Ave, USA 92116-1823. Tel: 619-787-1340

San Francisco, Gamescape
333 Divisadero St., USA 94117. Tel: 415-621-4263

San Luis Obispo, Captain Nemo
563 Higueria St, USA 93401. Tel: 805-544-6366

San Mateo, Gator Games And Hobby
4212 Olympic Ave., USA 94403. Tel: 4155717529

San Rafael, Gamescape North
1225 4Th St, USA 94901. Tel: 415-457-8698

Santa Barbara, Metro Comics
6 West Anapamu, USA 93101. Tel: 8059632168

Santa Clara, Game Kastle
1350 Coleman Ave, USA 95050. Tel: 408-243-4263

Santa Clara, Paper Heroes
26771 Bouquet Cyn Rd, USA 91350. Tel: 818-266-1051

Santa Cruz, Game Alot Toys
835 Front Street, USA 95060. Tel: 4084299095

Santa Cruz, Mythic Games
149 S River St, USA 95060. Tel: 831-600-7451

Santa Maria, Leisure Time Games
159 Town Center E, USA 93454. Tel: 8056144263

Santa Monica, Aero Hobbies
2918 Santa Monica Blvd. #3, USA 90404. Tel: 3108285264

Stockton, Heroes On Paper Comics & Games
3410 W Hammer Lane, Suite D, USA 95219. Tel: 209-473-4999

Studio City, Knight Ware Inc.
3709 Calhuenaga Blvd W, USA 91604. Tel: 818-769-7830

Tehachapi, Epic Games
785 Tucker Road, Suite D, USA 93561. Tel: 661-822-3742

Temecula, Thou Shalt Game
27314 Jefferson Ave, Suite 5 & 10, USA 92590. Tel: 951-296-2266

Temecula, Jeffers Enterprises, Inc
27452 Jefferson Avenue, Suite 7, Dba Hobbytown USA, USA 92590. Tel: 951-699-7492

Twentynine Palms, Cry Havoc Gaming
5671 Plaza Road, USA 92277. Tel: 760-361-1780

Ukiah, Sword And Board
295 N State St, USA 95482. Tel: 707-521-4765

Vacaville, Dwg Knights
123 Peabody Rd, USA 95687. Tel: 707-689-5805

Vista, Pair A Dice
2020 Hacienda Drive, Suite A, USA 92081. Tel: 760-434-7870

Whittier, Geeks
6747 Greenleaf Ave, USA 90601. Tel: 562-696-9393

COLORADO

Arvada, Black & Read
7821 Wadsworth Blvd, USA 80003. Tel: 303-467-3236

Boulder, Karliquin's Game Knight
2085 30Th Street, USA 80301. Tel: 303-545-1745

Boulder, Gamers Guild Llc
4550 Broadway Street, Unit C, USA 80304. Tel: 303-997-6496

Broomfield, Total Escape Games
6831 W 120Th Street, Suite C, USA 80020. Tel: 303-482-1829

Centennial, Hobbytown USA
6810 S University Blvd, USA 80122. Tel: 303-966-7560

Colorado Spring, Hobbytown USA Co.
1726 E. Woodmen Rd., USA 80920. Tel: (719) 531-0404

Colorado Spring, Gamers Haven
5730 N Academy Blvd, USA 80918. Tel: 719-531-9863

Colorado Springs, Hobbytown USA
839 N Academy Blvd, USA 80909-5335. Tel: 719-637-0404

Colorado Springs, Castle Games And Gifts
4725 N. Academy Bl, USA 80918. Tel: 719-260-9344

Colorado Springs, Dragons And Dragons
6510 S Academy Blvd Suite B, USA 80906. Tel: 858-525-5715

Denver, Troll Country Games
6780 E Hampden Ave, USA 80224. Tel: 303-503-3802

Durango, Pagosa Game Space
736 Main St Ste 100 (Back Door), USA 81301. Tel: 970-403-3610

Fort Collins, Hobbytown USA
3500 S College Ave, Units 17 & 18, USA 80525-2631. Tel: 9702263900

Fort Collins, Gryphon Games And Comics, Llc
2020 S. College Avenue, Suite B, USA 80525. Tel: 970-407-9011

Fort Collins, Dungeon Master's Lair
1220 W Elizabeth # F, USA 80521. Tel: 970-689-3197

Fountain, J&J Pac N Ship
6324 S Highway 85-87, USA 80817. Tel: 719-392-2050

Golden, Atomic Games West
1921 Youngfield St Ste 206, USA 80401-6302. Tel: 303-237-4509

Greeley, Digital Dungeon, Inc
1705 9Th Street, USA 80631. Tel: 970-352-8202

Gunnison, Gunnison Pets And Hobby
134 N Main, USA 81230. Tel: 970-641-2366

Highlands Ranch, Enchanted Grounds
8800 S Colorado Blvd, Unit A, USA 80126. Tel: 303-470-1010

Lakewood, Mythplaced Treasures
11078 W Jewell Ave Suite B-4, USA 80232. Tel: 303-980-5158

Lakewood, Herc Ent/Dba Colpar Hobbies
3355 South Wadsworth Blvd, Unit G119, USA 80227. Tel: 303-988-5157

Lakewood, Dark Matter Games
1050 S Wadsworth Blvd C,D,E, USA 80226. Tel: 720-939-1584

Littleton, Black Knight Games
10171 # B West Bowles Ave, USA 80127. Tel: 303-838-2966

Longmont, Hobbytown
1935 Main Street, USA 80501. Tel: 303-774-1557

Longmont, Hobby Quest Games
633 Ken Pratt Blvd, USA 80501. Tel: 303-547-4501

Parker, Gamers Quest
Dba Collectormania, 19555 E Parker Sq Suite 101, USA 80134. Tel: 303-766-3530

Pueblo, Chaos, Games And More
901 W 8Th St, USA 81003. Tel: 719-542-1237

Westminster, Hobbytown
9120 Wadsworth Pkwy, USA 80021. Tel: 3034310482

CONNECTICUT

Fairfield, Hobbytown USA
847 Post Road, USA 06824. Tel: 203-256-0773

Groton, Lees Toys And Hobby
935 Poquonnock Road, USA. Tel: 06340860-445-4411

Manchester, The Time Machine
71 Hilliard Street, USA 06040. Tel: 860-646-0610

Manchester, The Battle Standard Llc
1540 F Pleasant Valley Rd, USA 06040. Tel: 860-783-5334

New London, Sarge's Comics Etc
124 State St, USA 06320. Tel: 860-443-2004

New Milford, Hobbytown USA
221 Danbury Rd, USA 06776. Tel: 203-740-1500

Norwalk, Battlegrounds Gaming Llc
267 Main St, USA 06851. Tel: 203-295-8181

Southington, Flagship Comics And Games
1049 Queen St, Unit 6, USA 06489. Tel: 860-410-1854

Stamford, A Timeless Journey
2538 Summer St, USA 06905. Tel: (203)353-1720

Stamford, Hobbytown USA
1131 High Ridge Road, USA 06905. Tel: 203-588-9843

Stratford, Gamingetc
555 Lordship Spring, USA 06615. Tel: 203-870-4867

Torrington, Batteries Not Included
636 Migeon Ave, USA 06790. Tel: 860-201-5524

Wallford, Djs Comics Cards And Games
116 C N Plains Industrial Rd, USA 06492. Tel: 203-294-1576

DELAWARE

Claymont, Between Books
2703 Philadelphia Pike, USA 19703. Tel: 3027983378

Dover, Superior Comics
20 Lebanon Rd, Suite B, USA 19901. Tel: 302-735-4640

Dover, Our Game Table
1030 Forrest Avenue, Suite 118, USA 19904. Tel: 308-735-1859

Newark, The Days Of Knights
173 E Main St, USA 19711. Tel: 3023660963

Wilmington, Alternate Universes
3615A Silverside Rd, USA 19810. Tel: 610-583-9961

FLORIDA

Avon Park, The Battlezone
12 S Forest Avenue, USA 33825. Tel: 863-453-9663

Brandon, Hobbytown USA
2488 W Brandon Blvd, USA 33511. Tel: 813/655-6366

Cape Coral, Cool Comics And Games, Inc.
231 Del Prado Blvd S #3, USA 33990. Tel: 239-573-7468

Clearwater, Emerald City Comics
2475 I - Mcmullen Booth Road, USA 33759. Tel: 727-797-0664

Davie, Past Present Future
5917 S University Dr, USA 33328. Tel: 954-434-4822

Dunedin, Bird Of Paradise Games
1425 Main St, Ste E, USA 34698. Tel: 727-286-6233

Dunnellon, 7Th Inning Street Sportscards
11941 Bostick St #D, USA 34432. Tel: 352-489-7555

Flagler Beach, Herdz Comics And More
208 Moody Blvd, USA 32136. Tel: 386-439-0230

Fort Myers, 2010 Games
2040 Collier Avenue, Unit C, USA 33901. Tel: 239-690-2310

Fort Walton Bea, Tbs Comics, Inc.
550 #3 Maryesther Blvd, USA 32548. Tel: 850-244-5441

Fl Pierce, Big Dog Comics
4804 S Us Highway 1, Del Rio Plaza, USA 34982. Tel: 772-466-7323

Gainesville, Mega Gaming And Comics
4000 West Newberry, Unit K, USA 32607. Tel: 352-505-3933

Jacksonville, Jd Chip's, Inc.
10230-11 Atlantic Blvd., USA 32225. Tel: 9047252001

Jacksonville, Sun Coast Comics
5509 Roosevelt Blvd, USA 32244. Tel: 904-771-2776

Jensen Beach, Davinci's Dreamworks 2
1504 Ne Jensen Beach Blvd, USA 34957-7228. Tel: 772-225-2295

Kissimmee, Coliseum Of Comics
3159 W Vine St, USA 34741, 407-870-5322

Lauderhill, Tate's Gaming Satellite
4588 North University Drive, USA 33351. Tel: 954-742-5141

Merritt Island, Islander Comics
777 E Merritt Island Cswy, USA 32952. Tel: 321-452-4225

Miami, Sunshine Adventure Gaming
7931 Bird Rd #30, USA 33155. Tel: 305-264-1250

Miami Beach, Noobie Games
726 W 41St St, Floor 2, USA 33140. Tel: 305-403-0634

New Port Richey, Colossal Comics
7010 Us Hwy 19, USA 34652. Tel: 727-849-1828

Ocoee, Phoenix Games Inc
8929 West Colonial Dr, USA 34761. Tel: 407-578-4263

Orlando, Sci-Fi City
6006 E Colonial Drive, USA 32807. Tel: 4072822922

Orlando, Paladin Tech & Game
12001 Avalon Lakes Drive, Suite D, USA 32828. Tel: 321-206-0561

Palm Bay, Get Your Fun On
3085 Jupiter Blvd, Unit 1, USA 32909. Tel: 321-327-7937

Palm Bay, Dogs Of War Gaming
1501 Robert J Conlan Blvd #1, USA 32905. Tel: 321-951-9700

Panama City, Comic Emporium
2403 Highway 231, USA 32405. Tel: 850-769-2690

Pensacola, Tbs Comics
6873 North 9Th Avenue, USA 32504. Tel: 850-244-5441

Pensacola, Exciting Hobbies
2620 Crighton Rd Ste 302, Dba Hobbytown USA, USA 32504. Tel: 850-476-2708

Pompano Beach, Docking Bay 94 Inc
7710 Nw 56Th Way, Suite 100, USA 33073. Tel: 954-427-1694

Sarasota, The Dark Side
501 N Beneva Rd Ste 260, Chaos Reigns, Llc, USA 34232-1310. Tel: 941-363-0840

Seminole, Emerald City Comics + Collecta
9249 Seminole Blvd., USA 33772. Tel: 727-389-6305

Tallahassee, Gamescape
2415 N Monroe St, Suite 303, USA 32303. Tel: 850-325-6600

Tallahassee, Games At Manhan
413 Magnolia St, USA 32308. Tel:
850-524-3241

Tampa, Hobbytown USA
11727 North Dale Mayberry, Village Square
East, USA 33618. Tel: 8139645447

Tampa, Anthem Games
5383 Ehrlich Road Ste 203, USA 33625. Tel:
813-333-5386

Temple Terrace, Armada Games
10910 N 56th Street, USA 33617. Tel:
813-980-6080

Vero Beach, Coastal Games
1916 4th St, USA 32962. Tel: 772-321-6717

Vero Beach, Davinics Dreamworks
835 17th St, Unit 102
USA 32960. Tel: 772-770-3807

West Palm Beach, Past Present Future Comics
1387 N. Military Trail, USA 33409. Tel:
561-697-2554

Winter Haven, D20 Revolution
141 3rd Wahneta St W, USA 33880-5819.
Tel: 863-875-5520

GEORGIA

Alpharetta, National Pastime Sports Cards
Fcb Sports Cards, Comics & Games, 9850
Nesbit Ferry Rd Suite 18, USA 30022. Tel:
770-993-6955

Augusta, Augusta Book Exchange
1650 Gordon Hwy, USA 30906-2228. Tel:
706-860-6553

Brunswick, Coastal Hobbies Corporation
167 Mall Blvd, Hobbytown USA
USA 31525. Tel: 912-265-3100

Chatsworth, Hobby House
604 Pinhook Rd, USA 30705. Tel:
706-517-8699

Cleveland, Bavarian Battlegrounds
847 S Main St, Suite B, USA 30528. Tel:
706-878-4653

Duluth, Hobbytown USA
3360 Satellite Blvd, USA 30096. Tel:
770-418-0850

Fayetteville, Treefort Games
200 Deer Forest Trail, USA 30214. Tel:
678-896-3819

Hinesville, Jungle Jakes
321B Memorial Dr, USA 31313. Tel:
912-344-1338

Kennesaw, Hobbytown USA
840 Barrett Pkwy Ste 650, The Most Toys,
USA 30144-4828. Tel: 770-426-8800

Lawrenceville, Gwinnett Game Works
1475 Buford Rd, Ste 403, USA 30043. Tel:
770-490-5719

Marietta, The Ravens Nest
688 Whitlock Ave, Suite 4, USA 30064. Tel:
678-637-8000

Marietta, Giga – Bites Cafe
2197 Roswell Rd, Ste 101, USA 30062. Tel:
770-578-1497

Savannah, Morningstar Games
30 W Montgomery Csd, USA 31406. Tel:
912-927-2770

Statesboro, Galactic Comics And Games
25 Siebald Street, USA 30458. Tel:
912-489-3123

Suwanee, The Tower Games And Comics
145 Satellite Blvd Ne Ste A, USA 30024. Tel:
678-442-1787

Valdosta, Wizard's Keep, Inc.
2904 A & B North Patterson, USA 31602. Tel:
229-244-0774

Warner Robins, Heroes And Villains
117 Russell Parkway, USA 31088. Tel:
478-322-0004

HAWAII

Honolulu, Other Realms Ltd.
1050 Ala Moana Blvd. Al-30, USA 96814.
Tel: (808) 596-8236

Honolulu, The Armchair Adventurers
1287 Kalani St #105, USA 96817. Tel:
808-843-1250

IOWA

Ames, Mayhem Collectibles
2532 Lincoln Way, USA 50014. Tel:
5152923510

Cedar Falls, The Core
1926 Valley Park Dr., USA 50613. Tel:
3192771835

Cedar Rapids, Balrog Entertainment
4333 Czech Lane, USA 52402. Tel:
319-378-9663

Cedar Rapids, Tempest Games
212 Edgewood Rd Nw, Suite K, USA 52405.
Tel: 319-390-6441

Clive, Mayhem Collectibles, Inc. #2
7500 University Avenue, USA 50325. Tel:
515-271-8104

Des Moines, Jays CD And Hobby
3315 Se 14th Street, USA 50320. Tel:
515-287-4578

Dubuque, Comic World
2300 John F Kennedy Rd, USA 52002-2843.
Tel: 3195839731

Iowa City, Hobby Corner
1672 Sycamore Street, USA 52240. Tel:
3193381788

Iowa City, Critical Hit Games
702 S Gilbert St #104, USA 52240. Tel:
319-333-1260

IDAHO

Boise, All About Games
7079 Overlook Road, USA 83709. Tel:
208-343-5653

Boise, Hobbytown
3317 N. Cole Rd, USA 83704. Tel:
208-376-1942

Coeur D'Alene, Strategy & Games Inc
200 W Hanley, Space 1207, USA 83814. Tel:
208-209-5482

Coeur D'Alene, Lightning Comics, Inc
411 W. Haycraft Ave. #C-1, USA 83815. Tel:
208-667-24000

Idaho Falls, A Street Games
369 Park Ave, USA 83402. Tel:
208-542-2824

Idaho Falls, Hobbytown USA
3094 S. 25th E, USA 83404. Tel:
208-552-0525

Meridian, Phoenix Fire Games
62 E Fairview Avenue, USA 83642. Tel:
208-629-4686

Moscow, Hodgins Drug And Hobby
307 S. Main, USA 83843. Tel: 208-882-5536

Moscow, Safari Pearl
221 East Third St, USA 83843. Tel:
208-882-9499

Mountain Home, Wondertrail
705 Airbase Road, USA 83647. Tel:
208-587-2297

Nampa, Hobbytown USA
2117 N Cassia Street, USA 83651. Tel:
208-442-1942

Rexburg, Dragonslayer Games Llc
52 E Main St, USA 83440. Tel: 208-351-1371

Twin Falls, Beckman's Gaming Paradise
1037 Blue Lakes Blvd North, USA 83301. Tel:
208-733-3901

ILLINOIS

Bloomington, Gryllia's Aerie
309 N Main Street, USA 61701. Tel:
309-828-9196

Buffalo Grove, Everything Games
316 W Half Day Rd, USA 60089-6547. Tel:
224-676-1114

Carbondale, Castle Perilous
207 W. Main Street, USA 62901. Tel:
618-529-5317

Chicago, Galactic Force Toys Llc
1121 W Belmont, USA 60657. Tel:
773-327-1369

Chicago, Chicagoland Games
5550 N Broadway Avenue, USA 60640. Tel:
773-728-3656

Danville, Fortress PC
2 E Main St # 14, USA 61832-5844. Tel:
217-442-3234

Darien, Dakridge Hobbies And Toys
7511 Lemont Rd Ste 100, USA 60561. Tel:
630-435-5900

DeKalb, New Game In Town
811 W Lincoln Hwy, Suite A, USA 60115,
815-517-0003

Edwardsville, Heroic Adventure
1031 Century Dr, USA 62025. Tel:
618-659-0099

Elmhurst, Valhalla Battle Games
601 N York Rd, USA 60126-1903. Tel:
630-607-0048

Fairview Heights, Fantasy Games And Books
1979 Us Hwy 50, USA 62208. Tel:
618-624-0920

Granite City, Wargamer's Cave
4061 Sara Street, USA 62040. Tel:
618-560-4348

Grayslake, Unique Gifts And Games
82 Center Street, USA 60030. Tel:
847-548-8270

Joliet, Leisure Hours Hobbies
2712 Plainfield Rd, USA 60435. Tel:
8154391477

Maquoket, Blaine's Gamehouse
227 S State St., USA 60152. Tel:
815-878-1543

Mattoon, The End Zone
1622 Broadway Avenue, USA 61938. Tel:
217-235-2960

Mattoon, Random Encounters
10500 State Highway 16, USA 61938. Tel:
217-549-2153

Mt. Prospect, Games Plus
101 W Prospect, USA 60056. Tel:
8475779656

Northbrook, Hobbytown USA
549 Waukegan Road, USA 60062. Tel:
847-205-5588

Peoria, Justforfun Games, Inc
3010 N Sterling Ave, USA 61604. Tel:
309-686-7720

Peotone, Dragons Refuge
122 W Main St, USA 60468-8201. Tel:
708-258-9040

Quincy, Down The Playce
3241 Quincy Mall, USA 62301. Tel:
217-221-1111

Rockford, Royal Hobby Shop
3920 East State St, USA 61108. Tel:
815-399-1771

Washington, The Game Room
108 Washington Square, USA 61571-2352.
Tel: 309-444-4640

INDIANA

Anderson, Obsessive Compulsive Inc
Dba The Danger Room, 2213 S Scatterfield
Rd Ste 6, USA 46016. Tel: 765-646-6341

Anderson, Reader Copies
315 W 500 N, USA 46012. Tel:
765-649-5767

Bicknell, Legends Games & Comics
11617 E State Road 67, USA 47512. Tel:
812-827-1786

Bloomington, Game Preserve
101 W. Kirkwood, Suite 117, USA 47404.
Tel: 765-653-5590

Columbus, Comic Cave Inc.
3221 17th St, USA 47201. Tel:
812-372-8430

Evansville, Hobbytown USA
3423 N. Green River Road, USA 47715. Tel:
812-473-1500

Fort Wayne, Books Comics And Things
2212 Maplecrest Road, USA 46815. Tel:
219-431-4999

Fort Wayne, Top Shelf Games
6742 Estate Blvd, USA 46815. Tel:
260-749-6669

Fort Wayne, Brainstorm Ventures
Dba Nerdvana Games, 1536 W Till Road,
USA 46825. Tel: 800-950-1535

Greenfield, Hometown Comics
14 W. Main Street, USA 46140. Tel:
317-467-9050

Indianapolis, Game Preserve
1551 E Stop 12 Road, Suite B, USA 46227.
Tel: 317 881 4263

Indianapolis, Games To Die For
55 S Raceway Rd, Ste 1100, USA 46231,
317-536-2946

Indianapolis, Saltire Games Inc.
11723 S Pendleton Pke, USA 46236. Tel:
317-696-3005

Indianapolis, Game Preserve
8487 Union Chapel Road, Suite 660, USA
46240. Tel: 765-653-5590

Kendallville, Sinclair Books, Comics And Games
524 N Professional Way, USA 46755. Tel:
260-347-2995

Lafayette, Game Preserve
100 Creasey South Lane, Suite 1030, USA
47905. Tel: 765-743-1900

Lafayette, Catch Comics And Cards
2133 South 4th St, USA 47905. Tel:
7654741110

Lebanon, The Empire's Choice
215 W Chicago St, USA 46052. Tel:
765-482-1299

Michigan City, Heroes Haven Comics And Games
296-A E Us Hwy 20, USA 46360. Tel:
219-746-5754

Mooresville, Battlemallet Games
25 W Main St, USA 46158. Tel:
317-714-6858

Muncie, Wizard's Keep
1612 W. University Avenue, USA 47303. Tel:
765-286-5145

Portage, Lightspeed Hobbies Inc.
5884 Us Highway 6, USA 46368. Tel:
219-764-7314

South Bend, Fantasy Games And Cards
50225 North Us 31, USA 46637. Tel:
2192771133

Terre Haute, Titl
Dba Ehash, 2303 S Third St, USA 47802. Tel:
812-235-0040

Valparaiso, Galactic Greg, Inc.
1407 East Lincoln Way, USA 46383. Tel:
219-464-0119

West Lafayette, The Sake's Shoppe
1009 Sagamore Parkway, USA 47906.
Tel: 765-463-4841

KANSAS

Lawrence, Hometown Games
711 West 23rd, Suite 31, USA 66046. Tel:
785-830-8011

Leavenworth, Gator's Video
720 Shawnee St, USA 66048. Tel:
913-682-0220

Manhattan, Game Hounds Inc
1620 Fort Riley Blvd # 111, USA
66502-4231. Tel: 785-320-2850

Olathe, 31st Century Games
1711 151st Street, USA 66062. Tel:
785-550-6617

Overland Park, Tabletop Game And Hobby Inc
6990 W. 105th Street, USA 66212. Tel:
9139624263

Salina, The Arena
127 N Santa Fe, USA 67401. Tel:
785-823-3177

Topeka, Gatekeeper Hobbies
4123 Sw 21st Street, Suite 100, USA 66604.
Tel: 785-232-3429

Wichita, Hero Complex Games
2120 N Woodlawn, Ste 314, USA 67208. Tel:
316-617-0742

KENTUCKY

Bowling Green, Campus Cards & Games
1901 Russellville Rd, USA 42101. Tel:
270-846-3367

Bowling Green, Hobby Crossing
1221 Broadway Avenue, USA 42104. Tel:
270-904-6100

Florence, Comic Book World, Inc.
7130 Turfway Road, USA 41042. Tel:
859-371-9562

Henderson, Knight's Comics And Games
232 N Main St, USA 42420. Tel:
270-827-4334

Lexington, Amazing Wonders
148 W Tiverton Way Ste 150, USA 40503.
Tel: 859-272-0750

Lexington, The Battle Forge
1777 Alexandria Dr, USA 40504. Tel:
859-277-3937

Lexington, The Rusty Scabbard
820 Lane Allen Road, Unit 196, USA 40504.
Tel: 859-278-6634

London, Webbed Sphere
Dba Troll And Toad, 103 London Shopping
Center, USA 40742. Tel: 859-280-3235

Louisville, Comic Book World Inc
6905 Shepherdsville Rd, USA 40219. Tel:
5029645500

Louisville, Pet Shop Comics
1191 Hillview Blvd, Suites 4 & 5, USA
40229. Tel: 502-957-3188

Louisville, Something To Do
7900 Shelbyville Rd, USA 40222. Tel:
502-425-5257

Owensboro, The Lotus Guardian
527 Emory Dr, Suite 110, USA 42301. Tel:
270-926-6765

Radcliff, Hard Knox Games
647 Knox Blvd, USA 40160. Tel:
270-352-5669

Richmond, Webbed Sphere
Dba Troll And Toad, 624 University Center,
USA 40475. Tel: 859-280-3235

LOUISIANA

Baton Rouge, Little Wars
7517 Jefferson Hwy, USA 70806. Tel:
225-924-6304

Bossier City, Dragon's Lair, Inc
2212 Benton Rd, USA 71111. Tel:
317-472-3007

Lafayette, Kiley's Hobbies
5429 Johnston St, Dba Hobbytown USA,
USA 70503-5135. Tel: 337-981-7259

Lake Charles, Paper Heroes
3941 Ryan St., Suite A, USA 70605. Tel:
337-478-2143

Mandeville, Big Easy Comics
5150 Hwy 22, Suite C-3, USA 70471. Tel:
985-792-7800

Metairie, Go 4 Games
701 David Dr, Suite D, USA 70003. Tel:
504-324-8335

Metairie, Plus 1 Gaming
4201 Veterans Blvd, Suite A-3, USA 70006.
Tel: 504-322-3411

West Monroe, Hobbytown USA
207 Blanchard St Suite 6, Master Hobby
Shops Llc, USA 71291. Tel: 318-325-5862

MASSACHUSETTS

Abington, Battleground Games And Hobbies
1501 Bedford Street, USA 02351. Tel:
781-261-9669

Amesbury, The Toy Soldier 4.0
113B Main Street, USA 01913. Tel:
978-388-2512

Bellingham, Friendly Neighborhood Comics
191 Mechanic St, Unit 2, Us 02019. Tel:
508-966-2275

Cambridge, Pandemonium Books And Games
4 Pleasant Street, USA 02139. Tel:
617-547-3721

Concord, Dabblers
119 Commonwealth Ave, USA 01742. Tel:
978-254-5798

Danvers, Toys N Things
66 Maple St, USA 01923. Tel: 978-777-1879

East Wareham, Hidden Hobbies
3065 Cranberry Hwy Ste 16, USA
02538-1325. Tel: 508-295-6800

Greenfield, Greenfield Games
228 Main Street, USA 01301. Tel:
413-774-5225

Hadley, X9 Games
367 Russell Street, USA 01035. Tel:
413-582-0310

Hadley, Off The Wall Games
41 Russell Street, Suite E, USA 01035. Tel:
413-586-5451

Northampton, Modern Myths
34 Bridge Street #4, USA 01060. Tel:
413-682-6973

Norwood, On The Stack Games
868 Washington Street, USA 02062. Tel:
781-352-3159

Pembroke, Medieval Starship Games & Hobbies
295 Old Oak St, USA 02359. Tel:
817-826-6554

Plainville, Battleground Games & Hobbies
25 Taunton Street, USA 02762. Tel:
781-261-9669

Westborough, Classic Games Shoppes
122 Turnpike Road, Llc The Whiz Store, USA
01581. Tel: 508-366-2030

Westfield, Lost Harbor
61 Southwick Road, USA 01085,
413-564-0070

Worcester, That's Entertainment
244 Park Ave, USA 01609. Tel:
508-755-4207

MARYLAND

Abingdon, Critical Hit Games
3101 Emmorton Rd, A4, USA 21009. Tel:
410-569-2438

Baltimore, Canton Games
2101 Essex Street, USA 21231. Tel:
410-276-2640

MICHIGAN

Ann Arbor, Get Your Game On

310 S State St, USA 48104. Tel: 734-786-3746

Battle Creek, Titan's Entertainment Cafe

669 Capital Ave Sw, USA 49015. Tel: 269-963-3773

Clinton Township, Gamer's Gauntlet

20564 Hall Rd, USA 48038. Tel: 586-412-6677

East Lansing, 21st Century Comics And Games

515 East Grand River, Suite I, USA 48823. Tel: 517-324-3585

East Lansing, The Fortress Comics And Games

425 Albert Ave, USA 48823. Tel: 517-333-0435

Fenton, B.C. Comix And Games

17125 Silver Parkway, USA 48430. Tel: 810-208-7100

Flint, Capital City/Dba Rider's Hobby

2061 S. Linden Rd, USA 48532. Tel: 8107202500

Flint, Gamers Sanctuary, Inc

G-4290 Miller Road, USA 48507. Tel: 810-720-8280

Fowlerville, Game Links

140 E Grand River Ave, USA 48836. Tel: 517-861-4263

Garden City, Pandemonium

1858 Middlebelt, USA 48135. Tel: 3134272451

Gaylord, GenieHobbies

137 W Main Street, USA 49735. Tel: 231-238-7488

Grand Blanc, The Pwn Shop

12821 S Saginaw St, Suite D -12, USA 48439. Tel: 810-771-4014

Grand Rapids, Big Kids Games

3661 Plainfield Ave Ne Ste B, USA 49548. Tel: 616-826-3059

Holland, Cobblestone Crafts And Hobbies

367 E Lakewood Blvd, USA 49424. Tel: (616) 396-3029

Holt, Afk Games

2495 Cedar St, 13 B, USA 48842. Tel: 517-694-9435

Kalamazoo, The Odyssey

1504 W Michigan Avenue, USA 49006. Tel: 269-345-0227

Kalamazoo, Hobbystown USA

5316 W Main Street, Lets Play Now Llc, USA 49009. Tel: 769-382-1100

Lansing, Evolution Games

6323 W. Saginaw Hwy, Suite D, USA 48917. Tel: 517-323-8600

Livonia, Riv Hobbies

29116 Five Mile Road, USA 48154. Tel: 734-261-7233

Muskegon, Shoreline Minis

6516 Schamber Dr, USA 49444. Tel: 231-760-4913

New Baltimore, Mike's Comic's

51075 Washington, USA 48047. Tel: 586-716-9511

Norton Shores, Grandiosity, Inc

6175 Norton Center Dr, USA 49441. Tel: 231-799-0159

Petersburg, The Barracks Llc

84 E Center St, USA 49270-2500. Tel: 734-279-1565

Port Huron, Cool City Games

720 Huron Ave, USA 48060. Tel: 810-985-9225

Portage, Family Hobby Shops

8675 Portage Road, Suite 2, USA 49002. Tel: 269-323-1010

Prudenville, Adamczyk Computer And Gaming

1960 W Houghton Lake Dr, USA 48651. Tel: 989-202-4270

Saginaw, The Board Room Game Center

3085 Bay Rd, Suite 11, USA 48603. Tel: 989-295-0522

Saint Johns, J And L Miniatures

127 North Clinton Avenue, Aardvark Tattoos, USA 48879. Tel: 989-224-8935

Sterling Hts, Great Lakes Hobby & Train

43055 Van Dyke Avenue, USA 48314. Tel: 586-254-1600

Taylor, Shenanigans Hobby & Game Center

22312 Goddard Rd, USA 48180-4234. Tel: 313-299-1710

Traverse City, T.C. Paintball

849 Us 31 South, USA 49684. Tel: 231-943-0248

Utica, Pop! Caffiene. Comics And Gaming

45163 Cass, USA 48316. Tel: 248-495-4099

MINNESOTA

Anoka, Village Games

2665 4th Avenue North, Suite 1, USA 55303. Tel: 763-425-5797

Baxter, Gryphon Hobby

15175 Edgewood Dr, Suite 17U, USA 56425. Tel: 218-454-0222

Bemidji, Accidentally Cool Games

405 Algoma Street Nw, USA 56601. Tel: 218-444-3141

Bloomington, Air Traffic

384 North Garden, Mall Of America, USA 55425. Tel: 952-895-5555

Burnsville, Legion Games

3128 W Hwy 13, USA 55337. Tel: 952-895-1989

Cambridge, The Gamers Den

140 Buchanan St N Ste 142, USA 55008-1639. Tel: 763-689-5370

Coon Rapids, Outpost 2000 And Beyond Inc

502 Northdale Blvd Nw, USA 55448. Tel: 763-585-1049

Deephaven, Phoenix Games

18285 - D Minnetonka Blvd, USA 55391. Tel: 952-473-1253

Duluth, Dungeon's End

325 N. Central Ave, USA 55807. Tel: 218-624-4121

Eagan, Armored Ogre Games

517 77Th St West, USA 55121. Tel: 651-330-3493

Eden Prairie, Air Traffic

1246 Eden Prairie Center, USA 55344. Tel: 952-941-3335

Lindstrom, Crimson Dragon Games/Cottage Gifts

12710 Lake Blvd, Cottage Gifts, USA 55045-9342. Tel: 651-257-6199

Minneapolis, Monster Den Games

1815 East 41st Street #B, USA 55407. Tel: 612-724-4543

Minneapolis, Universe Games

711 W Lake St, Unit 103, USA 55408. Tel: 612-825-4066

Minneapolis, Tower Games & Amusements

4807 Nicollet Ave, USA 55419. Tel: 612-823-4477

Oakdale, Great Northern Hobby And Toy

7065 10th Street North, Bergen Plaza, USA 55128. Tel: 651-702-0355

Roseville, Air Traffic Kites And Games

337 Rosedale Center, USA 55113. Tel: 651-631-3150

Roseville, Fantasy Flight Games

1975 Oakcrest Avenue Ste 10, USA 55113. Tel: 651-639-1905

Roseville, Adventure Ret.Ltd/Dba Source

2057 Snelling Ave N, USA 55113-6002. Tel: 651-645-0386

Saginaw, Jesses Hobby Shop

8096 Highway 2, USA 55779. Tel: 218-343-9180

Shakopee, Phantasy Hobbies

120-2 1st Avenue East, Suite #2, USA 55379. Tel: 9524456659

St Cloud, Paddy's Game Shoppe

706 W St Germain Street, USA 56301. Tel: 320-229-7545

St Louis Park, Dreamers Cards, Games And Collec

3015 Utah Avenue S, USA 55426. Tel: 6129388163

Waite Park, Bakers Hobby Emporium

51 3rd St Ne, USA 56387. Tel: 320-252-0460

MISSOURI

Columbia, Valhalla's Gate, Ltd

2525 Bernadette Dr, USA 65203. Tel: (573)446-5924

Florissant, Fantasy Shop Inc. #3

8232 N Lindbergh Blvd, USA 63031. Tel: 636-947-8646

Independence, Game Cafe

107 West Lexington Ave, USA 64050. Tel: 816-252-7529

Kansas City, J Garrs Toys

Dba Limited Figures Toys, 8329 N Congress, USA 64152. Tel: 816-746-5757

Kansas City, The Basement Games & Hobbies

6109 Nw 63Rd Tr, USA 64151. Tel: 816-841-2905

Lee's Summit, Pulp Fiction Comics And Games

1100 Se Blue Parkway, USA 64063. Tel: 816-554-7333

Maplewood, Fantasy Shop Inc #4

7238 Manchester Rd, USA 63143. Tel: 636-94708646

Maryland Heights, Newcastle Comics & Games

2294 Mckelvey Road, USA 63043. Tel: 314-392-9322

Overland, North Central Hobbies

9630 Lackland Rd, USA 63114. Tel: 314-426-0031

Rolla, Eclipse Books And Comics

814 N Pine St, USA 65401. Tel: 573-364-4301

Springfield, Meta Games Unlimited

3309 E Sunshine, USA 65804. Tel: 417-881-9390

St Charles, Fantasy Shop Inc

2426 West Clay, USA 63301. Tel: 636-947-8646

St Louis, Game Nite

8330 Watson Rd, Suite 101, USA 63119. Tel: 314-894-2684

St Louis, Fantasy Shop Inc. #2

10560 Baptist Church Rd, USA 63128. Tel: 636-947-8646

St Robert, Gamers Hideout

1018 Missouri Ave, Ste 9, USA 65584. Tel: 417-230-0226

Warrensburg, Thompson Productions (Airbase)

207 North Holden, USA 64093. Tel: 640-747-5073

Warrensburg, Thompson Productions

207 North Holden, USA 64093. Tel: 660-747-3830

Willow Springs, Dirt Road Comics & Collectible

117 E Main St, USA 65793. Tel: 417-469-1904

MISSISSIPPI

Hattiesburg, Hub City Hobby

5182 Old Highway 11, Suite 3, USA 39402. Tel: 601-264-1400

MONTANA

Billings, The Splash Page

2545 Central Ave, USA 59102. Tel: 406-652-9444

Bozeman, Rooks Comics And Games

2740 West Main Street, USA 59718. Tel: 406-556-2153

Butte, Good Games Up

27 W Park, USA 59701. Tel: 406-723-2141

Great Falls, Kelly's Komix

1221 10th Se, USA 59405. Tel: 406-453-0588

Kalispell, Heroic Realms

2181 Highway 2 East, USA 59901. Tel: 406-257-1971

Miles City, The Gamesmith

901 Main St, USA 59301. Tel: 406-232-1509

Missoula, Hobbystown USA

3275 Reserve St, Ste H, USA 59808. Tel: 406-541-8697

Missoula, Muse Comics

2100 Stephens, Ste 107, USA 59801. Tel: 406-543-9944

NORTH CAROLINA

Aberdeen, Hit Point Hobbies

118 W. Main St, USA 28315. Tel: 910-692-8447

Apex, Good Times X2

Dba Hobbystown USA, 1475 Beaver Creek Commons Dr, USA 27502. Tel: 919-387-6615

Asheville, The Wyvern's Tale

347 Merriman Ave, USA 28801. Tel: 205-910-2724

Boone, Plan 9 Comics

1586 Us Hwy 421 S, Ste D, USA 28607. Tel: 828-265-2002

Cary, All Fun And Games

487 James Jackson Ave, USA 27513. Tel: 919-233-7727

Cary, Hangar 18 Hobbies

1207 - D Kildaire Farm Rd, USA 27511. Tel: 919-465-3353

Cary, The Gamer's Armoury

684 Cary Towne Blvd, USA 27511. Tel: 919-632-9989

Charlotte, Hobbystown USA

3710-B West Wt Harris Blvd, Tl Hobbies Inc, USA 28269. Tel: 704-509-5717

Charlotte, Games HQ

4548 Old Pineville Rd, Suite C, USA 28217. Tel: 704-525-6495

Cornelius, Parker Banner Kent And Wayne

2150 Catawba Ave, Suite A, USA 28031. Tel: 704-892-4263

Dillsboro, Dillsboro Gifts

468 Haywood Rd, USA 28725. Tel: 828-631-3332

Fayetteville, Hobbit, Inc.

6111-A Yaddin Rd, USA 28303. Tel: 910-864-3155

Franklin, Quantum Games

5513 Sylva Road, USA 28734. Tel: 828-369-2556

Greensboro, The Grinning Gamer

2416 Spring Garden St Ste A, USA 27403-4462. Tel: 336-601-6337

Greenville, Gamers Haven

1101 Charles Blvd, USA 27858. Tel: 252-353-4263

Greenville, Blue Ox Games

504 West 9th St, USA 27834. Tel: 252-695-4442

Havelock, Rules Of Engagement

19 Park Lane, USA 28532. Tel: 252-444-4263

Hickory, Hobbystown Of Hickory

257 Hwy 70 Se, Suite I, USA 28602. Tel: 828-315-9658

Hickory, Time Tunnel Comics & Toys

1734 Us Highway 70 Se, USA 28602. Tel: 828-325-9858

Hickory, All Gamers Club Inc

231 9th Street Lane Se, USA 28602. Tel: 908-310-6256

High Point, Gaming Underground Llc

2619 S Main St, USA 27263. Tel: 336-883-0086

Jacksonville, Hobby Chest

345A Western Blvd, Plaza Shopping Plaza, USA 28546. Tel: 9103534473

Knightdale, The Game Connection Inc.

6727 - B Knightdale Blvd, USA 27545. Tel: 919-217-5795

Mocksville, Heroes Headquarters

810 Valley Rd, USA 27028. Tel: 336-409-1416

Raleigh, Game Theory

6260 Glenwood Ave, Suite 109, USA 27612. Tel: 425-785-4624

Raleigh, Endless Gaming

3801 Hillsborough St, Suite 101, USA 27607. Tel: 919-801-5959

Spring Lake, Hobbystown USA

630 Lillington Hwy, Suite 124, USA 28390. Tel: 910-436-3700

Wilmington, Cape Fear Games

3608 Oleander Drive, Suite E, USA 28403. Tel: 910-798-6006

Amsterdam, Professor Bond's Emporium
37 Prospect St, USA 12010. Tel: 518-627-4174

Canton, Gamer Craze
47 Main St, USA 13617. Tel: 315-386-8616

Catskill, Kirwan's Game Store
369 Main St, USA 12414. Tel: 518-250-3104

Elmira, Mythic Games
2024 Lake Rd, USA 14903. Tel: 607-873-7318

Ithaca, Providence Hobbies
631 Buffalo St, USA 14850. Tel: 607-273-4251

Jamestown, Craft World And Action Hobb
509 W Third St, USA 14701. Tel: 716-484-1870

Johnstown, RK Sports
525 North Perry Street, Suite #1, USA 12095. Tel: 518-843-4392

Lancaster, Jester's Cap Games
3571 Walden Ave, USA 14086. Tel: 716 681 5545

Massapequa Park, J & D Hobbies
1000 Park Blvd - Rear Annex, South Shore Family Practice, USA 11762. Tel: 516-795-8446

Massena, Windance
345B East Orvis St, USA 13662. Tel: 315-705-7113

Middle Island, Men At Arms Hobbies
134 Middle Country Rd, USA 11953. Tel: 5169240583

Mount Morris, Dragon Snack Games
42 Main St, USA 14510. Tel: 585-230-1731

N. Syracuse, Comix Zone
628 S Main St, USA 13212. Tel: 3154521037

Nanuet, Hobbytown USA
57 Rockland Center, Hobbytown USA USA 10954, 845-623-3261

Nanuet, Toy Wiz Collectibles
253 W Rt 59, USA 10954. Tel: 914-624-2224

New York, Complete Strategist
11 East 33Rd, USA 10016. Tel: 2126853880

Niagara Falls, Conspiracy Comics Us
1711 Cudaback Rd #5173, USA 14303. Tel: 905-617-0302

Olean, Grand Slam
212 W. State Street, USA 14760. Tel: 716-373-6343

Oneonta, Bearded Dragon Games And Hobbies
19 Ford, Suite B, USA 13820. Tel: 607-432-5722

Plainview, Ravenblood Games Inc.
1163 Old Country Road, USA 11803. Tel: 516-935-7400

Pleasantville, Odyssey Games
210 Marble Ave, USA 10570. Tel: 914-495-3297

Poughkeepsie, Dragon's Den Comics And Cards
2600 South Rd, Poughkeepsie Plaza Mall USA 12601. Tel: 845-471-1401

Queensbury, Dirty Coblin Games
4 South Western Ave, Suite D USA 12804. Tel: 518-636-3076

Rensselaer, Grincoe Games, Inc
279 Troy Rd Box 182, C/O The Ups Store, USA 12144. Tel: 518-479-4746

Retsof, Fellowship Crafts & Hobbies
3464 Retsof Rd, USA 14539. Tel: 954-604-2340

Rochester, Millennium Games & Hobbies
3047 Henrietta Road, USA 14623. Tel: 585-427-2190

Rochester, Pair-A-Dice Games, LLC
274 N. Goodman Street, USA 14607. Tel: 585-794-2835

Selden, Brothers Grim Games
1244 Middle Country Road, USA 11784-2524. Tel: 631-698-2805

South Glen Falls, Cooper's Cave Games & Paintball
18 A Saratoga Avenue, USA 12803. Tel: 518-745-4263

Syracuse, Play The Game Read The Story
689 North Clinton, USA 13204. Tel: 315-472-4263

Troy, Foam Brain Games
39 Second St, USA 12180. Tel: 877-Roll-D20

Valley Stream, Mark's Comics
291 N. Central Ave, USA 11580. Tel: 5168725919

Vestal, Jupiter Games
3701 Vestal Pkwy East, Ste 7, USA 13850. Tel: 607-729-5910

Vestal, Family Hobbies And Crafts
253 Vestal Parkway, USA 13850. Tel: 607-748-0324

Watertown, Sanctuary Comics
750 Bradley St, USA 13601. Tel: 315-779-9636

Waverly, Lets Play
445 Waverly Street, USA 14892. Tel: 607-948-4891

Willston Park, Grasshopper's Comics
76 Hillside Ave, USA 11596. Tel: 5167415724

OHIO

Akron, Jac Games
1101 West Portage Trail Unit 1, USA 44313. Tel: 330-612-8251

Alliance, Firebird Hobbies And Games
Dba Wings, Wheels And Waves, 1360 W State St, USA 44601. Tel: 330-309-1329

Boardman, All American Comics And Cards
1295 Boardman Canfield Rd, USA 44512. Tel: 330-629-8754

Centerville, Supercube
Dba Epic Loot, 9130 Dayton-Lebanon Pike, USA 45458. Tel: 937-436-7305

Cincinnati, Ft City City
9527 Colerain Avenue, USA 45251. Tel: 407-282-2792

Cincinnati, Art Of War Gaming & Miniatures
1338 Plazaview Court, USA 45255. Tel: 513-474-4263

Cincinnati, Up Up And Away
4016 Harrison Ave, USA 45211. Tel: 513-661-6300

Cincinnati, Hobbytown USA
9120 Union Cemetery Rd, USA 45249. Tel: 513-697-8224

Cincinnati, Yottaquest
7607 Hamilton Ave, USA 45231. Tel: 513-923-1985

Cleveland, M Zone Games
4704 Rocky River Drive, USA 44135. Tel: 216-433-1316

Columbiana, Fantastic Games
104 1/2 South Main Street, USA 44408. Tel: 330-482-9161

Columbus, Guard Tower
3600 Trubee Rd, USA 43204. Tel: 6144884311

Columbus, Ravestone Games, Inc
1675 Karl Court, USA 43229. Tel: 6148446463

Columbus, Bell House Brewery
372 Morrison Rd, Ste D, USA 43213. Tel: 330-936-7467

Columbus, The Solitery, Inc.
4256 N High St, USA 43214. Tel: 614-267-1957

Columbus, Hobbytown USA
5303 Westpointe Plaza, Dba Hobbytown USA, USA 43228. Tel: 614-777-9307

Columbus, Fog Of Dusk
1057 Bethel Rd, USA 43220-2609. Tel: 917-304-1709

Dayton, The Game Haven
3141 Transportation Rd, USA 45404. Tel: 937-237-7474

Dayton, The Hobby Shop
153 N Springboro Pike, USA 45449. Tel: 937-436-6161

Defiance, Phil's Hobby Shop
424 Clinton St, USA 43512. Tel: 419-782-8020

Delaware, Hobby Central
28 Troy Rd Shopping Center, USA 43015. Tel: 740-363-0381

Fairborn, Bookery Fantasy
13 West Main Street, USA 45324. Tel: 937-879-1408

Greenville, Gray House Games
322 S Broadway, USA 45331. Tel: 937-459-0778

Holland, Hobbytown
7103 Orchard Center Dr., USA 43528. Tel: 4198679490

Kent, Gaming Grounds
416 Stinatt St, USA 44240. Tel: 440-429-5475

Massillon, Wings, Wheels And Waves
14 Lincoln Way E, USA 44646. Tel: 330-830-7755

Medina, Alter Reality Games
2795 Medina Rd, USA 44256. Tel: 216-226-5890

Mentor, Hobbytown USA
7982 Plaza Blvd, USA 44060. Tel: 404-874-2116

Mentor, Susuji Dba Recess
Great Lakes Mall #1040, USA 44060. Tel: 404-974-8022

Milford, Eastside Games N Cards
1151 Main Street, USA 45150. Tel: 513-239-8191

New Philadelphia, Wargear
165 N Broadway, USA 44663. Tel: 330-401-8083

Newark, Game Table Adventures
74 S 30th St, USA 43055. Tel: 740-281-0195

Newark, Comic Shop Plus
235 South 21St, USA 43055. Tel: 740-344-5471

North Canton, Auto Master Automotive
6695 Promway Ave Nw, USA 44720. Tel: 330-327-4341

Parma Heights, Gamers Haven
6639 Pearl Road, USA 44130. Tel: 440-845-9978

Saint Marys, Whatever Cards And Games
122 S Front St, USA 45885. Tel: 419-394-1900

Sandusky, The Hero Zone
127 E Market St, USA 44870. Tel: 419-621-0282

Sheffield Village, Crt Alt Elite Gaming
5204 Detroit Road, USA 44035. Tel: 440-864-5198

Springfield, Main Street Comics And Games
2125 E Main St, USA 45503-4900. Tel: 937-324-2400

Toledo, The Game Room
3001 Sylvania Ave., USA 43613. Tel: 4194753775

Willoughby, Comic Heaven
4847 Robinhood Dr, USA 44094-4422. Tel: 440-942-6960

OKLAHOMA

Ada, The Cave
101 S Broadway, USA 74820. Tel: 506-332-4743

Del City, New World Games And Comics
4435 Se 28Th Street, USA 73115. Tel: 4056772599

Lawton, Ergo Flux
1907 Nw Sheridan Rd, USA 73505. Tel: 580-353-2033

Lawton, Carolina Comics
305 Sw C Avenue, USA 73501. Tel: 580-353-5164

Norman, Wizards Asylum Comics and Games
749 Jenkins, USA 73069. Tel: 405-292-4263

Norman, Hobbytown USA
2236 W Main St, USA 73069. Tel: 405-292-5850

Oklahoma City, Game HQ
1620 Sw 89Th St., Suite J, USA 73159. Tel: 4056910509

Oklahoma City, Little Shop Of Games
5109 N Shartel Avenue, USA 73118. Tel: 405-463-6655

Tablequah, Nerd Town Emporium
113 Spring Street, Suite A, USA 74464. Tel: 918-431-1997

Tulsa, Top Deck Games
5970 - E. K. 31Rst, USA 74135. Tel: 918-369-1657

OREGON

Aloha, Rainy Day Games
18105 Sw Tv Hwy, USA 97006. Tel: 5036424100

Beaverton, Knightfall Games
9955 Sw Beaverton, Hillsdale Highway #230, USA 97005. Tel: 503-626-9067

Bend, D's Toys And Hobbies
757 Ne Greenwood Ave, Suite D, USA 97701. Tel: 541-389-1330

Corvallis, Pegasus Games
155 Nw 4Th Street, USA 97330. Tel: 54-738-8266

Eugene, Evolution Gaming
2475 Hilyard, Unseen Llc USA 97405. Tel: 541-338-4263

Grants Pass, Castle Hill Games
1867 Redwood Ave, # 8, USA 97527. Tel: 541-956-5996

Klamath Falls, Astral Games Klamath
737 Main Street, USA 97601. Tel: 541-882-3030

Medford, Astral Games
207 East Barnett, USA 97501. Tel: 541-776-7888

Milwaukie, Mike's Comic Collectibles
15010 Se McLoughlin Blvd, Suite #8, USA 97267. Tel: 503-344-6765

Portland, Guardian Games
A & E Ventures, 303 Se 3Rd Avenue, USA 97214. Tel: 503-238-4000

Portland, Other Worlds
6350 Sw Capitol Hwy, USA 97239. Tel: 503-244-0290

Salem, Borderlands Games
546 High Street Ne, USA 97301. Tel: 503-763-7252

Tualatin, Ancient Wonders
19060 South West Boonesferry, USA 97062. Tel: 5036920753

Wilsonville, Cascade Hobbies Inc.
25699 Sw Argyle Avenue, Hobbytown USA, USA 97070. Tel: 503-685-7333

PENNSYLVANIA

Bethlehem, The Portal Comics And Gaming
2005 Willow Park Rd, USA 18020. Tel: 610-418-0032

Blue Bell, Alternate Universes Blue Bell
1530 Dekalb Pike, USA 19422. Tel: 610-277-7251

Bryn Mawr, Showcase Comics-Bryn Mawr
874 W. Lancaster Ave., USA 19010. Tel: 6105276236

Chambersburg, Comics World
624 Chambersburg Mall, USA 17202. Tel: 717-264-9918

Cranberry Township, Hobby Express
1713 Route 228, Suite L # 1, USA 16066. Tel: 7247792000

Dickson City, Adventure Games
851 Main St, USA 18519. Tel: 570-307-42663

Doylestown, Cyborg One
44 Rear East State St., USA 18901. Tel: 215-348-1451

Duncansville, Gatehouse Games
208 Hollidaysburg Plaza, USA 16635. Tel: 8146939271

East Stroudsburg, The Gauntlet
47 Dansbury Tr, USA 18301. Tel: 570-421-2273

Erie, Gateway Sports Cards And Games
930 West Erie Plaza, USA 16505. Tel: 8144536861

Gilbertsville, Modellbahn Ott Hobbies Inc
1100 Grosser Rd, USA 19525. Tel: 6103675925

Greensburg, The Vault Comics And Games
5274 Rte 30 Westmoreland Crossing, Suite 16, USA 15601. Tel: 724-834-4045

Grove City, Bell's Comics And Cards
25 Pine Grove Square, USA 16127. Tel: 7244584081

Harrisburg, The Adventurers Guild
3878 Union Deposit Rd, USA 17109. Tel: 717-333-1876

Harrisburg, Capital City Gaming
3601 Paxton St, Unit J7, USA 17111. Tel: 717-558-8536

Hathoro, Stomping Grounds Games & Hobbies
1005 W County Line Road, USA 19040. Tel: 267-387-6719

Holmes, Alternate Universes
2034 Parker Ave, USA 19043. Tel: 610-583-9660

Indiana, Indiana Sportscards
1506 Oakland Road, USA 15701. Tel: 724-349-1769

Lansdale, Royal Comics And Gaming
305 W Main St, USA 19446-2005, Lansdale Pa. Tel: 19446-2005

Lebanon, Five Stone Bookstore
2264 Lebanon Valley Mall, USA 17042. Tel: 717-272-3333

Ligonier, Toy Soldier Gallery
110 N Market, USA 15658. Tel: 7242386324

Media, Showcase Comics-Granite Run
Granite Run Mall Rte 1, USA 19063. Tel: 6108919229

Philadelphia, Hobbyblin Hobbies Llc
3617 Lancaster Ave 1st Fl, USA 19104. Tel: 215-387-4040

Pittsburgh, The Geekadrome
534 Brookline Blvd, USA 15226. Tel: 412-344-2494

Pittsburgh, Legions Hobbies And Games
1130 Perry Highway, Pines Plaza Shopping Center, USA 15237. Tel: 412-364

Pittsburgh, Phantom Of The Attic
406 South Craig St, USA 15213. Tel: 412-682-6290

Pottstown, Humongo Comics
692 W Schuylkill Rd, USA 19465-7430. Tel: 610-323-3630

Waynesboro, Neverland Games
4 E. Main Street, USA 17268. Tel: 717-655-5347

West Chester, Hobbytown USA
1502 West Chester Pike, USA 19382. Tel: 6106969049

West Chester, The Games Keep
929 S High Street, USA 19382. Tel: 484-905-5533

West Reading, 1 Up Collectibles
514 Penn Ave, USA 19611. Tel: 610-750-7915

Whitehall, Hobbytown USA
700 Lehigh Valley Mall, USA 18052. Tel: 610-336-9960

Willow Grove, Brave New Worlds
433 W Moreland Road, USA 19090. Tel: 215-657-8838

Wyomissing, Hobbytown USA
1153 Berkshire Blvd, USA 19610. Tel: 610-916-4477

York, Capital City Gaming
1800 Locks Rd, #672, USA 17408. Tel: 717-767-4310

York, Comic Store West
2111 Industrial Highway, USA 17402. Tel: 717-854-9198

RHODE ISLAND

Newport, Newport Hobby House Ltd
146 Broadway, USA 02840. Tel: 401-847-1515

Warren, The Game Den
16 Cutler St, USA 02885. Tel: 401-237-0336

Warwick, Game On
943 Namquid, USA 02888. Tel: 401-739-4263

SOUTH CAROLINA

Anderson, Planet Comics
2704 N. Main Street, USA 29621. Tel: 864-261-3578

Charleston, Dot Games
946 Orleans Rd, Suite B-10, USA 29407. Tel: 906-748-3555

Columbia, Double A Games
510 Bush River Rd, USA 29210-7314. Tel: 803-731-4376

Columbia, Rk Hobbies Inc
10120 Two Notch Rd, Suite 5, USA 29212, 803-732-4200

Conway, Gamer Doc
1300 Hwy 544, Unit F-106 USA 29526. Tel: 843-234-2505

Easley, Crazy Beanz N Beads
100 La Vista Dr, USA 29640. Tel: 864-855-4482

Greenville, Borderlands
1434 Laurens Rd, USA 29607. Tel: 864-235-3488

Greer, Big Robot Games
201-C W. Wade Hampton Blvd, USA 29650. Tel: 864-977-1354

Mt Pleasant, Hobbytown USA
582 Bell Station Blvd, Dba Hobbytown USA, USA 29464. Tel: 843-769-5808

Myrtle Beach, Palmetto Studios
807 Main Street, Corsair Comics, USA 29577. Tel: 843-839-4840

Surfside Beach, Alpha Omega Computers
1918 Highway 17N Unit A, USA 29575-6102. Tel: 843-828-4145

SOUTH DAKOTA

Rapid City, First Chance Last Chance Games
508 Main Street, Who's Hobby House, USA 57701. Tel: 605-342-4263

Sioux Falls, Universal Bits And Games
3920 S Western Ave Ste 2, USA 57105. Tel: 605-413-9616

TENNESSEE

Alcoa, Eldritch Entertainment
257 North Calderwood St, #161, USA 37701. Tel: 865-696-1127

Chattanooga, Hobbytown USA
2020 Gunbarrell Rd, Ste 150, USA 37421. Tel: 423-499-2882

Clarksville, Rick's Cards Collectables And
2026 Ft Campbell Blvd, Ste B, USA 37042. Tel: 931-647-9843

Cleveland, Heroes Ink
200 Paul Huff Pkwy #710, Dba Dicehead Games Shane Grubb, USA 37312. Tel: 423-473-7125

Cookeville, Conscript Games And Collectibles
37 N Cedar Ave, USA 38501-4232. Tel: 931-259-5506

Greenville, Packard's Games And Movies
131 Tusculum Blvd, USA 37744. Tel: 865-742-9978

Jackson, Simer Enterprises
1923 Emporium Dr, Ste F, USA 38305. Tel: 731-868-1331

Kingsport, Dewayne's World
459 E. Sullivan Street, USA 37660. Tel: 423-247-8997

Knoxville, Organized Play
131 S Central St, USA 37902. Tel: 865-521-0690

Knoxville, Sci Fi City
3001 Knoxville Center Drive, USA 37924. Tel: 865-523-4700

Knoxville, Hobbytown USA Knoxville
11364 Parkside Drive, USA 37934. Tel: 865-675-1975

Madison, Comix City Too!
1442 Gallatin Pk N, USA 37115. Tel: 615-868-3339

Maryville, Packard's Games And Movies
197 Foothills Mall, Ste 128, USA 37801. Tel: 865-742-9978

Memphis, Mid South Hobbies
5130 Old Summer Road, USA 38122. Tel: 901-682-9402

Morristown, Packard's Games And Movies
2550 East Morris Blvd, USA 37813. Tel: 865-742-9978

Marlresboro, Grand Adventures
803 Thompson Lane, Suite 102A, USA
37129. Tel: 615-867-0838

Nashville, Wargames
4825 Trousdale Drive, Suite 217, USA 37220.
Tel: 615-332-8905

Oak Ridge, Packard's Games And Movies
1130 Oak Ridge Turnpike, USA 37830. Tel:
865-742-9978

TEXAS

Amarillo, Big Apple Comics
4561 S Western St, USA 79109. Tel:
806-353-3078

Amarillo, Table's Edge
1712 Se 14Th, USA 79102. Tel:
806-372-9099

Arlington, Hobbytown USA
4634 S Cooper, Ste 182, USA 76017. Tel:
817-557-2225

Austin, Wonkes Toys & Games
13776 N Hwy 183, Suite 116, USA 78750.
Tel: 512-335-1000

Austin, Dragons Lair Comics & Fantasy
6111 Burnet, USA 78757. Tel: 512-454-2399

Austin, Tribe Comics And Games
2919 Manchaca Road, Suite 102, USA
78704. Tel: 512-693-4300

Beaumont, Book Stand II
6055 Phelan, USA 77706. Tel: 409-833-2324

Bedford, Generation X Comics
239 N. Industrial, USA 76021. Tel:
817-5405556

Big Spring, Wyrn Hole
4011 Chaparral Rd, USA 79720. Tel:
432-264-9976

Booker, Sg Coffee House
112 S Main St, USA 79005. Tel:
806-658-1002

Cleburne, The Game Bunker
207 E Henderson St, USA 76031-4103. Tel:
817-645-2699

College Station, Tim's Trains
1713 S. Texas Avenue, USA 77845. Tel:
979-693-7200

College Station, Lytle's Comics And Games
1500 Harvey Rd, USA 77840. Tel:
979-695-9922

Conroe, Card's And Comics Connection
1211 North Loop 336 West Suite G, USA
77301. Tel: 936-756-4839

Corpus Christi, Gamers Den
6410 Weber Rd, Ste 7, USA 78413. Tel:
361-853-5337

Dallas, Hobbytown USA-Dallas
8041 Walnut Hill Ln Ste 870, USA
75231-0954. Tel: 214-987-4744

Dallas, Texas Toy Soldier
4220 Spring Valley Rd, USA 75244. Tel:
972-458-8501

Deer Park, Skirmish Games
8317 Spencer Highway, USA 77536. Tel:
281-542-6500

Dickinson, Revolution Games
2112 Fm 517 Rd E, USA 77539-8659. Tel:
281-337-6892

El Paso, Sun City Games
1716 East Yandell, Suite A, USA 79902. Tel:
915-546-2733

El Paso, Sunrise Games And Comic
8500 Dyer #18, USA 79904. Tel:
915-577-0700

Granbury, The Harbor Toys & Games
1642 S Meadows Dr, USA 76048. Tel:
817-894-4409

Houston, R & R Comics
13447 - A Woodforest Blvd, USA 77015. Tel:
713-455-3704

Houston, Asgard Games
5016 Kirby Dr, USA 77098. Tel:
713-705-2561

Houston, Gerards One Stop Gaming
349 El Dorado, USA 77598. Tel:
832-758-9926

Killeen, Book Stand III
204 N. Fort Hood Rd, USA 76541. Tel:
254-6281515

Killeen, Battlefield Games
4200 E Stan Schlueter Loop, Suite A, USA
76542. Tel: 254-554-5596

Kingsville, The Hobby House
822 E King Ave, USA 78363. Tel:
361-516-1380

Kingwood, Texas Battle Bunker
1964 Northpark Dr, Suite C, USA 77339. Tel:
713-249-7582

Kingwood, Swords And Superheroes
3110 River Valley Drive, USA 77339. Tel:
936-650-7900

League City, Empire Central Comics & Cards
2800 West Main, USA 77573. Tel:
832-632-2417

Lubbock, Stormcrow Games
2819 34Th St, USA 79413. Tel:
806-778-4281

Mcallen, Myth Adventures
4617 N 10Th St, USA 78504. Tel:
210-687-3104

Midland, Astral Castle
10 Meta Drive, USA 79701. Tel:
432-520-6463

Plano, Madness Games & Comics
3000 Custer Road, Suite 150, USA 75075.
Tel: 972-943-8135

Richardson, Comic Asylum
905 N. Jupiter Road #170, USA 75081. Tel:
972-231-8939

Round Rock, Rogues Gallery Comics N Games
1601 S 1--35 #360, USA 78664. Tel:
512-279-8888

San Angelo, Specialties Inc
2011 Knickerbocker Rd, USA 76904. Tel:
325-947-5234

San Angelo, Black Hole Gaming
130 Valliant St, Bldg 222 Ste 103, USA
76908-3518. Tel: 520-576-3078

San Antonio, Bible's Hobbies
1029 Donaldson Ave, USA 78228. Tel:
210-7357721

San Antonio, Alien Worlds II
1255 Sw Loop 410 #123, USA 78227. Tel:
210-674-1700

San Antonio, Gamelot, Inc.
7007 Bandera Rd, Ste 3, USA 78238. Tel:
210-684-0101

San Antonio, Alien Worlds
6900 San Pedro Avenue, Suite 121, USA
78216. Tel: 210-826-3800

San Antonio, Dragons Lair Comics And Fantasy
7959 Frederickburg Rd, #129, USA 78229.
Tel: 512-454-2399

Sherman, Fantasy Quest
119 N Sunset Blvd, USA 75092. Tel:
903-267-7076

Sherman, The Secret Door
Suite 609 Midway Mall, 4800 Texoma
Parkway, USA 75090. Tel: 972-658-5910

Texarkana, Excalibur
2811 N Stateline Ave, USA 75503. Tel:
903-792-5767

The Woodlands, Tat Ogre Games
1440 Savdust Rd Ste E2, USA 77380. Tel:
281-292-8444

Tyler, Hobbytown USA
4566 S. Broadway, Dba Saeco Systems Inc,
USA 75703. Tel: 903-509-3000

Wichita Falls, Galaxy Comics
3308 Kemp Blvd, Suite 2, USA 76308. Tel:
940-692-3200

Wichita Falls, Pegasus Loft # 71416
4128 Burk Burnett Dr, USA 75306. Tel:
940-855-5020

UTAH

Bountiful, Copesetic Hobbies
Unit D 416 W. 500 South, USA 84010. Tel:
801-294-9444

Cedar City, Gunjah The Bead Forest
41 N Main Street, USA 84720. Tel:
435-865-7774

Clearfield, End Zone Cards And Comics
133 S. State St., Unit 5, USA 84015. Tel:
801-774-5050

Lehi, Dragon's Keep
189 E State St, USA 84043-1625. Tel:
801-776-8098

Logan, Phoenix Games And Comics
541 N Main St, USA 84321. Tel:
435-752-6642

Midvale, Hastur Hobbies
6831 South State St, USA 84047. Tel:
801-352-2605

Pleasant Grove, Blakfyre Games
391 S Main St, USA 84062. Tel:8014009387

Provo, Dragon's Keep
260 N University Ave, USA 84601. Tel:
8013733482

Riverton, Fongo Bongo Games
1733 W 12600 S # 110, USA 84065. Tel:
801-938-5962

Sandy, Gajp Games
9341 S 1300 East, Suite #7, USA 84094.
Tel: 801-563-5956

Vernal, Wild On Hobbies
81 W Main St, USA 84078. Tel:
435-789-9285

West Jordan, Game Haven
1609 West 900 South, River Pointe Road
Plaza, USA 84088. Tel: 801-809-6346

West Valley, Mind Games
1611 W 3500 S, USA 84119. Tel:
8019686365

VIRGINIA

Alexandria, Eagle And Empire Game Shop
1520 Bellevue Blvd, USA 22307. Tel:
7033605363

Ashburn, Huzzah Hobbies
44927 George Washington Blvd, Suite 165,
USA 20147. Tel: 703-466-0460

Blacksburg, Fun-N-Games
420 N. Main St, USA 24060. Tel:
540-552-2204

Chantilly, Game Parlor, Inc.
13936 Metrotech Dr., USA 20151. Tel:
703-803-3114

Charlottesville, Omega Games
722 W Rio Rd, Ste 8, USA 22901. Tel:
434-973-2205

Charlottesville, Cville's Hobbies, Games & Toy
243 B Ridge McIntire Rd, USA 22903. Tel:
434-984-1040

Chesapeake, Tower Of Games
1400 Kempville Road, Suite 10, USA 23320.
Tel: 757-201-5589

Falls Church, Victory Comics Group
586 S Washington St, USA 22046. Tel:
703-241-3933

Fredericksburg, Game Vault
6326 Five Mile Centre Park, Suite 420, USA
22407. Tel: 540-785-4263

Harrisonburg, Lost Shade Inc
182 Neff Ave, Unit W1, USA 22801. Tel:
540-396-4818

Newport News, Worlds Best Comics
9714 Warwick Blvd, USA 23601. Tel:
7575959005

Norfolk, Atlantis Comics Norfolk
9649 1st View St, T/A Atlantis Games &
Comics, USA 23503. Tel: 757-582-8479

Portsmouth, Atlantis Comics
6231 Portsmouth Blvd, USA 23701. Tel:
7574651617

Radford, Game Quest
1085 East Main St, USA 24141. Tel:
5406396547

Richmond, Hobbytown USA
8032-B W. Broad St, USA 23294. Tel:
804-270-2250

Richmond, A-Game Hobbies Inc
11232 Patterson Avenue, USA 23238. Tel:
804-562-6051

Staunton, The Dragon's Hoard
17 East Johnson St, USA 24401. Tel:
540-885-5530

Virginia Beach, Hobbytown USA
4000 Virginia Beach Blvd, Suite 196, USA
23452. Tel: 757-306-4760

Warrenton, Trains Etc., Inc.
251 West Lee Hwy, Suite 699, USA 20186.
Tel: 540-347-9212

Williamsburg, Groovy Gecko's Comics And Games
1505-B Richmond Rd, USA 23185. Tel:
757-258-4464

Winchester, E And L Hobbies
116 N. Loudoun Street, USA 22601. Tel:
540-722-0746

Wise, Cavalier Comics
109 Glade Se Unit E, USA 24293. Tel:
5403289312

Yorktown, Jersey's Cards And Comics
8100 - D Geo Washington Mem Hwy, USA
23692. Tel: (757)690-2842

VERMONT

Bennington, The Gamers Grotto
457 Main Street, USA 05201. Tel:
802-447-0091

Burlington, Quarterstaff Games
152 Church Street, USA 05401. Tel:
8028633666

WASHINGTON

Bellingham, Dark Tower Games
929 N State St Ste A, USA 98225. Tel:
360-599-5127

Bellingham, Serl Enterprises, Inc.
411 W Bakerview #103, Dba Hobbytown
USA, USA 98226. Tel: 360-752-2240

Bremerton, The Comics Keep
3627 Wheaton Way, Suite E, USA 98310.
Tel: 360-479-6421

Bremerton, The Game Wizard/Blue Sky Hobbies
603 4Th St, USA 98337. Tel: 360-728-1176

Burien, Monster Gaming
239 Sw 152Nd Street Suite B, USA 98166.
Tel: 206-224-7364

Centralia, Blitz Hobbies
620 S Tower Ave, USA 98531. Tel:
360-464-2352

Cle Elum, The Dice And Dagger
221 N Pennsylvania Ave, USA 98922. Tel:
509-674-6783

Edmonds, PFC Games
610 5Th Ave S Suite FG, USA 98020. Tel:
206-979-0614

Everett, Mugo Games
4610 Evergreen Way, Suite 6, USA 98203.
Tel: 425-322-4826

Everett, Apwson Hobbies, Inc.
1130 Se Everett Mall Way, Dba Hobbytown
USA, USA 98208. Tel: 425-355-8086

Everett, Comic Stop, The
1402 Se Everett Mall Way, USA 98208. Tel:
425-438-9718

Everett, Gameshire
35 Se Everett Mall Way, Ste 104, USA
98208-3215. Tel: 425-514-3366

Kennewick, Infinite Frontiers/Comics
419 W Entiat Ave, USA 99336. Tel:
509-585-4000

Kennewick, J And L Hobbies
1360 N. Louisiana Street #G, USA 99336.
Tel: 509-783-9130

Lacey, Olympic Cards And Comics
4240 Pacific Avenue, USA 98503. Tel:
3605497721

Lakewood, The Game Matrix
8610 S Tacoma Way, USA 98499. Tel:
253-583-9708

Oak Harbor, Battle Den Games And Hobbies
676 West Oak, USA 98278. Tel:
360-391-1964

Puyallup, Game On! Inc.
3500S Meridian # 225, USA 98373. Tel:
253-848-4416

Redmond, Games And Gizmos
16150 Northeast 87Th St, USA 98052. Tel:
425-979-9579

Richland, Adventures Underground
1391 George Washington Way, USA 99354.
Tel: 509-946-9893

Seattle, Game On! Inc
2887 Southcenter Mall, USA 98188. Tel:
206-243-4416

Seattle, Gary's Games & Hobbies
3618 Leary Way Nw, USA 98107. Tel:
206-547-9933

Silverdale, Avalon Comics & Games
10408 Silverdale Way Nw, Suite A102, USA
98383. Tel: 360-698-1501

Spokane, Merlyn's/Gorilla Bob's
West 19 Main, USA 99201. Tel: 5096240957

Spokane, Hobbytown USA
9324 N. Division, USA 99218. Tel:
509-465-3267

Spokane Valley, The Gamer's Haven
2114 N Pines Rd, Suite 2, USA 99206-4757.
Tel: 509-443-5992

Vancouver, Dice Age Games
5107 E 4Th Pln Blvd, Suite 105, USA
98661. Tel: 360-772-8967

Woodinville, Ernie's Games
17705 140Th Avenue Ne, St-A14, USA
98072. Tel: 425-761-5343

WISCONSIN

Appleton, Chimera Hobby Shop, Inc.
808 W Wisconsin Ave, Ste C, USA 54914.
Tel: 920-735-1201

Baraboo, The Labrynth Games
132 3Rd Ave, USA 53913. Tel: 608-448-4263

Delafield, Hobbytown USA
2730 Heritage Drive, USA 53018. Tel:
(262)646-5755

Eau Claire, Fountain Of Youth Games
216 Water Street, USA 54703. Tel:
715-215-0467

Fond Du Lac, Chimera Hobby Shop
820A S Main St, USA 54935. Tel:
920-922-8338

Fort Atkinson, Planet Chaos
1117 Whitewater Avenue, USA 53538. Tel:
920-563-2664

Green Bay, Hobbytown
2767 South Oneida St, USA 54304. Tel:
920-4909996

Green Bay, Gnome Games
2160 Ridge Road, USA 54304. Tel:
920-391-4263

Green Bay, Gnome Games Main Street
2255 Main Street, USA 54302. Tel:
920-499-4263

Kenosha, Rockheads
2225 33rd Street, USA 53143. Tel:
262-657-5655

Kenosha, Out Post Gaming
6610 Green Bay Road, USA 53142. Tel:
262-914-7865

Lacrosse, River City Hobbies
313 Main Street, USA 54601. Tel:
6087825540

Lake Geneva, Lake Geneva Games
918 S Wells St, USA 53147. Tel:
262-885-1515

Madison, Pegasus Games
6640 Odana Rd, USA 53719. Tel:
6088334263

Madison, The Last Square
5944 Odana Rd, USA 53719. Tel:
608-784-4401

Madison, Misty Mountain
4672 Cottage Grove Rd, USA 53716. Tel:
608-441-0312

Manitowac, The Ogre's Cave
1008 N. 14Th Street, USA 54220-3235. Tel:
920-683-3939

Middleton, I'm Board! Games And Family Fun
6771 University Ave, Suite 107, USA 53562.
Tel: 608-831-6631

Milwaukee, The Game Store
3875 South 92Nd St, Dba The Game Store,
USA 53228. Tel: 414-329-1070

Milwaukee, Silver Spring Hobby & Games
935 W Silver Spring Drive, Suite 1, USA
53209. Tel: 414-352-3000

New Berlin, Hobbytown USA/Learning
3830 S Moorland Road, Suite A, USA 53151.
Tel: 262-784-9230

Schofield, Johnny Cee Cards
536 Grand Avenue, USA 54476. Tel:
715-843-9632

Sheboygan, Victory Games
1310 Union Ave, USA 53081. Tel:
920-207-7529

Stevens Point, Galaxy Comics, Games And More
925 Clark Street, USA 54481. Tel:
715-544-0857

Weyauwega, Studio One Twenty Three
123 E Main Street, USA 54983. Tel:
920-687-5994

WEST VIRGINIA

Beckley, Lost Legion (The Castle)
406 2Nd Street, USA 25801. Tel:
304-253-1974

Charleston, Champion Cards And Games
618 Virginia St E, USA 25301. Tel:
304-530-1500

Fairmont, Comic Bay
401 Walnut Ave, USA 26554. Tel:
304-366-2228

Martinsburg, Your Hobby Place
57 Meadow Ln, USA 25404. Tel:
304-267-3110

Morgantown, Four Horsemen Comics & Gaming
9201 Mail Road, USA 26501. Tel:
304-906-8392

Parkersburg, Lost Legion (The Vault)
3206 Dudley Ave, USA 26104-1814. Tel:
304-237-7970

Princeton, Lost Legion (The Keep)
706 Thorn Street, USA 24740. Tel:
304-431-0021

South Charleston, Lost Legion (The Rifleman)
600 D St, The Rifleman, USA 25303. Tel:
304-253-1974

St Albans, The Gathering
64 Olde Main Plaza, USA 25177. Tel:
304-729-0969

WYOMING

Casper, Game Crossing
221 W. 1St St., USA 82601. Tel:
307-265-6160

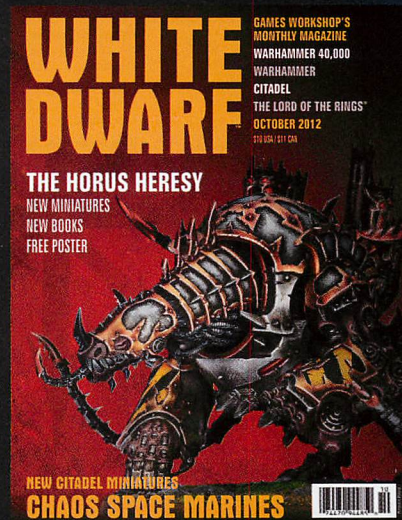
Cheyenne, Kolbin Inc Dba Hobbytown USA
5520 Rue Terre, USA 82009. Tel:
307-535-1507

Cheyenne, Game Plan Games
1609 Seymour Ave, USA 82001. Tel:
307-635-7434

Laramie, Games Gauntlet
215 South 3Rd Street, Suite 112, USA
82070. Tel: 307-689-7546

Rock Springs, Beasts And Barbarians
648 Pilot Butte, USA 82901. Tel:
307-382-3452

WHITE DWARF™



SUBSCRIPTIONS

TWO WAYS TO SUBSCRIBE!

1. SUBSCRIBE FOR 12 MONTHS, PAY FOR 10

Delivered to your door

Subscribe via the form on this page or call the number below to get White Dwarf delivered to your door.

2. SUBSCRIBE FOR 12 MONTHS, PAY FOR 8

In-store pick-up

Pop into any Games Workshop store for details of our in-store subscription offer.

1-800-394-GAME
Call now to subscribe

HOW DO I GET MY WHITE DWARF SUBSCRIPTION?

- **CALL GAMES WORKSHOP CUSTOMER SERVICES AT 1-800-394-GAME**
- **VISIT OUR WEBSITE UNDER THE "BOOKS" SECTION**
WWW.GAMES-WORKSHOP.COM
- **VISIT YOUR NEAREST GAMES WORKSHOP HOBBY CENTER OR INDEPENDENT RETAIL STORE**

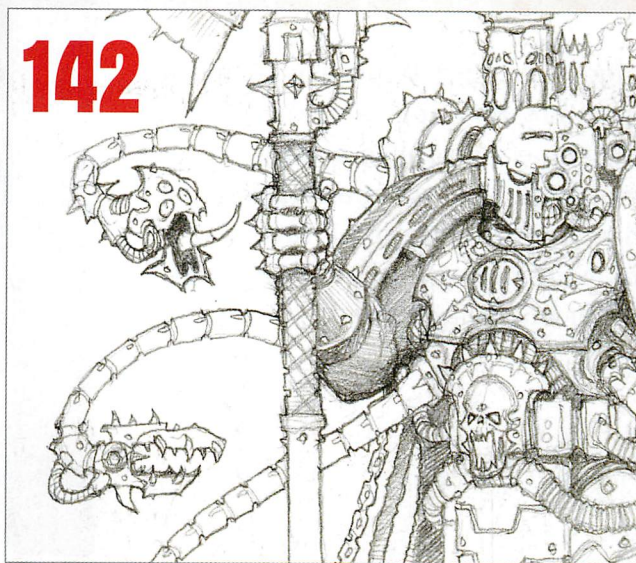
Please note that taxes (where applicable) will be charged to Canada and the following states:
CA, CO, CT, GA, IL, MD, MA, MI, MO, NJ, NY, PA, TN, TX, VA, WA, and WI.

THIS MONTH IN

There's always something exciting going on around Games Workshop HQ, whether it's the latest developments in the Studio, Black Library authors stopping by for interviews or Forge World's most recent creations. We take a peek behind the curtain.



White Dwarf: A new-look magazine and a newly formed team – there's always plenty of action going on in the White Dwarf bunker. See what we got up to this month.



The Design Studio: Phil Kelly and Jes Goodwin take us behind the scenes of the development of the new Chaos Space Marines Codex and miniatures.



Forge World: We visit the mad scientists at Forge World and see what they're up to. Namely, lots of brilliant hobby and painting an actual, life-size Rhino.



Black Library: The hallowed sanctum of the Black Library opens its doors, with insights from editor Christian Dunn and author Gav Thorpe.

THIS MONTH IN WHITE DWARF

This month the White Dwarf team have mostly been reinventing everyone's favourite hobby magazine, but we made plenty of time for painting miniatures, playing games and all manner of other hobby activities.



1

OUR HOBBY MONTH IN THE WHITE DWARF BUNKER



Beth Beynon-Hughes

Beth is no stranger to Games Workshop, having worked for Forge World as an illustrator, and has recently got properly stuck in to the hobby. Over the past month she's painted her first models – a unit of Lizardmen Saurus and an Oldblood – played her first game of Warhammer 40,000 and had to put up with the endless squabbles in the department as to which Primarch/gun/model is best.



Jes Bickham

With Black Legion and Necron armies to his name, Jes likes playing the bad guys. But it's Tyranids that are the true apple of his bio-engineered ocular organs; his massive swarm (Hive Fleet Eumenides) has been growing for years now and shows no sign of stopping. On the fantasy front, Jes plans to start a Warriors of Chaos army to complement his huge Ogre horde.



Dan Harden

When he's not writing the Games Workshop blog or sticking arrows in things from a distance, Dan can be found at his desk, which is invariably covered in paint and half-built miniatures. He has an unhealthy fixation with the Adeptus Mechanicus (particularly mechadendrites) and he's currently building a new super-heavy tank to add to his growing collection of Imperial Guard.



Matt Hutson

Matt claims to be the 'hobbyist' of all the hobbyists in the team, as when he's not designing White Dwarf he's painting Dwarfs. He also plays as a Dwarf in Warhammer: Age of Reckoning. His goal is to paint all the First Founding Chapters, a goal he's already made great strides towards. He's hinted that his next one will be green, which narrows it down considerably.



Andrew Kenrick

Although a long-time hobby procrastinator, Andrew now claims to be a reformed character and has spent the past year finishing projects. With a large Tomb Kings army under his belt, Andrew is now busy adding to his Death Guard. He claims that, because they're to be used as allies, the new Daemons and Renegade Militia on his desk don't technically count as a new project.



- 1 The second turn saw Jes' devourer-armed Carnifexes unleash 24 shots against the Daemon Prince – but they only caused two wounds.
- 2 Andy is overly jubilant at causing a wound on one of the Carnifexes.
- 3 The Death Guard advance, braving a frontline assault from massed Hormagaunts.

3

THE WHITE DWARF HOBBY ROOM INAUGURAL BATTLE

One of the coolest things about working on White Dwarf is that we have our own hobby room, which when finished will be furnished with paint stations and a 'hobby bar'. One thing we did get for it before the magazine went to press was our extendable custom-built gaming table, on which to play our battle reports. Andrew and Jes were the first team members to 'break in' the table, with an epic battle between their most beloved Warhammer 40,000 armies: the Death Guard and Tyranids respectively. Playing the Big Guns Never Tire mission, the extra-galactic monsters swarmed towards the pustulent servants of Nurgle for a brutal melee-based clash over three objectives. Notable events were Andrew's Possessed slaying Jes' Carnifexes, the Hive Tyrant killing the Daemon Prince and in turn being killed by the Chaos Lord, leading to Andrew's victory.



Glenn More

Glenn is a regular tournament player and an elite painter. This month he's been painting a horde of Cultists to act as cannon fodder for his army – he cruelly calls them "bubble wrap". He's also just started plotting with Matt Hutson on a new army for the Warhammer 40,000 doubles event next year – if they can stop squabbling over which armies to use it promises to be a beautiful force.



Erik Niemz

Erik recently graduated from Nottingham Trent University with a degree in photography, and he's rarely seen without a camera in his hand. We're actually thinking of grafting one to his shoulder servitor-style to save time and space. Erik's currently working on a vast Skaven horde, which includes plenty of deadly war machines and loads of bizarre warpstone-inspired conversions.



Kris Shield

The quiet and mild-mannered Kris has been building an eclectic collection of miniatures for quite some time now. He's a real fan of kit-bashing with many models in his collection featuring conversions or unique details. There's always some bizarre creation appearing on his desk at lunch time – when he's not waging war against his regular opponent Jon in the gaming area.



Adam Troke

A rabid Games Workshop hobbyist for more than 20 years now, Adam can best be described as a hobby butterfly. Currently Adam is attempting to simultaneously paint the contents of his Dark Angels from his Dark Vengeance boxed set, and trying to paint up even more heroes for his The Lord of the Rings collection – so it is that three Wizards sit alongside the Ravenwing on his desk.

Of course, there's a tenth member of the White Dwarf team that we haven't mentioned here (and no, we don't mean the White Dwarf himself, Grombrindal) and that's you, the reader! We're always on the look out for great-painted miniatures and armies, so if you think your models are great enough to feature in the pages of our illustrious magazine, send photos of them in:

team@
whitedwarf.co.uk

THIS MONTH IN WHITE DWARF

THE TEAM GO CHAOS SPACE MARINES CRAZY

With the advent of this month's astonishing new Chaos Space Marine kits, much of the White Dwarf team have been embracing the Ruinous Powers with fervour. Editor Jes, for instance, saw the new Daemon Engines and just had to add some big centrepiece models to his already-massive Black Legion warband. With his Warlord being a winged Daemon Prince, this meant the thematically appropriate additions of a Helderake and Forgefiend, both pulsing from neck and spine with sickly green daemon-fire (see page 118 to see how he painted this).



Dan Harden

When the rest of the White Dwarf team declared that the colour purple was "not even slightly menacing" Dan knew that he had to prove them wrong. One week later this blastmaster-toting Noise Marine arrived in the office clad in very menacing purple armour. Now all he has to do is paint the rest of the army.



Andrew Kenrick

After finally finishing the leader of his Death Guard, Lord Malek Vos, allowing him to field Plague Marines as Troops choices, Andrew is hard at work painting 21 more of these festering warriors. He's also painting his Helderake with a renewed fervour following its success in the battle report.



Glenn More

Already the proud owner of a Chaos Space Marine army, Glenn has taken the release of all the new kits as a chance to add something exciting to his existing collection. Glenn has already painted a Maulerfiend and is now painting Cultists to add to the ranks – ready to use as cannon fodder.



Lunchtime Escalation

Kris and Jon Michelbach (a graphic artist from the Studio) have been enjoying a Warhammer 40,000 league of sorts. Every couple of weeks they play a game, and then raise the points by a little before the next so that they can add something new to their collection. "It's a slow process," Kris explains, "but by increasing the points a little each time it means we are gradually making our collections bigger and bigger. Eventually we'll reach the point where we can play some really big games." Kris' Helderake is the latest addition to his force.





- 1 Beth's Ultramarines and Dan's Imperial Guard creep in behind Matt's Imperial Fists, who stymied the assault of Kris's Bersekers.
- 2 Beth had to leave late in the game, so Adam took charge of Guilliman's finest, taking the fight to Andy's Death Guard with a Dreadnought.
- 3 The Imperial Fist Dreadnought smashes the Berserkers into bloody gobbets of punished flesh, much to Kris' disgust.

GLENN'S ZONE MORTALIS MULTIPLAYER SURPRISE

To celebrate the first day the entire new White Dwarf team was together, Glenn orchestrated a terrific multiplayer game of Warhammer 40,000, in which seven 500-point loyalist and traitor Kill Teams ransacked a Forge World Zone Mortalis complex for eight mystery objectives.

On one side were Adam, Dan, Beth and Matt with Space Marines and Imperial Guard, while on the other Jes, Kris and Andrew surged forth with Chaos Space Marines. being outnumbered, Team Chaos were privy to exactly what the objectives were, which was important as some were nasty surprises. In particular, they laughed heartily when Adam's Dark Angels stumbled across an enraged Maulerfiend (which was too big to leave the room it was in) and Matt's Imperial Fists uncovered a squad of Possessed, who proceeded to roll Vorpal Claws (AP3 power weapons) for three turns running. Great fun indeed, and the loyalists eventually triumphed.



The doors in the bunker needed to be cracked open. Players could either try and cut their way through (Armour Value 14) or they could hack the door by cracking Glenn's cryptic brain-teasers. Suffice to say, that even with four Imperial players working on deciphering the code, in the end it was melta bombs that provided the solution.

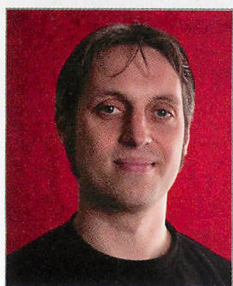


Having blasted his way through a side entrance, and fought his way through to the objective marker in the large storage area, Adam reaches his mysterious target. He's shocked to discover that what he's battled his way through to is a hidden Maulerfiend, which effectively cuts his Librarian off from the rest of his force.

THIS MONTH IN

THE DESIGN STUDIO

With the forces of Chaos dominating the Studio this month, we caught up with Phil Kelly and Jes Goodwin to find out more about Codex: Chaos Space Marines and the evolution of the new miniatures that march to war alongside them.



Games developer Phil Kelly is a big fan of all things dark and sinister, which made him the perfect candidate when it came to writing the new Codex: Chaos Space Marines.

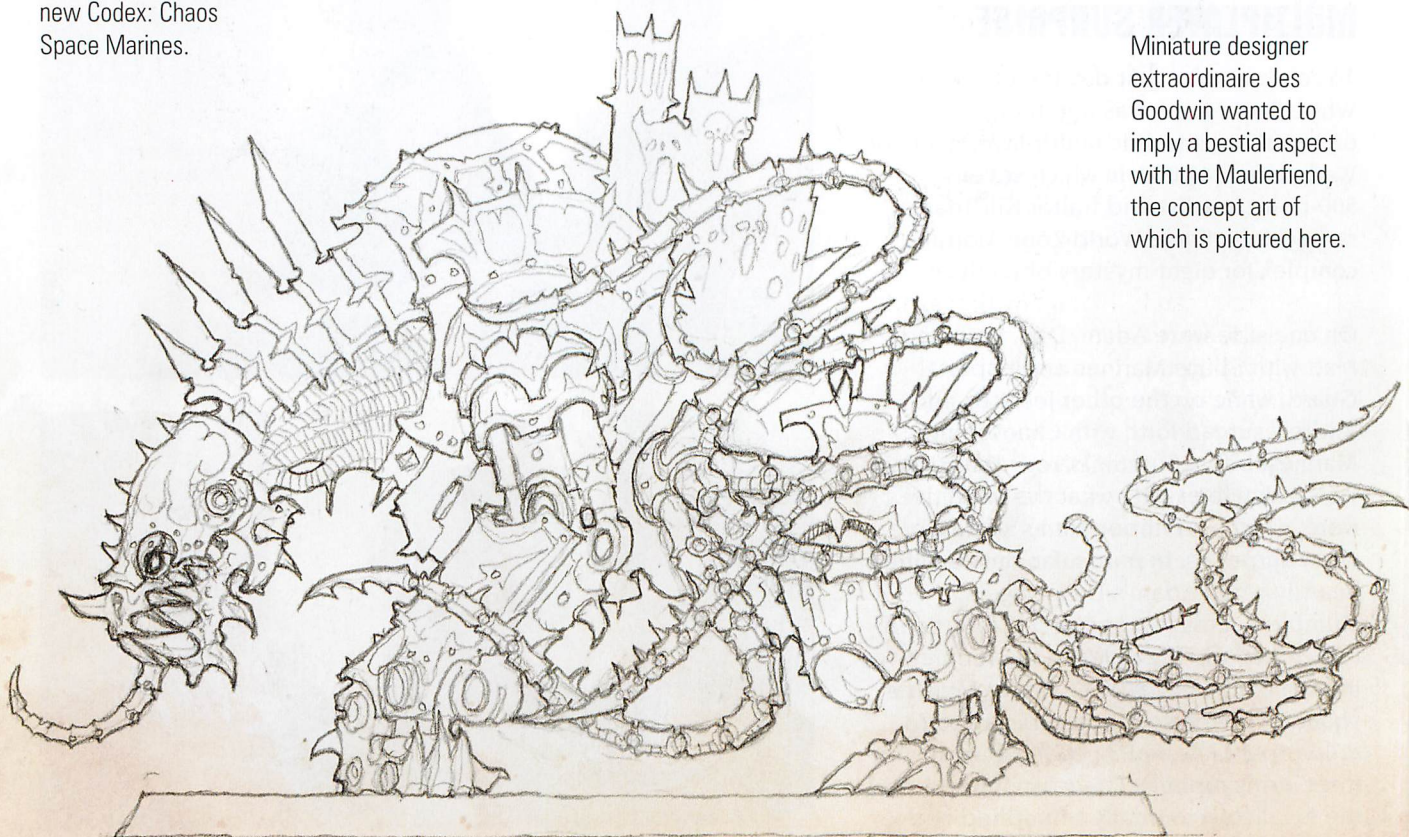
THE EVOLUTION OF CHAOS

In which Phil explains the ideas behind the new Codex: Chaos Space Marines.

"When we started the Chaos Space Marine project our primary mission was to take all the glory and dark majesty of Chaos through the ages and compile it in one ultimate Chaos Space Marines book," explains Phil as we sat down to chat about the new Codex. "Right from the start we wanted to revisit and redefine the Chaos Space Marines; who they were, how they fell, what they have become and what they fight for. We drew heavily on the imagery

from the original Realm of Chaos books, *Slaves to Darkness* and *The Lost and the Damned*, and we revisited every previous Chaos Codex, particularly the background of the second edition book and the customisability of the fourth edition one, and began to compile everything together. Suffice to say, the forces of Chaos have been pretty busy over the years and it took a considerable amount of time to comb through all the material."

Miniature designer extraordinaire Jes Goodwin wanted to imply a bestial aspect with the Maulerfiend, the concept art of which is pictured here.



"The first thing that we wanted to address was the nature of Chaos and how it affects a Space Marine," says Phil. "Up until this point the Chaos Space Marines were a little restrained; they were evil Space Marines with spikes on their heads. We wanted them to be so much more than that; more twisted, more evil, more sinister, creepier and more powerful."

The Fall from Grace

"We realised that there was a journey involved with Chaos. The start of the journey is pretty emotional – it's the fall from grace, the moment when a loyal Space Marine turns his back on the Emperor and the Imperium," expands Phil. "At the end of the epic quest lies daemonhood, spawndom or a bitter hate-filled death on a forgotten world, the result of thousands of years spent in the Eye of Terror. What was once a brave and noble Space Marine becomes a horribly distorted mockery of what he used to be. However, he might also become far more powerful, and with that knowledge comes an arrogance and selfishness that makes him deadly beyond reckoning."

"Right from the start we knew that we wanted to redefine what the Chaos Space Marines were."

"This journey can last for many thousands of years; tens of thousands in the case of the original Traitor Legionnaires," continues Phil, "And as their story progresses, so do they fall further into the clutches of the Chaos Gods. Dedication becomes obsession, thoughts become reality and even their weapons start to fuse with their bodies as the power of the Warp takes its toll."

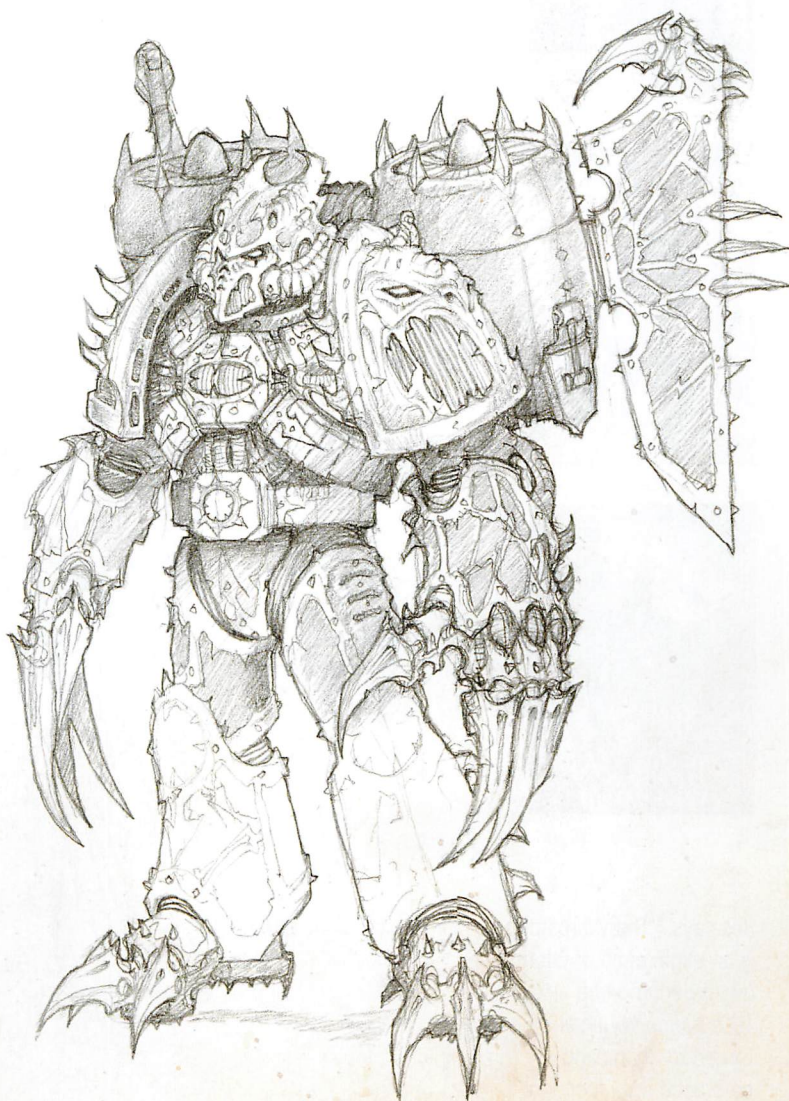
"Jes Goodwin and I spent a lot of time discussing how the Chaos Space Marines would break away from their loyalist counterparts and the merging of man, machine and Daemon became a popular theme," says Phil. "Not only would it give

the Chaos Space Marines a unique look, but it would give us the potential to create new entries in the Codex. The first units to come from this idea were the Warp Talons, which evolved from the Raptors, and the Forgefiend, which expands upon the idea of daemonic war machines."

The Birth of the Daemon Engines

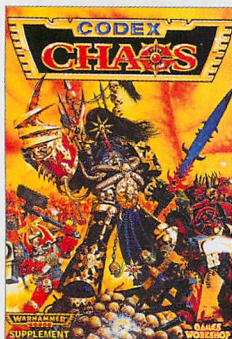
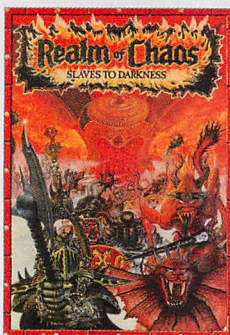
"This led us to question where these Daemon Engines came from. The Defilers, which first appeared over ten years ago, were explained as an amalgamation of Daemon and war machine, but we never really delved into their creation in previous versions of the Codex. An evil forge world was the simple answer, but we wanted something darker. We envisaged entire planets consumed by industry, furnaces fuelled by the souls of Daemons

Of the Warp Talons' baroque battle plate, Jes says, "There's a blurring of the lines between armour and flesh, as if they are becoming the same."



THIS MONTH IN THE DESIGN STUDIO

Chaos Space Marines have a long and illustrious history and many of their Codex books are remembered fondly by veteran hobbyists. Phil's goal was to capture the feel of all these books in one glorious Codex.

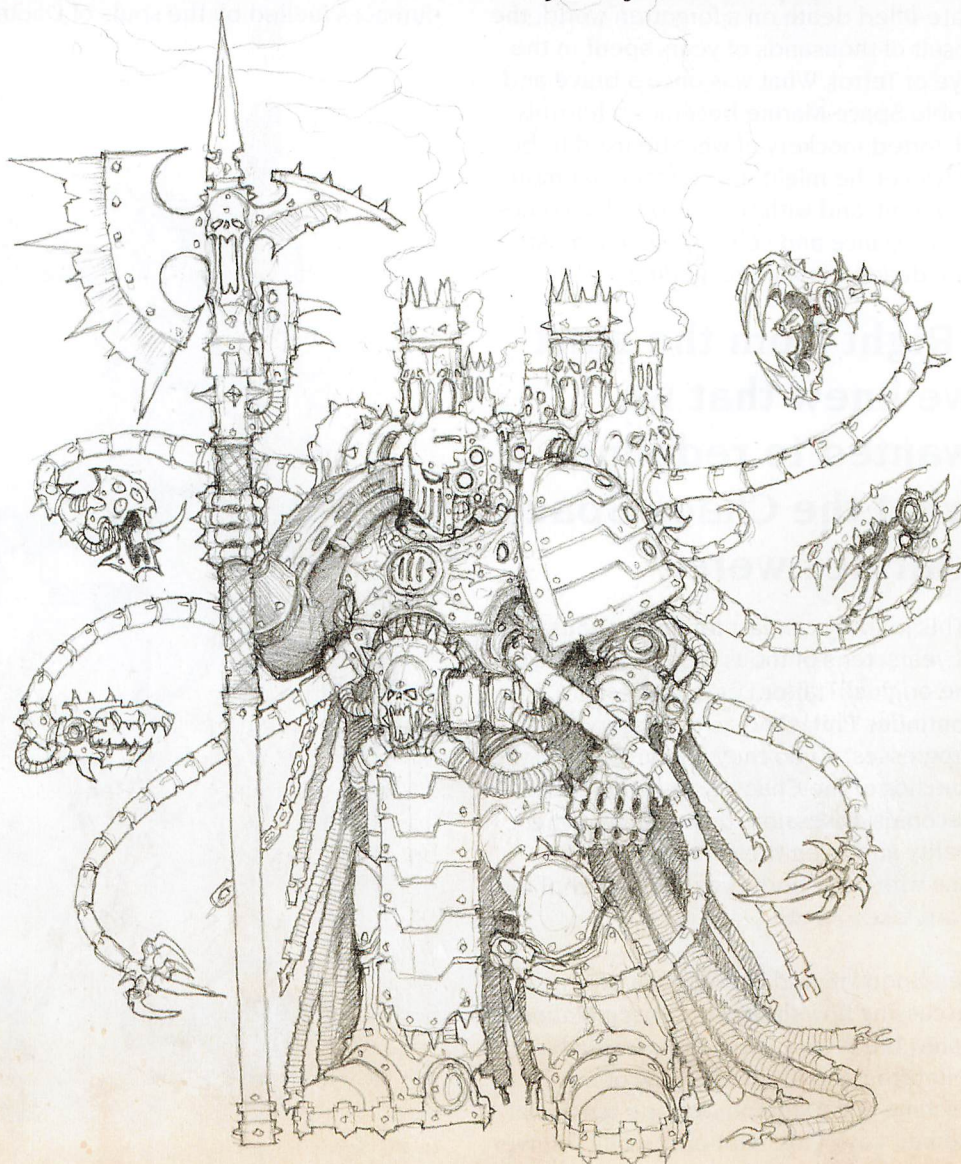


and machines that were not so much built as born by megalomaniacal Chaos Space Marine artisans. The Soul Forges and the Warpsmiths were the result of this idea, and with them came the birth of the Maulerfiend and the Heldrake."

"We also took the opportunity to give the Chaos Space Marines the flavour they really deserved by constructing two specific special rules: Veterans of the Long War and Champion of Chaos," explains Phil. "Veterans of the Long War is an upgrade that turns rebellious Chaos Space Marines on a quest for personal glory into bitter, hate-fuelled traitors that want nothing more than to engage their former

brethren in battle and beat them to a pulp. It gives them the edge over Space Marines in close combat, encouraging you to use them more aggressively than their Imperial rivals. It's really meant to reflect that some of these guys are thousands of years old and really hold a grudge."

"When it came to the army list we really wanted to explore the full variety and dark majesty of Chaos."



Jes says, "The Warpsmith is an exploration of what might become of a Techmarine who has turned to Chaos and embraced forbidden lore."



"Champions of Chaos, meanwhile, reflects the Chaos Space Marines' thirst for glory. If a character with this rule bests an enemy in a challenge, he gets to roll on a table. It's similar to the Eye of the Gods rule in the Warriors of Chaos army book for Warhammer, but with more results – it's a D66 chart! Of course, you may not get the reward you want, but then you should know better than to make pacts with the Chaos Gods in the first place."

"When it came to building the army list section we really wanted to explore the full variety and dark majesty of Chaos in the 41st Millennium. Using this Codex you can do so many things: create a newly renegade force, a specific Traitor Legion, a

Cultist horde or a tide of daemonically possessed warriors. So you could, for example, create an army based around the Iron Warriors Legion, including Daemon Engines, Warpsmiths, loads of armoured tanks and plenty of Veterans of the Long War all ready to lay siege to an unfortunate Imperial world. Alternatively, you could build a massive horde of Chaos-worshipping Cultists led by a Dark Apostle who's convinced them that following him is a good idea," chuckles Phil. "In fact, the options are almost limitless, and there's nothing to stop you creating something wholly unique. I think this is easily the most ambitious Codex we have ever written, but I think we can feel justified in being proud of it." **DH**

This early concept rendering of the Helderdrake from Jes sports many details that made it through to the final model, including the gun-maw and tattered cabling.

THIS MONTH IN THE DESIGN STUDIO



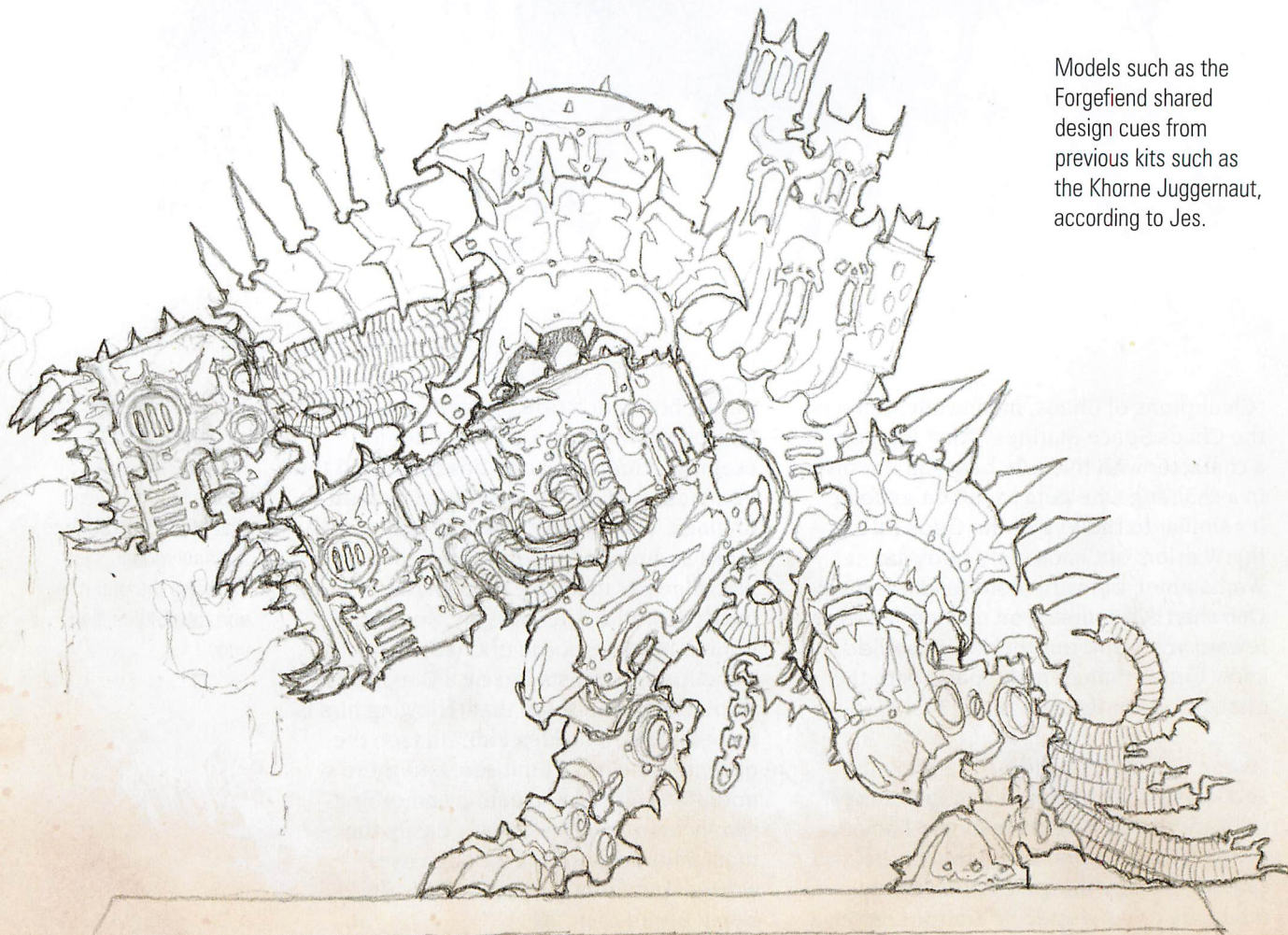
Jes Goodwin really needs no introduction: his steady right hand has designed and sculpted many of the most iconic Citadel miniatures in Games Workshop's history.

CHAMPION OF CHAOS

Jes Goodwin takes us through the arcane process of designing the new Chaos Space Marine miniatures.

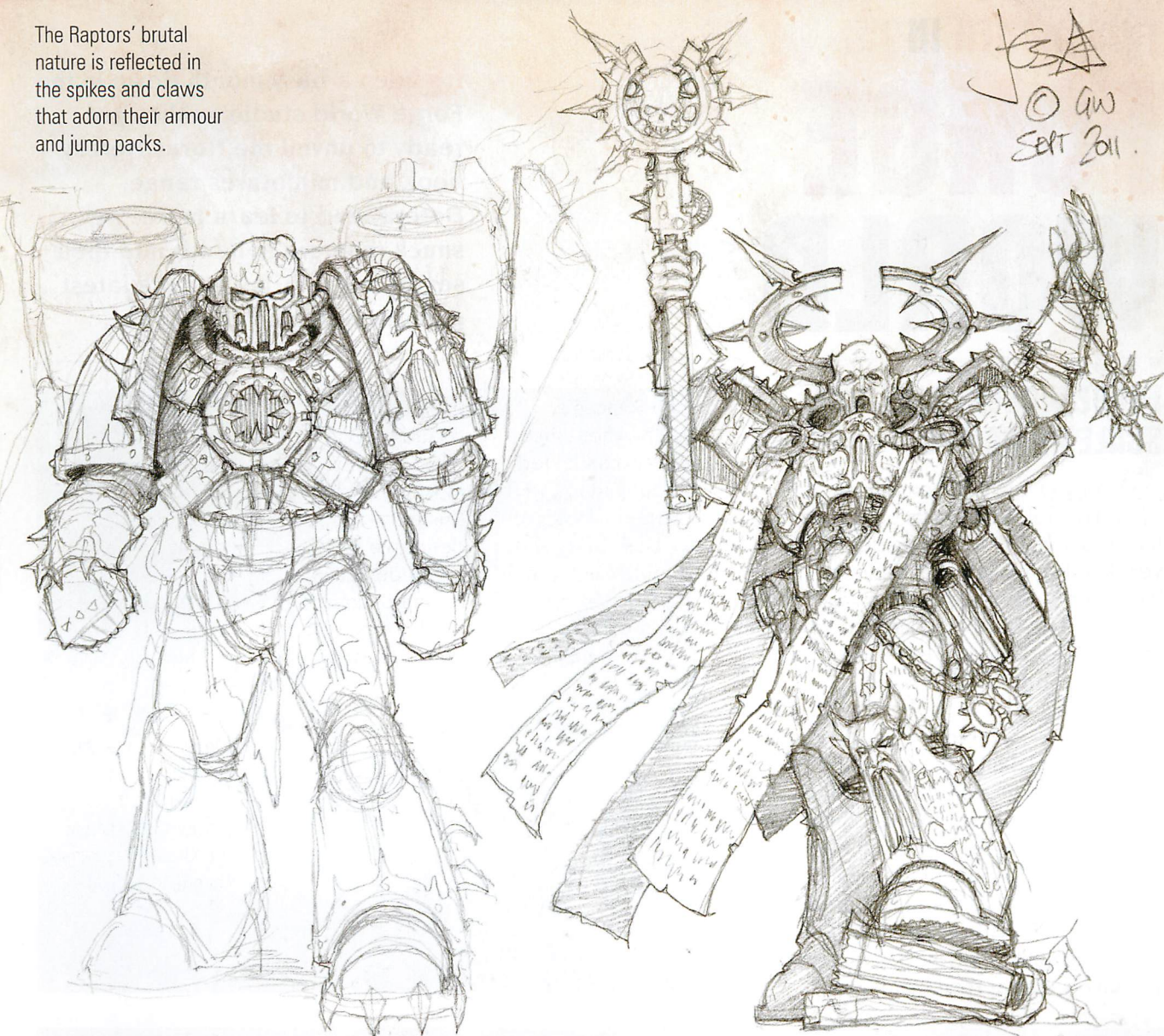
"Our **Chaos Space** Marine range traverses the full spectrum of what Chaos can bring to a Space Marine who turns against the Imperium," says Jes by way of an introduction to the Chaos Space Marines he has spent several months designing. "At one end of the Chaos Space Marine spectrum you have Daemon Princes and the Possessed, the traitors for whom the signs of corruption are openly manifested. At the other you have the renegades, those who have recently turned, who have thrown their lot in with the Dark Gods and defaced their armour, but mutation has not necessarily begun to taint and twist their physical frames yet. We wanted to focus explicitly on the twisted, warped elements

of the army at this time – in fact we had done a little of this with the Chaos Chosen and Helbrute models found in Dark Vengeance. But even with these models now in the range, there was more we wanted to do. The new Daemon Engines, the Maulerfiend and Forgefiend, are a further investigation into the possibilities posed by Daemon Engines – they are a blurring of the lines between Daemon, machine and beast. To make sure we got this balance right, we actually made a definitive list of how far along the road of mutation each new kit was. It's a lot of arcane diagrams, marked with Daemon, machine and mortal and it maps out the levels of corruption and Chaos."



Models such as the Forgefiend shared design cues from previous kits such as the Khorne Juggernaut, according to Jes.

The Raptors' brutal nature is reflected in the spikes and claws that adorn their armour and jump packs.



The Marks of Corruption

"Continuing this example, with the design of the Heldrake we ask the question of what happens to a Chaos Space Marine pilot who has spent too long in his fighter ship," Jes continues. "How long is it before he meshes with the craft? We imagined the Heldrake pilot as a shrivelled, malignant heart at the centre of a sentient machine. The vocabulary of the Heldrake is armour plating and umbilical cords – strong visual cues that resonate strongly with the other Daemon Engines. The other main design element of this is the Hell Blade fighter from Forge World; the Heldrake wings share a similar shape."

"The Warp Talons and Raptors also combine to address the subject of a scion of Chaos descending into degeneracy," Jes explains, with a nod towards his impressive sketch book. "We wanted to continue it here. When you look at the models you can see the same design cues between those models and the Warp Talons and Raptors. These are Chaos Space Marines that are twisted by dark obsessions. The Warp Talons' weapons are not so much technological as daemonic, shaped by too long in the mutating realm of the Warp, and just by looking at them you can tell that they are clearly in the clutches of Chaos." **AT**

"The likeness of Edgar Ramos' finished Dark Apostle to my concept art is uncanny," says Jes. The model includes all the details above, including the trampled literature.

THIS MONTH IN FORGE WORLD

It's been a busy month down in the Forge World studio as they get ready to unveil the Horus Heresy book and miniatures range. Determined to learn more, we snuck (camera in hand) into their secret lair to bring you the latest goings-on behind the scenes.

FORGE WORLD PAINT A 1:1 SCALE RHINO APC

Some of you might remember way back when THQ released Dawn of War II and had a custom Rhino APC made. Well, they very kindly gave it to us at Games Workshop a while ago and, having found it in the staff car park, the talented guys from Forge World decided to give it a repaint and some additional firepower.

Rain or shine (and indeed during a gale) Mark Bedford, Phil Stutcinkas and their merry band have worked tirelessly to detail the vehicle, adding a storm bolter and some enormous Ultramarines markings. By the time this issue goes to print, the Rhino has found its permanent home outside Warhammer World for all to enjoy – so next time you visit, make sure you take a look at their handiwork.



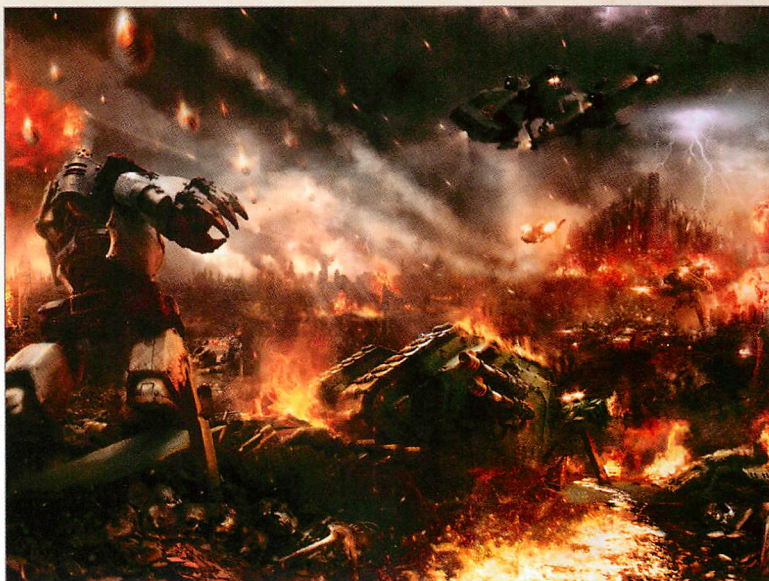
Cataphractii Terminators

As we've sneaked in and out of the Forge World studio this month we've seen sculptor Will Hayes hard at work on a fantastic squad of Cataphractii Terminators, which you'll have seen on page 44. However, we've also had an exciting peek at the first castings of some weapon variants he's been making. The lightning claws look stunning (and remind us quite strongly of the Talon of Horus), while the thunder hammer and combi-weapon also present a fantastic twist on well known Warhammer 40,000 weapons.



HORUS HERESY BOOK ONE: THE ART OF BETRAYAL

Horus Heresy Book One: Betrayal is jammed full of great imagery, spectacular photo art, detailed maps and lavish character profiles. We caught up with Sam Lamont and Rhys Pugh, who were responsible for many of the images inside. "The photo art is designed to look like a movie set in the Horus Heresy world, or as if a soldier had taken a pict capture," Sam explains. "It's intentionally cinematic. Rhys and I composed the initial pictures with miniatures, and then digitally added muzzle flare, explosions and other environmental effects. Even the tiny Drop Pods in the distance are real miniatures."



1

1 "We wanted to depict the brutality of a war fought between Space Marines and the devastation unleashed at Isstvan." — Rhys Pugh

2 "A lot of thought went into the illustrations in the book. The Sons of Horus have Cthonian gang markings, all of which have specific meanings." — Sam Lamont

3 "Angron leads the charge, head first and full of rage. Behind him advance the full might of the traitors, with ranks of soldiers, tanks, Storm Eagles and more." — Sam Lamont.



2



3

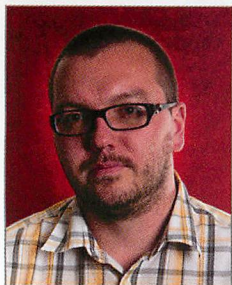
Paul Rudge's Death Guard

Forge World's Paul Rudge has been building up his Heresy-era army for several months now, and was happy to show it to us. "I normally collect the bad guys," he explains, "but I've decided to collect the Death Guard who remain loyal to the Emperor rather than Horus. I started this as part of a challenge we had in Forge World. We had to paint a Battleforce, but I didn't stop there. What you can see here is the force so far, but I'm also working on painting a Contemptor Talon." If you're wondering what that is, it's a squad of Contemptor Dreadnoughts. Yikes.



THIS MONTH IN BLACK LIBRARY

With loads of new books out this month, not to mention last-minute preparations for the Black Library Weekender, the authors and editors in Black Library have had a busy old time of it. We popped down to get the gossip behind the latest releases.



Christian Dunn is Black Library's range development editor, where he's responsible for unearthing new writing talent wherever it might be found.

TRACES OF TREACHERY

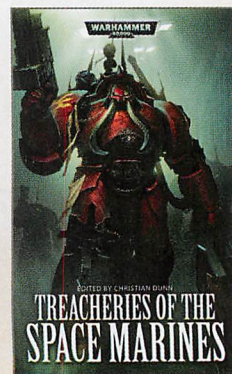
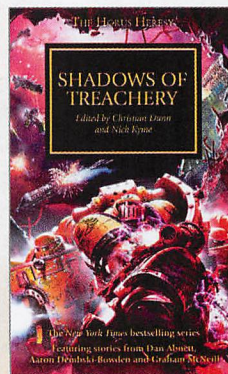
Christian reveals the secrets that connect Shadows of Treachery and Treacheries of the Space Marines.

Christian: The first of the new anthologies, *Shadows of Treachery*, is slightly backwards looking, in that it features some events that have already passed, but it also lays the groundwork for the next phase of the Heresy. There's a lot of foreshadowing for forthcoming novels. So we have *Angel Exterminatus*, *The Betrayer* and *Unremembered Empire* coming out in the next few months, and the seeds for these appear in *Shadows of Treachery*. These kick off another phase in the Heresy, one that runs concurrent with other aspects of the Heresy. It's still one story, it's still one timeline, but we're going to see two separate halves of the Heresy emerging, mirroring the two halves of the galaxy cut off by warpstorms. I can't possibly say more about it than that, of course – you'll just have to wait and read what comes next for yourself.

What I can say is that this is where the groundwork for 40K starts to be laid down, especially in Dan's next book, which is a follow up to *Know No Fear*. So with *Shadows of Treachery*, you've got the before, whereas with *Treacheries of the Space Marines*, you've got the now. In the Horus Heresy we're seeing the first rebellion of loyal Space Marines. There's still something shocking and new to what they're doing. At this point, even 24 or 25 books in, we're still seeing Legions coming into conflict with one another for the first time. In *Treacheries*, 10,000 years later, we're at the other end of the Long War. There are threads – and authors – common to both.

The two stories that are closest related are Aaron Dembski-Bowden's 'Prince of Crows' (in *Shadows of Treachery*) and 'Throne of Lies' (in *Treacheries of the Space Marines*). In 'Prince of Crows' we see the Night Lords in the Heresy doing what they do in the name of Horus, and then in 'Throne of Lies' we see the pay-off of that treachery. You won't believe where Aaron leaves Konrad Curze at the end of 'Prince of Crows.'

Of course it's impossible to deal with Chaos Space Marines without it having some resonance to the Heresy. Even if it's a Second Founding Chapter who's turned to Chaos it still has echoes to the Heresy. And, of course, with the Traitor Legions, it's the same guys who 10,000 years ago turned to Chaos. This is something you'll see more and more in Black Library's fiction. In the Warhammer 40,000 novels you'll see echoes of the Heresy novels, even some of the same characters cropping up. ☠





GAV THORPE'S ELF MEMORIES

We bumped into Gav while visiting Black Library and he got all misty-eyed about the Sundering.

Gav was up at GW HQ this month on top-secret Horus Heresy business, so we sat down with him to try and winkle out some secrets about what he's working on, but his lips remained firmly sealed. So in light of the release of the *Sundering* omnibus – reviewed on page 40 – we got him to reminisce about what he enjoyed most about writing the series.

Gav: I loved writing *The Sundering*, as it was an opportunity to delve into the ancient history that has always been lurking in the background of Warhammer. It was hard coming up with a list of my favourite bits, as there are just so many, so here are my top four moments from *The Sundering*.

1. Malekith and Snorri

Perhaps one of the greatest tragedies of the tale of Malekith is that it's a situation where one who rose so high then fell so low. For me, nothing sums up this tragic arc more than Malekith's relationship with the Dwarfs, and in particular his friendship with Snorri Whitebeard. It is a complete clash of cultures but still these two leaders of their respective peoples manage to find mutual respect and forge a genuine friendship – made all the more poignant by later events that would lead up to the War of the Beard.

2. Black Fen

Choosing one particular event to be my favourite from the novel *Shadow King* was difficult, but I settled on the history-changing battle at Black Fen, an encapsulation of the division within the Naggarothi with the true emergence of the Druchii and the loyal warriors of House Anar. It is on this marshy battlefield that Alith Anar's story comes to an end and the tale of the Shadow King really begins; the hope of victory and the eventual outcome follow a wonderful narrative trajectory that is pivotal to the greater story of the Sundering. I love it.

3. The Assassins and the White Lions

A pivotal moment in the tale of the Sundering is the attempted assassination of Prince Imrik as he hunts monsters in Chrace. From an encounter with a Manticore to the assassins sent forth by Morathi, I really enjoyed writing this sequence, especially the building of tension as the assassins close on their unknowing prey.

4. Yeasir and Alandrian

Malekith's chief lieutenants embody the strife of the Elven civil war, with one loyal to the prince and the other to Ulthuan. In Alandrian we see the politicking and self-serving characteristics of the Dark Elves, while Yeasir's ideals are closer to the nobility and sacrifice that the High Elves come to embody; it's the dichotomy at the heart of the Elven people made manifest in two characters that I had a tremendous time writing. ☠



MEET CHRISTIAN, GAV AND MORE AT THE BLACK LIBRARY WEEKENDER ON 3RD AND 4TH NOVEMBER



HOBBY CALENDAR

SATURDAY SEPTEMBER 22

Chaos Space Marines
Advance Order

SUNDAY 23

GAMESDAY
GOLDEN DEMON 2012
BIRMINGHAM

MONDAY 24

TUESDAY 25

WEDNESDAY 26

THURSDAY 27

FRIDAY 28

SATURDAY 29

SUNDAY 30

MONDAY OCTOBER 1

TUESDAY 2

WEDNESDAY 3

THURSDAY 4

FRIDAY 5

SATURDAY 6

Chaos Space Marines
release day



North American
Throne of Skulls Day 1
Memphis, TN

SUNDAY 7

North American
Throne of Skulls Day 2
Memphis, TN

MONDAY 8

TUESDAY 9

WEDNESDAY 10

THURSDAY 11

FRIDAY 12

SATURDAY 13

Grand Opening!
Cool Springs Village
Franklin, TN

SUNDAY 14

GAMESDAY
GOLDEN DEMON 2012
MODENA

MONDAY 15

TUESDAY 16

WEDNESDAY 17

THURSDAY 18

FRIDAY 19

SATURDAY 20

Grand Opening!
Silas Creek Crossing
Winston-Salem, NC

SUNDAY 21

MONDAY 22

TUESDAY 23

WEDNESDAY 24

THURSDAY 25

FRIDAY 26

SATURDAY 27

**WHITE
DWARF**
November Issue On Sale

SUNDAY 28

GAMESDAY
GOLDEN DEMON 2012
PARIS

